

THE FINANCIAL SITUATION.

We do not know what qualifications for the office the powder manufacturer possesses who this week has indicated that he would not be unwilling to accept the nomination of the Republican Party for the Presidency, and we do not wish to be understood as expressing any opinion in the matter, but it seems natural that the suggestion should have given rise to the reflection that, after all, it might not be a bad idea if our people could be educated to look occasionally in the business world for Presidential timber of the right sort, instead of contentedly accepting the candidacy of the demagogue and the self-seeking politician. It cannot but be that the results would be infinitely better.

Looking back over the record shows that in the thirty-one terms and 124 years of American history from the first inauguration on the spot signalized by the heroic statue in our financial district, down to March of 1913 there have been twenty-two different men holding the office of President by original election, besides four who came to it from the Vice-Presidency. Washington himself was a planter or farmer; Harrison was soldier and farmer; Taylor was a successful soldier; the one other and illustriously successful soldier was Grant; Roosevelt has had various literary diversions but has been an office-holder throughout his adult life. The other seventeen elected Presidents were lawyers. Admitting that the elder Adams, also Garfield and Cleveland, were teachers in early life, as is true of thousands of others who used teaching as a step to some other occupation, we have to admit that the Presidency has been held by lawyers for more than twenty terms out of the total thirty-one to 1913.

It is pertinent to remember that the lawyer of the early days was not like him of this present, for a reason akin to that which has made business now so unlike business of old, the reason being that the conditions and the scale of everything have so greatly changed and enlarged. The significant fact is the almost total non-participation of business in our public administration in the persons of men whose life-work is business. Mr. Wilson adds to the list of Presidents one whose permanent occupation is education, and he has sometimes candidly confessed his ignorance of business, notwithstanding he has not yet been able to bring himself to the stage of willingness to stop poking at it for the purpose of making it over according to an ideal he has conceived in his own visions. There have been professional and genuine business men as executives of States, and some have been executives of municipalities; but, while some exceptions which need not be tabulated must be allowed, it remains a safe generalization to say that men of business have been absent from the work of governing and law-making, our public offices and our legislatures having been overwhelmingly dominated, in point of numbers, by lawyers for many years past. The business man has felt a half-despairing disgust at the modes and results of governing and has thought it pleasanter and cheaper for him to keep at his own line and get on as best he might.

Now, using several names merely as types of men of proved constructive and business ability, how would that of Mr. E. H. Gary, or Mr. J. J. Hill, or Mr. Howard Elliott, or some like man, who has accomplished large things, be popularly received as a

Presidential proposition? Unless some unexpressed and quiet change towards a shrewd sense of things has been working among the masses, there would be a sort of half-shudder at the very idea, and we may be sure the ranters who try to be leaders of the masses would scream their loudest at it. But why, considering it calmly? For no other or better reason than the notion, so sedulously and loudly cultivated, that success in large business means public spoliation, and that successful men are particularly self-seeking and dangerous men. The man who tries and succeeds is assumed to have done so by some rapacious trick, perhaps not yet probed into and found out; the man who tries and fails, or who moans and denounces without trying, is assumed to be at least sincere and honest.

Utter drivel, such assumptions; the rich man is not often bad, nor is the poor man always virtuous. If anybody imagines that a government in the hands of a considerable minority or even a fair majority of men whose occupation is producing or trading or banking or constructing of some sort would be selfishly managed, have we found unselfishness and statesmanship exhibited in the governing we have had?

Amid all the country's unprecedented troubles by wars, this is a Presidential year, and unhappily we cannot escape the added distraction of having to choose a President and a great number of legislators. The politicians to whom all this is occupation and livelihood will cheerfully do it for us, letting us amuse ourselves with primaries and other modern fads. Perhaps we shall not be able to overcome those just yet, but we may well begin to do some serious thinking. Are not the methods wrong which have produced such bad results in public affairs, and should we not commit those, at least for a hopeful trial, to persons of a different training?

Gold mining in the Transvaal made further satisfactory progress in development in February, the month's per diem output having been not only the heaviest for the period on record but actually exceeding the *bona fide* yield of the mines for any month in the history of the workings. Specifically the February yield was 753,594 fine ounces, or a daily average of 25,986 fine ounces, this contrasting with 787,467 fine ounces and 25,402 per diem in January and 676,221 fine ounces and 24,151 per diem for the like period in 1915. Contrasted with 1914, moreover, the increase is even more marked. In just one month (March 1912) did the mining result for the Transvaal, as officially reported, disclose a greater average per diem yield than this February production, but the figures as given out—830,732 fine ounces, or 26,798 daily—included 52,533 fine ounces withdrawn from the reserves of the mines. It follows, therefore, that the actual daily product then was smaller than now—25,103 fine ounces, comparing with 25,986 fine ounces as above. For the two months of the current calendar year the world's foremost gold field has furnished a new supply of the precious metal of 1,541,061 fine ounces, or 149,856 fine ounces (10 $\frac{3}{4}$ %) more than for the period in 1915, and 17,549 fine ounces in excess of the former record of 1913. It seems safe to predicate that now, with operations established on a normal basis, the year 1916 will witness another new high record set in the Transvaal.

Building operations in the United States in February 1916, although not universally active, were quite generally so in all sections of the country and the aggregate intended outlay for the construction work arranged for during the month runs much ahead of the corresponding period a year ago. To some extent, of course, the advancing cost of materials and labor has had a checking tendency, deterring in a measure what might be called anticipatory building; and this, in itself, is not to be deplored. It is a notable fact that in the compilation for this latest month we find evidence of improvement in the building situation in every section, if not in every city, as compared with a year ago. In the Middle division (including Greater New York) a slight gain is recorded and the returns from New England and the Middle West furnish a number of instances of great activity. A better situation than a year ago is disclosed by the returns from the territory west of the Mississippi River and at the South, notwithstanding the reduced yield of its staple product (cotton) and its restricted movement to market, a greater outlay has been arranged for.

Our February statement covers reports from 161 cities and indicates prospective expenditures for construction work of \$60,169,524, against \$49,583,977 in 1915, or an increase of 21.3%. This latest total, moreover, shows a very satisfactory gain over 1914 and is not materially less than for 1913. The result for Greater New York is below that for the month last year, with all Boroughs, except Brooklyn, sharing in the decline, the current aggregate being \$10,344,482, against \$12,159,733, but contrasted with two years ago there is a gain of some 2 million dollars. Outside of this city the approximate outlay under the permits issued in February totals \$49,825,042, against \$37,424,244 in 1915, and about 47 millions in 1914. As arranged by us in groups, the cities of New England as a unit exhibit an increase in costs of $1\frac{1}{4}$ million dollars, as compared with a year ago, in the Middle division (exclusive of Greater New York) there is a gain of $2\frac{1}{4}$ millions, in the Middle West $7\frac{1}{4}$ millions, at the South about $\frac{3}{4}$ million, on the Pacific a little over $\frac{1}{2}$ a million and in the "Other Western" slightly under that amount.

For the two months of 1916 the total estimated outlay at the 161 cities reaches \$117,813,262, against \$93,565,006 in 1915 and 103 millions in 1914, Greater New York's share of the aggregate being $23\frac{1}{2}$ millions, $24\frac{5}{8}$ millions and $17\frac{3}{4}$ millions. Outside of New York this year's quota is 94 1-3 millions, which compares with 69 millions and $85\frac{1}{4}$ millions respectively. The New England group of 21 cities furnishes a total of \$15,680,544 for the two months, or 2 1-3 millions more than for the period a year ago, and the Middle section (42 cities outside of Greater New York) shows a gain of 4 1-3 millions. The aggregate for 27 municipalities in the Middle West, at \$34,274,665, exceeds 1915 by 14 millions—nearly half at Chicago—and the 14 Pacific Slope cities furnish an augmentation of close to a million. The Other Western Division, represented by 23 cities, makes a favorable comparison with 1915—\$8,852,185, against \$6,593,318—and the South's total of \$7,388,384 for 33 municipalities is $1\frac{1}{2}$ millions more than that of the preceding year.

Canadian building operations for February were without feature, except that as for some months

past, they furnish evidence of marked inactivity. The total estimated expenditure at 15 cities in the Western Provinces is merely \$112,271, against \$280,652 in 1915 and \$1,775,024 in 1914, and in the East the comparison for 28 municipalities is between \$512,436 and \$1,081,492 and \$2,358,947. For the two months of 1916 the aggregate outlay arranged for in the West is only \$169,844 and in the East \$1,203,057, or a total of \$1,372,901 for the 43 cities, against \$2,341,580 (\$642,889 West and \$1,698,691 East) in 1915, over 8 millions in 1914 and 12 millions in 1913.

Brigadier-General John J. Pershing with approximately 4,000 troops started formally in pursuit of the Mexican bandit leader, General Villa, on Wednesday, crossing the international boundary line just south of Columbus, N. M. Colonel Bertani, the commanding officer of the Carranza garrison at Palomas on the south side of the International Line, promptly joined General Pershing. While the Mexican force consisted of only 400 men, they are reported to have displayed willingness and even eagerness to join in the chase. As a body the Mexican troops will remain under their own commander. A number of them are being employed as scouts by General Pershing. Colonel George A. Dodd, heading a smaller column of American troops that had already entered Mexico some distance west of Columbus, is also moving south and will probably eventually join forces with General Pershing. Most reports from Mexico indicate that the American troops have in the main been unmolested, though there have been six or seven wounded by snipers. Andreas Garchia, the Carranza Consul at El Paso, Tex., announced that he had information in his possession which satisfied him that Villa had disbanded most of his men and intended to take refuge in the heart of the Sierra Madres with only three or four trusted companions. All reports of the movement of troops are unofficial, as the position at Washington is to maintain complete reserve on this subject.

On Monday President Wilson replied to a request by General Carranza that Mexican troops be permitted, if necessary, to cross the border in pursuit of bandits escaping from Mexico. The request was cordially granted, the President's letter concluding with the following paragraph: "With the same spirit of cordial friendship the Government of the United States will exercise the privilege granted by the de facto Government of Mexico in the hope and confident expectation that by their mutual efforts lawlessness will be eradicated and peace and order maintained in the territories of the United States and Mexico contiguous to the international boundary." At the same time Secretary Lansing also issued a statement for the purpose of indicating the exact intention of the American military operations. All the documents are published in a subsequent part of this issue. The position of the United States as regards the campaign in Mexico was placed in official form by the unanimous adoption by the Senate yesterday of the following resolution:

Resolved, by the Senate (the House of Representatives concurring), that the use of the armed forces of the United States for the sole purpose of apprehending and punishing the lawless band of armed men who entered the United States from Mexico on the ninth day of March 1916, committed outrages on American soil and fled into Mexico, is hereby approved, and that the Congress also extends its assurance to the de facto Government of Mexico and to the Mexican people

that the pursuit of said lawless band of armed men across the International Boundary Line into Mexico is for the single purpose of arresting and punishing the fugitive band of outlaws; that the Congress in approving the use of the armed forces of the United States for the purposes announced, joins with the President in declaring that such military expedition shall not be permitted to encroach in any degree upon the sovereignty of Mexico or to interfere in any manner with the domestic affairs of the Mexican people.

The resolution was offered by Senator La Follette and was supported on behalf of President Wilson by Senator Stone, Chairman of the Foreign Relations Committee. President Wilson yesterday signed the joint Congressional resolution authorizing the increase of the standing army to its full strength of approximately 120,000 men.

The French seem to be holding their lines against the German movement to capture Verdun. The fighting this week has been intermittently of a desperate character. Both sides are claiming possession of Le Mort Homme (Dead Man's Hill). A very strong assault has been delivered by the Germans against the French position on that crucial height, according to the War Office statement from Paris, which adds that the foe advancing in waves was forced to retire in the direction of Bois des Carbeaux (Crow's Wood). There the French artillery caught them, it is stated, causing heavy losses. On the other hand, an official German statement on Thursday night declared that "on the left bank of the Meuse further attempts made by the enemy to dispute our possession of the height of Le Mort Homme and our positions to the north of it were frustrated at the outset." Aside from the Verdun sector the chief activity on the Western front has been in Champagne, where the Germans report the repulse of several attacks by the French on their lines south of St. Souplet. Important infantry assaults on the French lines east of Verdun were made by the Germans during Thursday night. Five successive onslaughts in force were repulsed, according to French statements. In the Argonne forests the French guns are still shelling the German positions northwest of the road from Varennes and the German batteries near Montfaucon.

Only engagements between patrols seem to have taken place on the Russian front this week. The Italians continue a strong offensive against the Austrians on the Isonzo front, especially on the Podgora Heights sector and southwest of San Martino. On Podgora the Italians entered the Austrian lines, but according to Vienna were repulsed in vicious hand-to-hand fighting. Both Austrians and Italians claim successes around San Martino, the former asserting that an Italian attack in this sector failed. The Italian official statement declares that after severe military and musketry preparation the Austrians launched two strong attacks and succeeded in reaching the edge of the trenches taken from them recently, but were on each occasion repulsed. A semi-official dispatch from Berlin repeats an Athens report that British warships have bombarded Vurla, near Smyrna, almost entirely destroying the town and killing a large number of Greeks who constituted the majority of the population. Advices from Petrograd assert that remarkable progress has been made in Persia by Russian troops who are moving swiftly over difficult roads in the face of considerable opposition towards the Mesopotamian frontier, where they expect shortly to be

in touch with the British forces at Kut-el-Amara and the relieving columns under Generals Lake and Aylmer. The Russians are said to be within 50 miles of the last difficult pass. This should place them in the rear of the Turkish Bagdad army, their object being to cut the railway to the north, thereby preventing the Turks from receiving supplies. The Russians will then co-operate with the British against Bagdad. In East Africa the Boer General, Smuts, is pressing the Germans actively. The latter are reported to be retiring along the Tanga River.

As to the new campaign of German submarine warfare, which went officially into operation March 1, there have thus far been none of the spectacular results that were first expected. A Norwegian vessel, the Silius, with a number of Americans on board, was sunk early in the week, and later the Dutch steamer Tubantia, also having Americans on board, was sunk. Official disavowal of the sinking of the Silius was made on behalf of Germany and the question of responsibility for the Tubantia has not yet been established. Thus far, however, the German efforts have not extended so far as the sinking of a liner connected with American operations. Meanwhile, the retirement of Admiral von Tirpitz, German Minister of Marine, has given rise to reports that the Kaiser is unwilling to risk a break with the United States and has insisted upon a revision of the submarine program. This is denied by dispatches cabled from Berlin, which quote German officials as repeating the statement that submarine warfare will go on on the lines set by the German memorandum of last month to the neutral Powers. They declare, however, that the demands of those who wish to see the indiscriminate torpedoing of "whatever comes in front of torpedo tubes," to use the expression of one of those who advocates this policy, will not be fulfilled. This also is the deduction which those acquainted with the situation declare can be drawn from the resignation of Admiral von Tirpitz, a conclusion that seems to be strengthened by the fact that Admiral von Capelle, who has been chosen as the new Minister, is known merely as an excellent administrative officer, not having had ship command for the last 25 years.

Dr. von Bethmann-Hollweg, the German Imperial Chancellor, may follow Admiral von Tirpitz into retirement, according to a dispatch from Geneva to the London "Daily Express," which also states that Prince von Beulow, the former Chancellor, will soon leave Lucerne for Berlin. It should also be mentioned that Gen. Gallieni, the French Minister of War, has resigned, either as a result of ill-health or because of differences with General Joffre, and has been succeeded by Gen. Roques, formerly commander of the Twelfth Army Corps, and who is a member of Gen. Joffre's staff.

Forty-four German ships are reported to have been seized by the Brazilian Government, the vessels having been interned in Brazilian ports at the outbreak of the war. It is understood that Brazil has acted to meet a shortage of transport requirements. But it is pointed out in London that Berlin has persistently disregarded Brazil's efforts to obtain the release of coffee seized by the Germans and valued at \$7,000,000, this coffee being the property of the Sao Paulo Government. Advices from Berlin state

that Premier Skouloudis of Greece has informed the Entente Powers that his Government would not accept certain demands made by them, and that insistence on them would disturb the relations between Greece and the Entente. It is reported from Athens, says the report, that Premier Skouloudis read before the Cabinet a collective note from the Entente Powers. After a short discussion the Cabinet resolved not to accept the demands made in the note. In accordance with this decision, the Premier invited the Entente Ambassadors to meet him, and communicated to them the following points decided upon by the Government: "The Greek Government is not disposed to transfer to the Entente administration of railroads in northern Greece and Macedonia. The Government does not consider it convenient to withdraw Greek troops from Florina and Kavala. The Government must oppose military occupation by Entente troops of the Corinth Strait, and at the same time advises the Entente that such attempts would disturb the present relations between Greece and the Entente. Furthermore, Greece is opposed to the establishment of wireless stations." Rumanian banks are, it is stated, withdrawing gold from circulation. This is interpreted as indicating preparations for the entrance of that country into the war on the part of the Allies. A Bucharest message states that Rumania and Russia have reached an agreement whereby the Czar is to grant Rumania a section of Bessarabia as a compensation for her co-operation.

The London Stock Exchange Committee on Saturday took definite action in response to the recommendations adopted at a meeting of the members of the Exchange held last week. The action will probably prove satisfactory to the members since it is expected to accomplish the results desired, namely to exclude from the membership of the Exchange persons born in enemy countries. The Committee's announcement was that no special rule excluding such members will be made. Each application of a candidate for re-election to membership, however, is to be considered on its merits and facilities granted other members of the Exchange to lodge objections to the re-election of any individual. All cases, the Committee stated, are to be judged individually and not collectively. It is considered probable by the members that objectionable Germans and Austrians will be excluded. The election of the Stock Exchange Committee will take place next Monday. There are 40 candidates for the 30 seats.

The minimum prices of sixteen Colonial and railway issues on the Exchange were removed at the commencement of business on Monday. The action, however, did not result in any increase in the activity of this department. Agitation for the removal of such minimum quotations as still remain in other departments of the market continues. The definite announcement by the Chancellor of the Exchequer that the Government had decided not to introduce the lottery of any description of premium drawings in the approaching war loan exercised a beneficial influence on the gilt-edged section of the market, notwithstanding that at a meeting of important financial interests in the financial district on Friday night the proposed issuance of premium bonds was endorsed. The Bank of England announced on Saturday that Treasury bills, principal and interest, will be free from all present or future taxation to

holders not resident in the United Kingdom. The object of this move is to encourage foreign interests to leave balances in London. The Treasury bills yield 5%, except yearlings, on which the yield is 5½%. How scarce capital available in London for investment really is, is indicated by the fact that virtually all the new issue of the Royal Mail Steamship Company, recently offered, will remain in the hands of the underwriting syndicate. This result is partly due to the fact that the price at which the new stock is offered to stockholders is higher than the quotation on present stock, which is cumulative. This feature is interpreted as indicating a belief that the underwriters see large profits for shipowning interests after the war.

The first definite movement for a permanent trade alliance between the Allies is suggested by the news that the London County & Westminster Bank and Lloyds Bank, as representative of British interests have signed an agreement with the Credito Italiano of Milan representing Italian financial interests for the purpose of developing economic relations between Great Britain and Italy. It is proposed to form an association to finance commercial and industrial undertakings in Italy. A similar arrangement between British and Russian banks is understood to be under negotiation for a similar movement in the latter country. Both measures have the definite object of permanently displacing German economic activities in Italy and Russia. So far as the Italian movement is concerned it will result in the formation of two new companies, one of which will be called the British-Italian Corporation, with a capital of £1,000,000, to operate in England; the second corporation will be named Compagnie Italo-Britannique, with a capital of 10,000,000 lire, to operate in Italy. The Italian company will bring to the notice of the British only such economic projects as are suitable for it to finance.

Securities said to be valued at about \$10,000,000, which are suspected by the British authorities of German ownership, have been seized from the mails and are now in the possession of the Prize Court, according to announcement made this week by the British Foreign Office. Some of these securities were seized from the steamship Noordam at Falmouth. They were said to be valued at about \$1,200,000. A similar amount was taken from the steamer Rotterdam, though the latter securities were not all American, there being a considerable amount of Japanese bonds. Securities have not yet been declared absolute contraband, the delay in so declaring them, it is reported, being due to a half-formulated plan among American investors to whom the bonds are addressed to have the seized securities canceled by mandamus proceedings and replaced with scrip. Meanwhile seizures will, it is stated, be continued on the ground that under the Order-in-Council securities establish credit for hostile belligerents and therefore legally can be held up. The British authorities take the ground that innocent ownership easily can be proved by reference to the banks which hold any of the detained securities; therefore nothing in the nature of hardship beyond slight delay is likely to be suffered by such owners. Foreign Office attaches in charge of contraband work argue that it is an easy matter to establish German ownership by examination of the securities. In the case of American se-

curities being forwarded to the United States from Scandinavia, for instance, if the stubs show that coupons have been detached over the period of a year by Scandinavian owners it hardly is likely that the securities will be seized. But should the stubs for the last quarter show that they have been in possession of a German bank or other German holder this will be taken as evidence that Germany has received the equivalent value in gold and the seizure of the securities therefore certainly will follow. The American Government has not yet protested against the seizure of these securities.

The French Treasury on Monday next will resume issuing 5% national defense bonds. No bonds have been issued since last November. The issue price is to be 96.50 and the bonds are to be redeemable between 1920 and 1925 at par. The credits required by the French Government for the second quarter of 1916 amount to 7,800,000,000 francs (\$1,560,000,000), according to the statement prepared by Raoul Peret, reporter of the Budget Committee of the Chamber of Deputies, and presented this week in the Chamber. This is equivalent to a daily expenditure of 87,000,000 francs (\$17,400,000). The figures show that the cost of carrying on the war is steadily increasing, as the total expenditure for 1915 amounted to 22,000,000,000 francs, whereas that of the first six months of 1916 amounts to 15,500,000,000. The total national expenditure from the beginning of August 1914 to the end of June 1916 will be nearly 47,000,000,000 francs, of which 37,000,000,000 is for purely military purposes.

An international commercial Congress opened in Paris yesterday (Friday) and will continue to hold sessions until April 13. Thirty members will represent England, including fourteen from British colonies, though Mr. Asquith, the British Premier, has declared that the English Government will not be bound by any of the decisions reached by the Congress. The program includes an entente among the Allies on all legislative measures intended to regulate commercial relations among belligerents, the execution of contracts, collecting of debts, sequestration of property and patents; second, measures against German commerce during the change from war to peace; third, the repairing of the damages of war; fourth, the reduction of postal, telegraph and telephone rates to a minimum in favor of the Allies; fifth, agreements on international freight rates; sixth, an international patent bureau; seventh, regulations for commerce with allied colonies; eighth, international corporation laws; ninth, reduction of the circulation of metallic money and the establishment of an international clearing house; tenth, international trade-mark laws; eleventh, international bankruptcy laws; twelfth, laws on loss and theft of stock. Most of these plans present great difficulties for agreement. "It will," cables the Paris correspondent of the "Tribune," "be hard for France to boycott Germany after the war without closing down her own industrials, as France takes more than five million tons of coal from Germany yearly. Moreover, how can freight rates be controlled without affecting neutrals as well as Germany? In regard to controlling false trade-marks, that would mean, for example, that all the eau de cologne would have to be made in Cologne, which would be good for Germany. Many think this Congress is premature, as

it starts argument at a time when there is great need of unity of action."

The Stock Exchange at Vienna reopened its doors on Thursday for the first time since the war began. There will be no attempt to conduct a speculative business, transactions being limited, to quote a press dispatch from Vienna, to "Austrian investment needs." Dealings in futures and speculative sales of all kinds are to be strictly prohibited. Sales must be for cash and precautions have been adopted to prevent great fluctuations in prices. For the present the exchange will be opened for one hour only each day. Transactions in stocks of enemy countries will, the dispatch says, be watched closely. Special steps have been taken to prevent moneys or securities reaching countries at war with Austria.

It is expected that the German Reichstag will devote Friday and Saturday of next week to an open discussion of the international situation and the political problems which have arisen from Germany's methods of submarine warfare. A special committee of the Reichstag, which met on Wednesday, found that there is a general desire for a debate on the motives underlying the Government's attitude toward neutral Powers and in particular towards the United States. Correspondents cabled from Berlin that Dr. von Bethmann-Hollweg, the Imperial Chancellor, will make a speech explaining the policy in accordance with which Germany has conducted her Foreign Affairs Department and its reflex action on her internal policies. There seems some disposition to regard the resignation of Admiral von Tirpitz as Minister of Marine, which has been announced this week, as indicative of a change of German submarine policy. This is suggested by a semi-official German news agency, which declares that the belief prevails that the resignation was connected with Emperor William's decision not to extend submarine warfare beyond the limits announced to neutrals in the German Government's memorandum, and not to direct it against neutral ships. "Admiral von Capelle's appointment as Minister of Marine is not of importance in relation to the question of submarine warfare," the news agency continues, "since direction of naval warfare is in the hands of the Chief of the Admiralty."

Official Bank rates at the leading European centers remain as last quoted, namely 5% at London, Paris, Berlin, Vienna and Copenhagen; 5½% in Italy, Norway, Sweden and Portugal; 6% in Russia, and 4½% in Switzerland, Holland and Spain. In London the private bank rate still is maintained at 5⅛% for sixty and ninety-day bills. Cables from Berlin continue to quote 4⅛% as the private bank rate at that center. No reports have been received by cable of open market rates at other European centers, so far as we have been able to learn. Money on call in London remains at 4@4½%.

A further loss of £950,634 is reported in the Bank of England's item this week. This follows a decrease of £31,333 in the week preceding. With a loss of £193,000 in note circulation, the total reserve suffered a reduction of only £758,000, the proportion of reserve to liabilities now being 27.53% against 27.76% last week and 25.63% one year ago. Public deposits are £229,000 higher, but other deposits show the large decrease of £1,759,000. Loans to the net

amount of £747,000 were paid off at the Bank during the week. The Bank's gold is now £55,127,725, which compares with £59,465,251 at this date one year ago and £41,170,028 in the pre-war period of 1914. The reserve aggregates £40,667,000 against £43,849,781 in 1915 and £31,185,218 in 1914. Loans are £92,434,000; in 1915 at this date they aggregated £115,749,996 and in 1914 £43,818,944. The Bank reports as of March 11 the amount of currency notes outstanding at £96,647,393 against £95,072,504 for the week preceding. The amount of gold held for the redemption of such notes remains at £28,500,000. Our special correspondent furnishes the following details by cable of the gold movement into and out of the Bank for the Bank week: Inflow, £838,000 (of which £636,000 bar gold bought in the open market and £202,000 net received from the interior of Great Britain); outflow, £1,789,000 (of which £40,000 exported to the United States, £219,000 to the Continent, £200,000 to South America, £500,000 earmarked India, £730,000 to Argentina and £100,000 to Egypt). We add a tabular statement comparing for the last five years the different items in the Bank of England return:

BANK OF ENGLAND'S COMPARATIVE STATEMENT.

	1916.		1915.		1914.		1913.		1912.	
	Mar. 15.	Mar. 17.	Mar. 18.	Mar. 19.	Mar. 18.	Mar. 19.	Mar. 19.	Mar. 20.	Mar. 20.	Mar. 20.
Circulation	£32,911,000	£32,265,470	£28,434,810	£28,484,150	£28,050,700	£28,050,700	£28,050,700	£28,050,700	£28,050,700	£28,050,700
Public deposits.....	52,403,000	70,950,454	27,448,023	25,626,955	24,997,010	24,997,010	24,997,010	24,997,010	24,997,010	24,997,010
Other deposits.....	95,276,000	100,403,688	40,446,766	40,657,155	41,606,568	41,606,568	41,606,568	41,606,568	41,606,568	41,606,568
Govt. securities.....	32,838,000	30,049,177	11,152,689	13,034,257	14,283,036	14,283,036	14,283,036	14,283,036	14,283,036	14,283,036
Other securities.....	92,434,000	115,749,996	43,818,944	44,823,090	41,899,367	41,899,367	41,899,367	41,899,367	41,899,367	41,899,367
Reserve notes & coin	40,667,000	43,849,781	31,185,218	26,827,955	28,736,359	28,736,359	28,736,359	28,736,359	28,736,359	28,736,359
Coin and bullion.....	55,127,725	59,465,251	41,170,028	36,862,105	38,337,559	38,337,559	38,337,559	38,337,559	38,337,559	38,337,559
Proportion of reserve to liabilities.....	27.50%	25.63%	45.83%	40.50%	43.12%	43.12%	43.12%	43.12%	43.12%	43.12%
Bank rate.....	5%	5%	3%	5%	3½%	3½%	3½%	3½%	3½%	3½%

The Bank of France statement records an increase of 4,199,000 francs in gold and of 1,487,000 francs in silver. There was a further expansion of 70,050,000 francs in note circulation, of 12,458,000 francs in general deposits and of 185,000 francs in advances. Meanwhile discounts were reduced 15,912,000 francs and treasury deposits registered a contraction of 13,665,000 francs. The Bank's gold stock is 5,023,088,000 francs, which compares with 4,244,350,000 francs in 1915 and 3,624,475,000 francs in 1914. Silver aggregates 362,013,000 francs against 377,665,000 francs at this date in 1915 and 633,750,000 francs in 1914. Note circulation has reached a total of 14,719,661,000 francs. In this week in 1915 it was 11,109,475,000 francs and 1914 5,803,200,000 francs. General deposits showed the large total of 2,204,415,000 francs against 2,451,375,000 one year ago and 640,225,000 francs in 1914. Discounts are 3,108,404,000 francs. One year ago the total was only 917,100,000 francs. In 1914 the amount was 2,176,100,000 francs. Treasury deposits aggregate 55,045,000 francs against 117,550,000 francs in 1915 and 169,600,000 francs in 1914.

The Imperial Bank of Germany in its statement as of March 9 reports an increase for the week of 1,700,000 marks in gold and of 71,000,000 marks in loans and discounts, while circulation indicated a decrease of 22,000,000 marks and deposits a contraction of 89,000,000 marks. The increase in the gold item brings the total of the precious metal up to 2,458,800,000 marks against 2,293,620,000 marks in 1915 and 1,299,260,000 marks in 1914. Loans and discounts aggregate 5,852,000,000 marks. In 1915 at this date the amount was 4,298,020,000 marks and in 1914 970,440,000 marks. The Reichsbank's note circulation stands at 6,532,000,000 marks against

4,904,140,000 marks in 1915 and 1,856,880,000 marks in 1914. The gold reserve covering circulation and banking notes increased during the week to 37.6% from 37.5%; money borrowed by loan banks on collateral decreased for the week 164,400,000 marks to 1,442,000,000 marks.

A shade of improvement in point of activity may be noted in the local money situation, with lenders inclined to advance their views slightly for earlier maturities. The position still remains one of abnormal ease, however, in view of the reports from all sections of the country showing such enthusiastic activity in both manufacturing and mercantile circles. But conditions in this respect are not altogether surprising when we consider that a substantial part of the manufacturing activity is itself abnormal. That is to say, it represents transactions payments in which are arranged more or less on a cash basis and cover funds that are the proceeds of formal loans in this country to the Entente Governments or of securities sold to us by the British and French Governments. Thus a very large part of the important orders for munitions are being financed outside the routine loan market. This undoubtedly is one of the reasons for the anomaly of a remarkably easy money situation existing at a time when our national activities are moving under such high pressure. There have been no very important direct demands on the capital market this week. Tentative arrangements have been completed, subject only to legislative confirmation, for a new \$75,000,000 loan to Canada by a syndicate of New York bankers. The proceeds will in part be used for caring for maturities. New York exchange in Montreal has recently been ruling at about \$4 for \$1,000 premium. This has in a measure been responsible for reports that importations of a considerable amount of gold into New York. The new loan will necessarily preclude the possibility of such importations.

Last Saturday's statement of the New York Clearing House, which appears in greater detail on another page, showed a contraction of \$18,464,000 in the loan item and of \$26,602,000 in net demand deposits. Time deposits were increased \$3,660,000. Reserves in "own vaults" decreased \$560,000 to \$497,233,000, of which \$430,968,000 was specie. A year ago the total in own vaults was \$371,604,000, including \$298,848,000 specie. The surplus in Federal Reserve banks decreased for the week \$910,000 to \$168,734,000 and reserves in other depositaries were reduced \$4,413,000 to \$54,628,000. Thus, the aggregate reserve declined \$5,883,000, but with a reduction of \$4,589,440 in the reserve requirements, the surplus was reduced only \$1,293,560, bringing the total down to \$136,226,880, which compares with \$129,739,530 in 1915.

Referring to specific money rates, call money each day this week has covered a range of 1¾@2%. On Monday the ruling figure was 2%, but this was on Tuesday reduced to 1¾%, which was the renewal basis for the remaining days of the week. Rates for early maturities have been advanced to 2½@3% for sixty days (against 2½@2¾% last week), 2¾@3% for ninety days (against 2¾%), 3@3¼% for four months (against 3%), and have not been changed from 3@3¼ for five and six months. A year ago sixty-day funds were 2½%, ninety days 2¾@3% and four, five and six months 3@3¼%. Bank acceptances are still ½ higher at 2½ for sixty

and $2\frac{3}{8}\%$ for ninety days. Commercial paper has not been changed from $3@3\frac{1}{4}\%$ for sixty and ninety days endorsed bills receivable and for six months' single names of choice character. Names not so well known require $3\frac{1}{2}\%$. In regular rediscount rates at the Federal Reserve banks no changes have occurred.

FEDERAL RESERVE BANK DISCOUNT RATES.

CLASS OF REDISCOUNTS.	Boston.	New York.	Philadelphia.	Cleveland.	Richmond.	Atlanta.	Chicago.	St. Louis.	Minneapolis.	Kansas City.	Dallas.	San Francisco.
Commercial Paper—												
1 to 10 days maturity	3	3	3	$3\frac{1}{2}$	---	---	$3\frac{1}{2}$	3	4	$3\frac{1}{2}$	---	3
11 to 30 " " "	$3\frac{1}{2}$	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	$3\frac{1}{2}$
31 to 60 " " "	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4	4
61 to 90 " " "	4	4	4	$4\frac{1}{2}$	4	4	$4\frac{1}{2}$	4	$4\frac{1}{2}$	4	4	$4\frac{1}{2}$
Agricultural and Live-Stock Paper—												
91 days to 6 months maturity	5	5	$4\frac{1}{2}$	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	$4\frac{1}{2}$	$5\frac{1}{2}$
Trade Acceptances—												
1 to 10 days maturity	3	$3\frac{1}{2}$	3	3	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	---	$3\frac{1}{2}$	---	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	3
31 to 60 " " "	3	$3\frac{1}{2}$	3	3	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	---	$3\frac{1}{2}$	---	$3\frac{1}{2}$	$3\frac{1}{2}$	3
61 to 90 " " "	3	$3\frac{1}{2}$	3	$3\frac{1}{2}$	4	$3\frac{1}{2}$	---	$3\frac{1}{2}$	---	$3\frac{1}{2}$	4	$3\frac{1}{2}$
Commodity Paper—												
1 to 30 days maturity	$3\frac{1}{2}$	---	3	---	3	3	---	3	3	3	3	$3\frac{1}{2}$
31 to 60 " " "	$3\frac{1}{2}$	---	3	---	3	3	---	3	3	3	3	4
61 to 90 " " "	$3\frac{1}{2}$	---	3	---	3	3	---	3	3	3	3	$4\frac{1}{2}$
91 days to 6 months maturity	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	5

Authorized rate for discount of bankers' acceptances, 2 to 4%.
 A rate of $3\frac{1}{4}$ to 4% on purchases of trade acceptances by the New Orleans branch of the Atlanta Federal Reserve Bank in the open market, without the endorsement of any bank, was approved Dec. 16.
 In the case of the St. Louis Federal Reserve Bank, a rate of 2 to 4% for bills with or without member-bank endorsement has been authorized.

The market for sterling exchange has ruled quiet but steady. Quotations are being maintained on the basis of a shade above 4 76 for demand bills on London, this figure, as we have explained in recent issues, having been decided on definitely by the British Treasury as the level to be maintained. There have been no important demands for remittances. Payments for munitions for the Entente countries are being arranged, apparently, as separate transactions and there is very little passing in the market aside from transactions of this character. It is an interesting fact that exchange transactions that formerly were handled through London are now on a constantly increasing scale, being handled direct with other countries, which explains the increasing dullness in sterling exchange circles. Exports for the week ending March 11 showed the large total of \$60,204,165 from New York, comparing with \$57,554,366 the week preceding, while since January 1 to March 11 the exports from New York have aggregated \$474,041,513, against \$266,204,608 for the corresponding period of 1915. A very large part of these shipments have been munitions. No importations for gold were reported this week except one lot of \$350,000 from London, and there has been noticeable diminution of the open offerings, at least, of American securities, for foreign account. Should sterling exchange decline to an important extent below the rate of 4 76 for demand bills, there undoubtedly would be a prompt resumption of the selling movement. As yet no definite announcements concerning the English and French loans that are expected to be issued in the near future have been made. It seems reasonably certain now that the British war loan will not be offered until after March 31, the end of the current fiscal year. Meanwhile, nothing further has been heard of the proposed "dollar" loan. Mr. J. P. Morgan left London last Saturday to sail from Liverpool on the steamer Philadelphia, which is due in New York either to-day or tomorrow. The following statement was made public at the office of J. P. Morgan & Co. in this city. It referred to a report published in a morning paper

that American securities to the value of one billion dollars had been accumulated under the control of the British Exchequer and that \$750,000,000 of these securities would be used as collateral for a new British loan in this country. The official Morgan statement follows: "There is no truth in the reports that Mr. Morgan has arranged in London for a large credit against American securities. We are informed that the mobilization of such securities is proceeding in a manner satisfactory to the British Treasury, but we have received no suggestion that the British Government desires to issue a fresh loan to America, either secured or unsecured."

Compared with Friday of last week, sterling exchange on Saturday was firmer and demand advanced to 4 76 5-16@4 76 $\frac{3}{8}$, cable transfers to 4 76 15-16@4 77 and sixty-day bills to 4 72 $\frac{5}{8}$ @4 72 $\frac{3}{4}$. On Monday the opening was weak, largely as a result of a considerable week-end accumulation of bills and also a lack of immediate mail facilities; later the market steadied, though trading was light throughout; the range was 4 76@4 76 3-16 for demand, 4 76 $\frac{5}{8}$ @4 76 13-16 for cable transfers and 4 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ @4 72 $\frac{5}{8}$ for sixty days. Dullness marked sterling exchange transactions on Tuesday and quotations moved within a very narrow range, at practically unchanged levels; demand bills ruled at 4 76 $\frac{1}{8}$ @4 76 3-16, cable transfers at 4 76 $\frac{3}{4}$ @4 76 13-16 and sixty days 4 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ @4 72 $\frac{5}{8}$. On Wednesday dealings in exchange were again inactive, although the tone was steady and rates ranged a trifle higher for demand at 4 76 3-16@4 76 $\frac{1}{4}$ and cable transfers at 4 76 $\frac{3}{8}$ @4 76 15-16; sixty days remained unchanged at 4 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ @4 72 $\frac{5}{8}$. Very little change was in evidence on Thursday and trading continued extremely dull with demand showing a fractional advance to 4 76 $\frac{1}{4}$ @4 76 5-16 and cable transfers to 4 76 15-16@4 77; sixty days, however, were still quoted at 4 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ @4 72 $\frac{5}{8}$. On Friday the market ruled quiet but firm, with demand at 4 76 5-16@4 76 $\frac{3}{8}$, cable transfers at 4 77@4 77 1-16 and sixty days at 4 72 $\frac{5}{8}$ @4 72 $\frac{3}{4}$. Closing quotations were 4 72 $\frac{3}{4}$ for sixty days, 4 76 $\frac{3}{8}$ for demand and 4 77 1-16 for cable transfers. Commercial on banks (sixty days) closed at 4 71 $\frac{3}{4}$ @4 71 $\frac{7}{8}$, documents for payment finished at 4 72 $\frac{1}{2}$ @4 72 $\frac{5}{8}$ and seven-day grain bills at 4 75 $\frac{1}{2}$. Cotton for payment closed at 4 76 $\frac{1}{4}$ @4 76 $\frac{1}{4}$; grain for payment at 4 76 $\frac{1}{8}$ @4 76 $\frac{1}{4}$.

In the Continental exchanges there has been distinct weakness in the rates for all belligerent countries and firmness in the instances of neutral ones. In Paris the London check rate closed at 28.47 francs against 28.15 francs a week ago. In New York demand bills on the French center finished at 5 94 $\frac{1}{4}$ against 5 90 $\frac{1}{4}$ on Friday of last week, while cable transfers closed at 5 94 $\frac{1}{2}$ against 5 89 $\frac{1}{2}$. This weakness may to some extent be ascribed to the violence of the military operations before Verdun, though in addition is the fact that preparations are necessary for loans to France that are maturing in London and New York; hence an active pressure of francs for sale. Exchange on Berlin again established a new low level, declining on Tuesday to 71 15-16 though closing last evening at 71 $\frac{7}{8}$, which compares with 72 7-16 a week ago. Some reports were current of business at 71 $\frac{7}{8}$ on Tuesday, but transactions at this figure could not be definitely confirmed. Austrian kronen declined to 12.45 on Tuesday but closed at 12.46, which compares with 12.50 a week ago. Bank-

ers' cables on Berlin finished at 71 15-16 against 72 1/2 last week. Swiss exchange finished at 5 23 3/4 for sight and 5 23 for cables against 5 23 1/2 and 5 22 3/4 last week. Bankers' sight on Amsterdam closed at 42 1/4 @ 42 3/8 against 42 1/8 @ 42 1/4; bankers' cables at 42 3/8 @ 42 1/2 against 42 3/8 @ 42 7-16 and commercial sight at 42 1/8 @ 42 1/4 against 42 1/8. Italian lire are 5/8 weaker at 6 70 5/8 for sight and 6 70 1/8 for cables. Greek exchange remains at 5 15 1/4 for sight. Copenhagen checks are 28.65 against 28.05 last week. Checks on Norway are 28.83 against 28.25 and checks on Sweden at 28.83 against 28.25. Russian rubles are 1/4 higher at 32. Spanish pasetas, checks, are 19.15 against 19.04.

The New York Clearing-House banks, in their operations with interior banking institutions, have gained \$1,758,000 net in cash as a result of the currency movements for the week ending March 17. Their receipts from the interior have aggregated \$9,684,000, while the shipments have reached \$7,926,000. Adding the Sub-Treasury operations, which occasioned a loss of \$7,931,000, the combined result of the flow of money into and out of the New York banks for the week appears to have been a loss of \$6,173,000 as follows:

Week ending March 17.	Into Banks.	Out of Banks.	Net Change in Bank Holdings.
Bankers' interior movement.....	\$9,684,000	\$7,926,000	Gain \$1,758,000
Sub-Treasury operations.....	17,076,000	25,007,000	Loss 7,931,000
Total	\$26,760,000	\$32,933,000	Loss \$6,173,000

The following table indicates the amount of bullion in the principal European banks:

Banks of	March 16 1916.			March 18 1915.		
	Gold.	Silver.	Total.	Gold.	Silver.	Total.
Eng'land ..	£ 55,127,725	£	55,127,725	£ 59,465,261	£	59,465,261
France ..	200,925,720	14,481,120	215,406,840	169,774,160	15,107,160	184,881,320
Germany ..	122,903,050	2,250,000	125,153,050	115,794,750	2,119,750	117,914,500
Russia* ..	161,881,000	4,859,000	166,740,000	156,881,000	4,954,000	161,835,000
Aus. Hunc ..	51,578,000	12,140,000	63,718,000	51,578,000	12,140,000	63,718,000
Spain ..	37,091,000	30,269,000	67,360,000	23,530,000	28,970,000	52,500,000
Italy ..	42,160,000	4,193,000	46,353,000	50,309,000	2,708,000	53,008,000
Netherl'ds ..	41,394,000	399,800	41,693,800	22,317,000	103,700	22,420,700
Nat. Belg ..	15,380,000	600,000	15,980,000	15,380,000	600,000	15,980,000
Switz'land ..	10,099,200	---	10,099,200	9,541,000	---	9,541,000
Sweden ..	8,938,000	---	8,938,000	6,287,000	---	6,287,000
Denmark ..	6,659,000	176,000	6,835,000	5,952,000	309,000	6,261,000
Norway ..	4,014,000	---	4,014,000	2,693,000	---	2,693,000
Tot. week 758,050,695	69,387,920	827,418,615	827,418,615	67,011,610	756,484,771	756,484,771
Prev week 760,639,069	69,058,040	829,697,109	829,697,109	67,012,730	754,345,995	754,345,995

* The gold holdings of the Bank of Russia for both years in the above statement have been revised by eliminating the so-called gold balance held abroad.
c July 30, 1914 in both years. b Aug. 6 1914 in both years.

OUR EXPEDITION INTO MEXICO.

After almost exactly two years of anxious and at times embittered controversy, as to whether or not the armed intervention of the United States in Mexico could possibly be avoided, our army has this week actually crossed the border. But the circumstances under which that action has been taken are so completely different from those under which a similar necessity was threatened during 1914 and 1915, that the news seems to have been accepted, on the markets and in the community at large, as promising solution of the Mexican problem rather than fresh complications. Like everything else in military affairs, it is easily possible that the first inferences regarding such an expedition may turn out to have been very premature. Yet the turn which it marks in our relations to Mexico is undoubtedly important.

On Thursday of last week, March 9, the Mexican General Villa—who was commonly described as a "revolutionary commander" prior to the recognition of Carranza as de facto President, but who has been designated as a "bandit chieftain" since that

time—crossed with perhaps 1,500 men into New Mexico. He raided the United States town of Columbus, burning buildings, looting stores and killing eleven civilians. Attacked by a small detachment of United States cavalry, the Mexican raiders were driven back, after a fight in which eight United States soldiers were killed and seven wounded. Next day, March 10, President Wilson declared that Villa would at once be pursued into Mexico by a sufficient force of United States troops. This, the Administration stated, "can be done and will be done in an entirely friendly aid of the constituted authorities in Mexico and with scrupulous respect for the sovereignty of that republic."

At the close of last week, a momentary crisis seemed to be threatened in our relations with the Carranza Government; which, whatever its individual views of the matter might have been, had necessarily to take account of the Mexican people's suspicion of our motives, and which itself was by no means in a wholly secure political or military position. Through our Consul on Saturday, Carranza transmitted a note to the United States in which, after expressing regret over the incident at Columbus, he conditioned his assent to our army's entering Mexico on the granting of permission for Mexican forces to cross into American territory under similar conditions. This, the note declared, would amount to "acknowledging due reciprocity in regard to forces of the United States crossing into Mexican territory, if the raid effected at Columbus should unfortunately be repeated at any other points on the border." Simultaneously, Carranza gave out a public statement to the effect that no circumstances would "justify the armed invasion of Mexican territory without reciprocal rights being granted to the Mexicans."

On Monday, however, the United States Government in form accepted Carranza's condition, stating that it would grant "permission for military forces of the de facto Government of Mexico to cross the international boundary in pursuit of lawless bands of armed men who have entered Mexico from the United States, committed outrages on Mexican soil, and fled into the United States, on the understanding that the de facto Government of Mexico grants the reciprocal privilege that the military forces of the United States may pursue across the international boundary into Mexican territory lawless bands of armed men who have entered the United States from Mexico, committed outrages on American soil and fled into Mexico." This was coupled with an explicit statement by Secretary Lansing, disclaiming in the President's name any purpose of intervention.

Preparations for the military movement were promptly made. Under the direction of General Funston, and under the immediate command of General Pershing, United States forces crossed the border last Wednesday night. The avowed purpose of the expedition is the capture and the eventual punishment of Villa, presumably in co-operation with Carranza. Precedents are sufficiently numerous for such crossing into another country, in pursuit of outlaws who have committed violent acts in one nation's territory when the Government of the neighboring State is unable to control them. The reassuring facts of this series of incidents are that they place the United States formally in the position of co-operating with the recognized Mexican Govern-

ment in restoring order, and that they do so under circumstances in which the immediate motive of the United States Government for its action is so obvious that the inference as to ulterior purposes of occupation and intervention may easily be repudiated. If all goes well, the expedition should result in suppressing definitely the activity of these bandit forces on our border, with the subsequent retirement of the United States forces into our own territory.

Should this result be achieved in a reasonably short time, the doubts and suspicions of the Mexican people ought to be allayed, as were the similar misgivings of the Cuban people after our occupation of the island in sequence to the war with Spain. There remain, however, and will remain until the character of the task undertaken by our expedition is more clearly ascertainable, two uncertainties—first, whether a prolonged and vexatious campaign in Mexico will not be necessitated through pursuit in a mountainous country of outlaws long familiar with its topographical advantages for attack and escape; and second, whether the ill-feeling of the Mexicans towards us, even among the adherents of Carranza, may not result in hostile actions against our soldiers, or a revolt against Carranza himself. If Carranza should be killed or deposed by some rival chieftain among his own supporters, an awkward problem would certainly arise. Meantime, every one recognizes—not least our own military commanders—the necessity for the utmost caution and circumspection in the behavior of the United States troops toward the Mexican soldiers and civilians.

This new turn of affairs may conceivably alter in a very radical degree the situation created by the two past years of our Mexican diplomacy, caused by the deposition of Diaz. Yet even so fortunate a result would hardly place our Government's policy, at frequent junctures during that period, in any better light than that in which it has long been regarded by the settled opinion of the American people. The one qualifying fact in favor of that chapter of the Wilson Administration's history is the fact that the country was kept out of war with Mexico. During the first few months of 1914 that danger was unquestionably grave—not less so, certainly, in view of the fact that a considerable portion of our people and legislators were openly declaring that a war of virtual conquest was advisable. How fatuous such a course of action would have been can be judged better to-day than when our marines were landed at Vera Cruz on April 21 of that year. The embarrassment with which our Government's position would have been surrounded during the past twelve months, if all our civil and military energies had been engaged in war with Mexico, at the moment when we were also confronted with violation of our neutral rights by belligerent Europe, needs only to be stated in order to be admitted.

But the fact must also be recognized that actual war with Mexico was at that time averted only by the narrowest margin—primarily through the exceptional expedient of mediation, between the United States and Mexico, by the three South American republics, Argentina, Brazil and Chile. This undoubtedly proved a fortunate solution; but it never should have been necessary, and in all reasonable probability it never would have been necessary, but for the Wilson Administration's gravely mistaken policy regarding Mexican affairs during the preceding twelve-month. We suppose that, even among people who

hold the worst opinion of General Huerta's record and personality, and who for that reason would regret to see Huerta in the Mexican Presidency, the conclusion has nevertheless been reached that Mr. Wilson overstepped both the rules of diplomatic precedent and the limits of practical wisdom in refusing to recognize a de facto Government, because the character of the de facto President was objectionable.

If Huerta had been recognized by the United States—having been already recognized by European Governments—some solution of the Mexican situation would probably have been reached, at least to a reasonable degree, long before this, and the long subsequent chapter of anarchy and plunder might have been avoided. It is not to be forgotten that the sequel to the ill-managed Huerta episode at one time actually drove our Government into a position where it seemed as if the United States was about to recognize as President of Mexico the very bandit chieftain whom our army is now pursuing. We must also confess that, in common with many other American people, we have never been able to understand why the fleet was sent to Veracruz and the city occupied by our marines in April, 1914, at a moment so critical in our relations with Mexico, and then so quietly withdrawn when the situation had in no visible degree been changed. The two actions were mutually inconsistent. One or the other was certainly a mistake, or perhaps it might rather be said that the making of one blunder involved the making of what, in the logic of the situation, was merely another blunder.

Happily, there are at least some grounds to hope that the developments of the past week will prepare the way for return of something like orderly government in Mexico. That will be, however, because fortune has favored the United States, rather than because of skillful management of our relations with that country. And meantime, it remains to be seen how this new and unusual experiment with our army will result.

RAILROAD NEEDS—SHALL WE REASON TOGETHER?

An advertisement by the New York Central has made its appearance in the dailies which is so peculiar that it not only seems to merit some comment but also raises the query how far the prominent advertising of the carriers (and also of the telephone company) during the past year or more has accomplished its purpose or has even been read and its meaning caught by the throng who hurriedly skim the dailies of this present time. This latest advertisement, spread across three columns and going down more than half the length of the page, has a bold cut of a train upon a viaduct whose piers have human figures as caryatides, holding up the structure, the figures being labeled "friendly public sentiment," "just railroad laws," "fair compensation for service." The little text below is headed "pillars" in large black type, and sets forth the quality of roadbed, equipment, terminals and train service which enable the lines to be useful, and adds the corollary that in order to support these physical excellencies these lines, in common with other roads, "need the pillars" which are shown and designated in the cut.

It is probably a safe general assumption that this quite long series of advertisements (many of them referring to the full-crew laws) have not been

without a compensatory effect. They do not announce time-tables, nor offer loans on the market and argue about them, nor allude to the rate problem in more than an indirect way; they are an attempt to get the people, the ultimate and real owners of the roads, to come and sit down and reason things out with their managers and agents. We are set and required to serve you, these agents say; we *must* serve you, or neither you nor we can live; the demand for service is expanding and apparently unlimited; neither physically nor financially (and these two are almost correlative terms) can we possibly render this service unless the indispensable conditions which produce ability are granted.

Whatever sins have been committed in railway building and extension in times far past are not germane to the situation of to-day. Those sins were partly the result of an over-eagerness for rails on part of sections without carrying facilities; that eagerness was so keen as to offer large concessions, sometimes unwisely extravagant, perhaps; but this is all matter for the historian; it is not pertinent just now. The question now is solely of present, potential and continually responsive service. If any railroad managers have worn a lofty air or have been closeted with lobbyists (partly in a defense not apparent in other ways) that also is past; certainly the railroad managers of 1916 are trying to meet the great public frankly, openly, and on the basis of straight practical sense. Does anybody dispute this? For what other end is this campaign of public advertisement?

The "Chronicle" has likened the railroad to the mechanic's tool or the farmer's horse, and has urged how insane it would be to dull the one or overload and starve the other, and then expect to work the implement as a means of livelihood. We have used this homely figure because it is apparently more graphic than any labored argument. But the artisan and producer not merely use the tool and must depend upon its efficiency; they also *own* the tool. To recall the detailed figures which prove this would be tedious, but here is a sample statement, only a few months old, to the effect that the Pennsylvania's stockholders are now larger in number than ever before, and that women are 48.57% of the total number. The direct ownership of railroads, through bonds and stock, is much more widely distributed than the inattentive public realizes, and of course the indirect ownership through the many financial corporations of popular concern which are based upon such securities is still larger. The president of one of the life insurance companies of this city is so impressed by this that in his recent report to his policyholders he referred to it (and not now for the first time), remarking that the receiverships and the outlook make "a most serious situation in which each policyholder is vitally interested."

Probably the attitude of either hostility or indifference towards railroad problems and needs is less general than it was not very long ago; we may take encouragement so far, but there is very much awakening and educational work yet to be done. The roads are essaying this work; they are trying to make the people pause and reflect.

The need of such public reflecting is no less than ever before; perhaps it is even now at its greatest thus far, with the roads facing a fresh labor outbreak. Somebody must care for and support the roads, or efficiency will fail; are the people ready to

do that? Are they ready to reason it out with their managers and agents?

THE UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION IN A YEAR OF PROSPERITY.

The annual report of the United States Steel Corporation for the calendar year 1915 is the record of a remarkable corporation for a remarkable year. The showing is in marked contrast with that for the year preceding. When 1915 opened no one would have dared to predict an outcome for the twelve months such as has actually been witnessed. The year 1914 had been one of depression throughout, depression caused by trade prostration, but which the occurrence of war in Europe had served greatly to intensify, leaving the situation on the whole dismal, with little prospect—so it then seemed—of early improvement.

In reviewing the report for this previous year we took occasion to point out that everything had conspired to reduce the volume of business and that in addition prices had dropped to an abnormally low level. Trade depression in the United States and the vanishing in the later months of the year of the export business, owing to the European war, had made the situation as to prices hopeless and disheartening. The truth was that conditions for the Steel Corporation had become more trying than in any previous period of its existence. A pass had been reached where even good management, high efficiency and splendid resources appeared to avail nothing. As an illustration of the unfortunate state of things then prevalent, Chairman Gary took occasion to point out that in the closing quarter of the year operations had reached the lowest average, as related to capacity, experienced in any quarter since the organization of the Corporation. As far as earnings were concerned, the statement for that December quarter was the very worst of any submitted in the entire history of the Corporation. Not only was nothing earned for the common shares during that quarter, but only \$567,359 was earned toward the payment of the \$6,304,920 required for the quarterly dividend on the preferred shares.

It is instructive to recall these facts with reference to the unfavorable nature of the conditions and results for 1914 in order to make more clearly apparent the wonderful transformation which occurred in 1915, and of which there appeared to be no premonition when the year opened. In 1914 the company suffered from shrinkage in business and decline in prices combined. In 1915, on the other hand, it enjoyed the double advantage of an expanding volume of business and steadily advancing prices. The report makes it plain that as in 1914, the export business had been particularly poor, so in 1915 the improvement was most marked in this same class of business; and the statement applies both to tonnage and prices.

For the twelve months of 1915 the profit reached \$140,250,066, as against only \$81,746,517 for the twelve months of 1914. This is obviously a marvelous change for the better and yet it affords no adequate idea of the real extent of the change, since in 1914 the trend was steadily downward, with December making the poorest showing of the whole period, whereas in 1915 improvement proceeded on a steadily ascending scale, with the last quarter

(and particularly the month of December) surpassing all its predecessors.

As the best indication of the transformation which occurred and of the uninterrupted trend upward, we may note that in January the profits, after charging off merely the interest on the indebtedness of the subsidiary companies, was no more than \$1,687,150, the most diminutive monthly total ever reached. Starting with this as a basis, each and every month recorded further improvement until in December the corresponding item of profit was more than ten times as large, or no less than \$17,722,682. By quarters the comparison was as follows: \$10,935,635 for the December quarter of 1914; \$12,457,808 for the March quarter of 1915; \$27,950,055 for the June quarter; \$38,710,644 for the September quarter, and \$51,277,504 for the December quarter. The result was that whereas in the December quarter of 1914 the showing was the worst, as already stated, of any submitted in the entire history of the Corporation, on the other hand, in the December quarter of 1915 the profits were the very largest of any quarter in the company's annals.

If the profits made in the December quarter, namely \$51,277,504, should be maintained for a full period of twelve months—and just at the moment they are doubtless running even larger than that—the total of profit for the year would be \$205,000,000, as against the \$130,396,011 profits (after deducting \$9,854,054 for interest on the bonds of the subsidiary corporations) for 1915 and the \$71,663,615 for the calendar year 1914. This shows at what a phenomenal rate the profits were at the end of 1915, and still are. However, even on the basis of the actual results for the calendar year 1915, with the poor earnings of the early months averaged with the good earnings of the later months, the showing is a most gratifying one. After the deduction of all sinking fund and depreciation charges, a balance of \$75,833,832 remains, whereas the call for the full 7% dividend on the preferred shares is only \$25,219,677, leaving available over \$50,000,000 for the common stock, equal to 10% on the \$508,302,500 of common shares outstanding. The company has just resumed dividends on the common stock by paying 1¼% quarterly, calling for \$6,353,781, or at the rate of a little over \$25,000,000 per annum. In 1914 the Corporation had available only \$23,496,768 over and above charges and sinking fund and depreciation allowances, whereas the dividend on the preferred shares alone called for \$25,219,677.

While production steadily increased throughout the year the aggregate output for the twelve months did not come anywhere near that for any of the best previous years, and the good showing for the twelve months is attributable to the happy conjunction of a tonnage up to about the average, combined with a high level of values, this latter being by no means the least important item in the improvement. The output as to nearly every one of the leading products failed to come up to that for the calendar year 1913, showing the part played by higher prices in the improved results. Of iron ore 23,669,676 tons were mined in 1915, as against only 17,034,981 tons in 1914, but comparing with 28,738,451 tons in 1913. The blast furnace production was 13,641,508 tons, against 10,052,457 tons in 1914, but 14,080,730 tons in 1913; the steel ingot production 16,376,492

tons, against 11,826,476 tons in 1914, but 16,656,361 tons in 1913; the output of rolled and other finished steel for sale 11,762,639 tons, against 9,014,512 tons in 1914 and 12,374,838 tons in 1913. And these illustrations might be further extended, all going to show that under every leading head the production of 1915, while very much larger than the small output of 1914, fell short of the output of 1913. There are only two minor exceptions to the rule. On the other hand, the profits derived from the 1915 tonnage came very close to those for 1913, notwithstanding that the production fell so much short of that for that year. These profits were (before the deduction of interest on the bonds of the subsidiary corporations) \$140,250,066, against \$81,746,517 for 1914 and \$147,166,616 for 1913, showing again the effect of the higher level of values.

The greater part of the additional profits resulting from the rise in prices came from the export business. Until the latter part of the year, the report tells us, the advances in the prices received for domestic business were moderate and the average selling prices received for the year on this domestic business were only slightly in excess of those for the preceding year. In the closing months, however, the demand for products for the domestic trade for future delivery exceeded the producing capacity of the country and caused further sharp advances. On the other hand, the demand for products for export was active throughout, and the business done by the Steel Corporation in such export trade was the largest of any year in the history of the Corporation. Aggregate production for the year 1915 of all classes of rolled and other finished steel products for sale was equal to about 85% of the annual capacity of the mills. During the last quarter of the year the output equaled the maximum steel producing capacity. The domestic shipments of all kinds of material, except cement, aggregated 10,982,748 tons in 1915, against 9,710,401 tons in 1914, but comparing with 12,570,423 tons in 1913. On the other hand, the export shipments were 2,429,739 tons, against 1,144,214 tons in 1914 and 1,813,072 tons in 1913.

A comparison of the values of the respective classes of shipments shows still more strikingly the prominent part played by the export trade, which the Steel Corporation has almost from the beginning of its existence been developing with great assiduity, in the improved results of the year. The domestic shipments were valued at \$391,188,661 in 1915, \$337,444,052 in 1914 and \$451,181,531 in 1913. The export shipments for 1915, on the other hand, surpassed those for 1913 as well as those for 1914, the figures being \$95,163,393 for 1915, \$42,784,091 for 1914 and \$67,818,074 for 1913. The prices received in 1915, based on the total tonnage of rolled and other finished steel products shipped, showed in respect to domestic shipments an increase of only 26 cents per ton over the average price per ton realized in 1914, but in respect to export shipments the increase was no less than \$4 19 per ton. On domestic and export business combined the average increase realized was \$1 05 per ton.

The expenditures during the year on capital account, for additions to the properties and new construction and for development work at the mines, equaled the net sum of \$15,337,432. For 1916 a much more elaborate program of new con-

struction and improvement work has been mapped out, these improvements and extensions, we are told, being largely for the purpose of economizing in cost of operation through installation of the latest and most modern type of facilities and for diversifying lines of finished products. The estimated total cost of the additions and improvements specifically mentioned in the report is about \$70,000,000.

Notwithstanding the \$15,337,432 spent on new capital account, the bonded debt of the company was reduced \$10,612,407 during the twelve months; there was also a reduction of \$5,415,770 in the outstanding amount of mortgages and purchase money obligations of the subsidiary companies. On top of it all, the Corporation added over \$32,000,000 to its holdings of cash, which on December 31 1915, stood at the huge figure of \$94,083,804. Reference is made by Chairman Gary to the advance announced since the close of the year in the wages and salaries of the employees of the subsidiary companies. This, it will be remembered, averages approximately 10%. Mr. Gary states that on the basis of an annual payroll equal in numbers to that of 1915 the advance will call for an increased disbursement of roughly \$14,000,000 per annum, while on the basis of an employment equal to the average during 1913 the increased amount will be about \$18,000,000 annually.

THE AMERICAN TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH REPORT.

The wonderful growth and development from year to year of the Bell Telephone System still attracts attention as the most noteworthy feature in the annual report of the American Telephone & Telegraph Co., which has been issued the present week for the calendar year 1915. Very naturally, the telephone has had its share in the general revival in trade, which came in the last half of the year. As a matter of fact, however, the telephone system continues to grow in good times and in bad times alike, the only difference being that in the latter instance the *rate* of growth is diminished. The increase in subscribers' stations was 206,100 in the first half of 1914, but only 125,900 in the second half of that year. On the other hand, in 1915 the addition to the number of subscribers' stations was 158,700 in the first half and 225,300 in the second half. The greater gain here shown in the latter part of 1915 reflects the improvement in general business conditions, but it will not escape attention that the gains have been continuous, though they vary in amount.

The report tells us that the Bell Telephone System was able to respond quickly and efficiently to the demands made on it because of the policy consistently followed for years of providing plants *in advance* of the requirements. This statement is not exaggerated. It is one of the marvels of the country's industrial advance and development how this great concern has been able to make enormous new capital outlays from year to year for plant additions, has succeeded immediately in finding the new revenue needed to take care of the additional capital, and at the same time has been able to furnish gradually widening service and with it all has reduced the cost of the service. A little table in the report shows that plant additions

for the last sixteen years have aggregated no less than \$729,824,200. For the year under review the new plant outlay was smaller than the average and yet amounted to \$32,863,700. But the management are all the time planning for the future and the outlays for the current year are estimated at \$57,000,000.

Everything connected with the company's affairs is of huge magnitude. The gross revenue in 1915 of the Bell Telephone System, not including the connected independent companies, was almost \$240,000,000—in exact figures \$239,909,649. This was an increase of \$13,957,526 over the year preceding. The net revenue increased from \$59,247,279 to \$66,181,757. After the payment of interest and of the usual dividends on the enlarged amount of stock, a surplus remained on the operations of the twelve months of 1915 in the sum of \$15,189,049, which was \$5,186,597 better even than the surplus on the operations of the twelve months of 1914, which was \$10,002,452.

Comparison is made in the report between the results for 1907 and those for 1915 and that comparison serves to indicate in most striking fashion the truly remarkable rate of growth. In this eight-year period gross revenues, after eliminating all duplications, rose from \$128,579,800 to \$239,909,649, showing a gain of \$111,329,849, or not far from 100%. In the later year the companies paid out \$50,992,708 for interest and dividends, as against only \$28,660,200 in 1907 and yet had left a surplus balance in amount of \$15,189,049, as against \$12,524,600 in 1907. The outstanding obligations in the same eight years, as represented by capital stock, funded debt and bills and accounts payable, increased from \$551,821,400 to \$825,391,711.

Not only has the parent company, with its subsidiaries, been able to take care of the additional capital, but during the same eight years they have succeeded in swelling the total of surplus and reserves from \$61,312,100 to \$223,401,663.

The report tells us, too, that all of this surplus and reserves "is invested in tangible and productive property, the revenue from which enables the companies to maintain their efficiency without paying capital charges on this amount." The telephone plants stand on the books of the companies at \$880,068,520 as of December 31 1915, but the management believes from appraisals made by its engineers that the cost of reproduction of the physical plants of the Bell System would exceed their book cost by some \$61,000,000 aside from all intangible values. A further noteworthy feature is that even on the basis of the book valuation, so considerably less than the replacement value, the per cent of net earnings to total plant and other assets in the late year was only 5.84%, while the per cent of dividends and interest disbursements to plant and other assets was no more than 4.76%. It is well said that these low percentages of return should convince the most skeptical that under no possible different conditions could the public get cheaper service.

The year was marked by notable progress in scientific achievements. On January 25 1915 the formal opening occurred of the trans-continental telephone line extending from Boston and New York on the Atlantic seaboard to San Francisco on the Pacific, and this was followed by the extension of "extreme distance" transmission into all of

the States of the Union by applying these new improvements to the plant of the Bell System. During the year also there was very notable development in radio-telephony, that is, the transmission of speech without wires. Without detailing the successive steps of this development, it is sufficient to say that on October 22 speech was successfully transmitted from the Arlington Tower in Virginia across the Atlantic Ocean to the Eiffel Tower at Paris. Simultaneously, the words spoken from Arlington to Paris were transmitted in the other direction and heard by the engineering representative of the system at Pearl Harbor, Hawaii.

RAILROAD GROSS AND NET EARNINGS FOR JANUARY.

The record of railroad earnings continues to be one of improvement in gross and net results alike. The first month of the calendar year opens very auspiciously in that respect and the compilations which we present to-day for January show very substantial improvement in both gross and net earnings over the corresponding month of last year, though the extent of this improvement falls short of the phenomenal gains in ratio and amount registered in the two closing months of 1915. Stated in brief, the increase in gross (the roads represented covering substantially the entire railroad mileage of the country) reaches \$46,840,040, or 21.27%, while only \$19,492,627 of this was offset by an augmentation in expenses of 11.56%, leaving, therefore, a gain in net of \$27,347,413, or 53.05%.

January (473 Roads)—	1916.	1915.	Inc. (+) or Dec. (-). Amount.	%
Miles of road.....	247,620	246,838	+782	0.31
Gross earnings.....	\$267,043,635	\$220,203,595	+\$46,840,040	21.27
Operating expenses.....	188,143,825	168,651,198	+19,492,627	11.56
Net earnings.....	\$78,899,810	\$51,552,397	+\$27,347,413	53.05

It is almost needless to say that comparison is with diminished earnings in both 1915 and 1914. But while this modifies favorable conclusions, gratification is to be derived from the circumstance that this year's gains overtop the losses for the two preceding years combined, though not in the marked degree witnessed in December and November 1915. In January last year our compilation registered \$16,598,551 decrease in gross and \$890,982 decrease in net. In January 1914 the falling off amounted to \$16,884,807 decrease in gross and \$12,451,572 in net. As a matter of fact, the record of losses might be carried still further back, barring 1913, when very important gains were disclosed in both gross and net. These gains, however, in 1913 were themselves, in part, merely a recovery of exceptionally heavy losses in January 1912, when the winter weather experienced was the worst encountered in a generation. Stated in brief, our tabulations in January 1913 registered \$38,128,677 gain in gross and \$18,781,777 gain in net. On the other hand, in January 1912 our compilations recorded a decrease of \$2,440,307 in gross and of \$7,019,714 in net. The showing was unfavorable, too, in January of the year preceding, namely 1911, inasmuch as, though there was then a gain in the gross, it was very small, reaching only \$4,248,770, while in the net earnings there was an actual loss of \$3,483,309. In 1910 a gain of \$27,776,971 in gross yielded an addition of only \$6,918,577 to net. Below we furnish a summary of the January comparisons for each year back to 1896. For 1911, for 1910 and for 1909 we use the totals of the Inter-State Commerce Commission, but for preceding years we give the results

just as registered by our own tables each year—a portion of the railroad mileage of the country being always unrepresented in the totals, owing to the refusal at that time of some of the roads to give out monthly figures for publication.

Year.	Gross Earnings.			Net Earnings.		
	Year Preceding.	Year Preceding.	Increase or Decrease.	Year Preceding.	Year Preceding.	Increase or Decrease.
January	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
1896...	53,316,855	48,729,980	+4,586,875	15,494,163	13,189,595	+2,304,568
1897...	51,065,589	54,615,619	-3,550,030	14,277,924	15,394,495	-1,116,571
1898...	60,345,290	52,705,271	+7,640,019	17,833,662	14,601,313	+3,232,349
1899...	63,149,988	58,753,141	+4,396,847	15,744,045	17,447,630	-1,703,585
1900...	75,204,483	66,312,140	+8,892,343	20,334,125	20,489,925	-1,555,800
1901...	90,514,376	81,878,382	+8,635,994	30,135,761	25,911,701	+4,224,060
1902...	99,888,443	91,517,103	+8,371,340	32,993,376	30,441,463	+2,551,913
1903...	100,340,997	92,230,740	+8,110,257	30,021,883	29,745,477	+276,406
1904...	101,839,230	106,687,145	-4,847,915	24,043,880	32,139,525	-8,095,645
1905...	103,641,710	96,912,384	+6,729,326	26,583,361	23,538,414	+3,044,947
1906...	128,566,968	106,741,980	+21,824,988	38,673,269	26,986,772	+11,686,497
1907...	133,840,696	123,664,663	+10,176,033	36,287,044	37,099,918	-802,874
1908...	135,127,093	155,152,717	-20,025,624	29,659,241	41,155,537	-11,496,296
1909...	182,970,018	173,352,799	+9,617,219	60,235,374	41,038,612	+19,196,762
1910...	211,041,034	183,264,063	+27,776,971	67,409,657	50,491,080	+16,918,577
1911...	215,057,017	210,308,247	+4,748,770	63,890,659	67,373,968	-3,483,309
1912...	210,704,771	215,145,078	-4,440,307	64,906,520	62,980,420	+1,926,100
1913...	246,663,737	208,535,060	+38,128,677	64,277,164	45,495,387	+18,781,777
1914...	233,073,834	249,958,641	-16,884,807	52,749,869	65,201,441	-12,451,572
1915...	220,282,196	236,880,747	-16,598,551	51,582,092	52,473,974	-891,882
1916...	267,043,635	220,203,595	+46,840,040	78,899,810	51,552,397	+27,347,413

Note.—In 1896 the number of roads included in the month of January was 135; in 1897, 127; in 1898, 130; in 1899, 115; in 1900, 114; in 1901, 130; in 1902, 109; in 1903, 105; in 1904, 103; in 1905, 94; in 1906, 100; in 1907, 97. In 1908 the returns were based on 157,629 miles of road; in 1909, 231,970; in 1910, 239,808; in 1911, 242,479; in 1912, 237,888; in 1913, 235,607; in 1914, 243,732; in 1915, 246,959; in 1916, 247,620.

The separate roads reveal results on a par with the general totals. In other words, there is very notable improvement in the great majority of cases, in gross and net alike, and the improvement extends to all classes of roads and to all sections of the country. As the list of gains is a very long one it would involve tedious repetition to enumerate them all, or even the more striking ones. Taking the Pennsylvania and the New York Central as general types, the former has no less than \$6,741,661 gain in gross and \$4,366,524 gain in net for the month on the lines directly operated both east and west of Pittsburgh. In January last year the Pennsylvania Lines recorded \$1,521,674 decrease in gross and \$981,549 decrease in net, and in 1914 they suffered a contraction of \$2,870,947 in gross and of \$1,419,410 in net. The New York Central this time has \$3,372,724 improvement in gross and \$2,482,504 improvement in net. Adding the various auxiliary and controlled roads, the whole going to form the New York Central System, the result is a gain of \$6,216,051 in gross and a gain of \$4,694,001 in net. In January last year the New York Central System showed \$341,808 loss in gross, but \$1,622,506 gain in net. In January of the year before there was \$3,071,698 shrinkage in gross and \$3,600,822 in net.

Generally speaking, this year's gains for the separate roads follow losses in 1915 and in not a few instances, also, in 1914, but while this is quite widely true as far as the gross is concerned, there are some marked exceptions to the rule in the case of the net, for in January 1915 United States railroads began to practice most rigid economy, and the saving in expenses, in not a few instances, overtopped the losses in gross, thus producing gains in the net.

Losses, the present year, are not altogether lacking, but they are confined almost entirely to the Southwest where last season's short cotton crop and the shortage of some other crops is now being reflected in diminished traffic over the roads. The Missouri Kansas & Texas is an extreme instance, reporting \$356,346 loss in gross, with heavily augmented expenses, thereby causing a loss in net of \$704,593. The International & Great Northern reports \$119,056 decrease in gross and \$15,011 decrease in net. The Southern Pacific with \$476,989 gain in gross has \$365,294 loss in net. In the follow-

ing we show all changes for the separate roads for amounts in excess of \$100,000, whether increases or decreases, and in both gross and net.

PRINCIPAL CHANGES IN GROSS EARNINGS IN JANUARY.

Table with 3 columns: Road Name, Gross Earnings, and Net Earnings. Includes Pennsylvania, New York Central, Baltimore & Ohio, etc.

Note.—All the figures in the above are on the basis of the returns filed with the Inter-State Commerce Commission. Where, however, these returns do not show the total for any system, we have combined the separate roads so as to make the results conform as nearly as possible to those given in the statements furnished by the companies themselves.

a This is the result for the Pennsylvania RR., together with the Pennsylvania Company, and the Pittsburgh Cincinnati Chicago & St. Louis, the Pennsylvania RR. reporting \$4,088,358 increase, the Pennsylvania Company \$1,647,491 gain and the P. C. & St. L. \$1,005,812 gain. Including all lines owned and controlled which make monthly returns to the Inter-State Commerce Commission, the result is a gain of \$7,887,586.

b These figures cover merely the operations of the New York Central itself. Including the various auxiliary and controlled roads, like the Michigan Central, the "Big Four," the "Nickel Plate," &c., the whole going to form the New York Central System, the result is a gain of \$6,216,051.

PRINCIPAL CHANGES IN NET EARNINGS IN JANUARY.

Table with 3 columns: Road Name, Gross Earnings, and Net Earnings. Includes Pennsylvania, New York Central, Baltimore & Ohio, etc.

a This is the result for the Pennsylvania RR., together with the Pennsylvania Company, and the Pittsburgh Cincinnati Chicago & St. Louis, the Pennsylvania RR. reporting \$2,731,005 increase, the Pennsylvania Company \$1,045,606 gain and the P. C. & St. L. \$539,913 gain. Including all lines owned and controlled which make monthly returns to the Inter-State Commerce Commission, the result is a gain of \$5,227,129.

b These figures cover merely the operations of the New York Central itself. Including the various auxiliary and controlled roads, like the Michigan Central, the "Big Four," the "Nickel Plate," &c., the whole going to form the New York Central System, the result is a gain of \$4,694,001.

That the betterment of results is common to all sections of the country becomes plainly apparent when the roads are arranged in groups or geographical divisions; it then appears that all the groups have larger or smaller gains in gross and also in net. Our summary by groups is as follows:

SUMMARY BY GROUPS.

Summary table with columns: Section or Group, 1916, 1915, Gross Earnings, Net Earnings. Includes Group 1 (18 roads), Group 2 (82 roads), etc.

NOTE.—Group I. includes all of the New England States. Group II. includes all of New York and Pennsylvania except that portion west of Pittsburgh and Buffalo; also all of New Jersey, Delaware and Maryland, and the extreme northern portion of West Virginia.

Group III. includes all of Ohio and Indiana; all of Michigan except the northern peninsula, and that portion of New York and Pennsylvania west of Buffalo and Pittsburgh.

Groups IV. and V. combined include the Southern States south of the Ohio and east of the Mississippi River.

Groups VI. and VII. combined include the northern peninsula of Michigan, all of Minnesota, Wisconsin, Iowa and Illinois; all of South Dakota and North Dakota and Missouri north of St. Louis and Kansas City; also all of Montana, Wyoming and Nebraska, together with Colorado north of a line parallel to the State line passing through Denver.

Groups VIII. and IX. combined include all of Kansas, Oklahoma, Arkansas and Indian Territory, Missouri south of St. Louis and Kansas City; Colorado south of Denver, the whole of Texas and the bulk of Louisiana; and that portion of New Mexico north of a line running from the northwest corner of the State through Santa Fe and east of a line running from Santa Fe to El Paso.

Group X. includes all of Washington, Oregon, Idaho, California, Nevada, Utah and Arizona and the western part of New Mexico.

THE STATE OF CANADIAN REVENUES AND FINANCES.

In view of the prospective offering in this country of a new Canadian loan (details of which, so far as yet available, will be found in our "State & City" Department on page 1091), the speech on the Budget delivered in the Canadian House of Commons last month by the Minister of Finance, Sir Thomas White, possesses unusual interest. He dealt first with the revenues, and these are proving highly satisfactory, the yield for the current fiscal year promising to reach no less than \$170,000,000, or \$20,000,000 in excess of the estimates. The address also shows that Canadian finances are being handled with much skill and that the Dominion is adjusting itself to war conditions with rare facility. We make extended extracts as follows:

The Budget of February last, by a comprehensive scheme of general and special taxation, aimed to increase the revenues of the Dominion for the present fiscal year to an aggregate of \$160,000,000. I am happy to be able to inform the House that the expectations then formed have been realized in a degree beyond our most sanguine hopes, and that for the present fiscal year ending on March 31 next we confidently anticipate a total revenue of at least \$170,000,000, that is to say, \$20,000,000 in excess of our estimate. From the date of the introduction of the Budget the sharp monthly declines which had been experienced in our customs duties were at once arrested, and our revenues, until August, restored to the basis of the corresponding months of the year preceding the outbreak of the war. Since August a marked and continually progressive increase has characterized our monthly revenues as compared with those of the corresponding period of the previous year, when the profound derangement of finance and commerce resulting from the war was exercising so serious an effect upon our imports and general business. From the beginning of the present fiscal year up to Feb. 10 the total revenue of the Dominion from all sources has amounted to \$145,000,000, an increase of \$31,000,000 over the same period of the preceding year. Of this revenue the sum of \$82,000,000 has been derived from duties on customs, \$19,000,000 from excise, \$14,000,000 from post office receipts and about \$3,000,000 from the special taxes other than postal levied under the Special War Revenue Act of last year. Of the amount of customs duties mentioned, the sum of \$19,000,000 was derived from the increased duties levied under the Customs War Revenue Act.

Civil Expenditure, 1915-16.

In the Budget of last year I stated it to be the policy of the Government that new works would not be undertaken until the financial outlook became clearer, and we should have in view the source of funds from which to meet the expenditure. This policy has been rigidly followed. Only works actually under contract have been proceeded with and civil expenditure has been kept within close bounds. As a result, our outlays for the year for purposes other than those of the war have been much less than the estimate of the Budget. Up to the present our expenditure on ordinary account has been in round figures \$93,500,000, a decrease of over \$13,000,000, as compared with the same period of the previous year. On capital account our expenditures—principally upon such works as the National Transcontinental Railway, the Quebec bridge, Halifax terminals, improvements to the St. Lawrence ship channel, the Welland ship canal and the Hudson Bay Railway—have amounted to \$30,500,000, a decrease of \$7,000,000 over the corresponding period of the previous year.

Taking into account our increased revenue on the one hand and our decreased ordinary and capital expenditure on the other, it will be seen that, apart from the cost of the war, there has been an improvement in the financial position of the Dominion for the period since April last of no less a sum than \$51,000,000. The improvement for the entire fiscal year will probably reach \$57,000,000.

War Expenditure, 1915-16.

During the last session Parliament passed a War Appropriation Act for \$100,000,000. This was the second Act of the kind, the first having been passed at the special session following upon the outbreak of the war and providing for an amount of \$50,000,000. The Prime Minister will introduce at this session a further measure providing for an additional sum of at least \$250,000,000. The number of our troops having grown by successive steps to 50,000, to 100,000, to 250,000, with a present authorized establishment of 500,000, our war expenditure has correspondingly increased and has now reached very large figures. From the outbreak of war to the end of January 1916 it has amounted to \$158,000,000.

From what I have said it will be gathered that the general position of our finances has been that, while our revenues have been substantially increasing and our ordinary and capital expenditures materially declining, our war expenditure has been mounting rapidly. Our problem has therefore been one of raising money to fill the gap between revenue and total outlay, and I turn now to describe the financial operations of the year.

Loan Issues, 1915-16.

We entered upon the present fiscal year with £3,000,000 of Treasury bills maturing in June. We had also a bank indebtedness of \$5,000,000. These Treasury bills were retired upon maturity and our bank indebtedness has been paid off. The Dominion Government has no outstanding Treasury bills in the London market and is not overdrawn with any financial institution. On the contrary, we have, at the present time, very large balances to our credit both at home and abroad. In fact, the Government is financed until the beginning of next summer.

Our loan transactions for the year have been as follows: In March last we made an issue in London of £5,000,000 of 4½% debenture stock maturing 1920-25. The issue price was 99¼ and the offering was over-subscribed.

In August we made an issue in New York of \$25,000,000 of 5% notes maturing Aug. 1 1916, and of \$20,000,000 of 5% notes maturing Aug. 1

1917, or a total issue of \$45,000,000. These notes were sold at the price of par and 99½, respectively, less a commission of ¼ of 1%, and are convertible into 5% bonds of the Dominion of Canada, maturing Aug. 1 1935. The purpose of this loan was to provide for expenditure upon public undertakings under contract and other capital outlays throughout the Dominion.

In November we offered to the Canadian public a domestic loan of \$50,000,000 of 5% ten-year bonds, the issue price being 97½, payable in installments extending over the period from November 1915 to May 1 1916. This issue, as is well known to the House, was most enthusiastically and patriotically received by the people of Canada, with the result that it was more than doubly subscribed. In view of this response and the earnest desire on the part of private investors and financial and other institutions who had subscribed for large amounts to participate in the loan, the authorized amount was doubled and an allotment made of \$100,000,000 of these securities. It chanced that at the time of this issue the Imperial Government, owing to adverse sterling exchange conditions which had for some time prevailed, were at a serious disadvantage in making payment for munition and other orders placed in Canada. To assist in overcoming the difficulty and to facilitate further purchases in Canada, the Government placed the sum of \$50,000,000 from the proceeds of the domestic War Loan to the credit of the Imperial Treasury. This credit is now being availed of for the purpose mentioned.

In my last Budget speech I explained to the House the arrangement made by the Government for advances by the Imperial Treasury towards our war expenditure. The total amount of such advances to date has been £27,000,000. It will be gratifying to the House to learn that since the beginning of the period of serious decline in sterling exchange from June onwards, the Government has been able to finance all our war expenditures in Canada without assistance from the Imperial Treasury. Had we been obliged, during the period in question, to bring funds for this purpose from London to Canada, we should not only have made a heavy loss on the transactions but would have been in direct competition with the Imperial Treasury in selling sterling exchange for the purpose of meeting their obligations maturing due upon orders for munitions and supplies placed on this side of the Atlantic. By reason of our improving revenues and our borrowings in the United States and Canada, it has not been necessary for us to negotiate any sterling bills since June of last year.

Outcome of 1915-16.

As closely as we can estimate, the financial outcome of the present fiscal year will be as follows:

Revenue from all sources.....	\$170,000,000
Ordinary expenditure.....	125,000,000
Surplus.....	\$45,000,000

As the proceeds of the American loan, which was specially made to meet capital expenditure, have been more than sufficient for the purpose (the expected expenditure under this heading being \$40,000,000), it has been possible for the Government to devote its entire surplus, estimated at \$45,000,000, as stated, in payment of the principal of our war expenditure. The House of course understands that in our ordinary expenditure is embraced the entire interest charge upon our public debt, which includes our war borrowings. Ordinary expenditure also includes pensions.

Briefly, then, the result of the present year's transactions as to revenue and expenditure may be summarized as follows: We borrowed in the United States the amount required for our capital expenditures. Our revenues will exceed our ordinary expenditure by \$45,000,000. This \$45,000,000 we devote to the payment of our war expenditure. By the end of the year the net national debt will stand at about \$580,000,000, an increase of \$131,000,000 during the year.

Economic Conditions, 1915-16.

Turning from the financial transactions and position of the Government to the general affairs of the country, we find much cause for gratification and thankfulness. Business has adjusted itself in a remarkable way to the altered conditions. We have been blessed with a most bountiful harvest, the greatest by far in the history of the Dominion, and this, coupled with the demand for war material, supplies and munitions, has given such stimulation and impetus to trade and industry that, notwithstanding the war, we are experiencing a high degree of prosperity. Probably the most outstanding feature of our national economy during the year has been the extraordinary change which has taken place in our international trade balance. For the fiscal year 1912-13 it was adverse to the extent of over \$300,000,000; in 1913-14 of \$180,000,000, and in 1914-15 of \$36,000,000. For the present fiscal year it seems certain that we shall have a favorable trade balance in the neighborhood of \$200,000,000. That so great a change has been effected in one brief year is a striking tribute at once to the marvelous productivity of the Dominion, and to the capability, industry and thrift of our people. Our total trade for the year will aggregate approximately \$1,200,000,000, an increase of nearly \$200,000,000 in exports, and a slight reduction in imports. This is the largest aggregate trade in the history of the Dominion.

The last War Appropriation Act authorized an expenditure of \$100,000,000. The War Appropriation Act of this session will authorize an expenditure of \$250,000,000, all of which, and possibly more, will be required for the raising, equipping, transporting and maintenance of our rapidly increasing forces. The all-important question, therefore, to be considered is, "How shall we provide the money?" There are only two sources from which it can legitimately come, namely from revenue and from borrowing. The Government is resolutely determined to maintain the standard of our currency and not to resort to the issue of unsecured paper money, which is merely a forced loan without interest, leading to depreciation and the gravest economic evils which can afflict a nation. In this connection it will be of interest to the House to know that our gold reserve is held against Dominion notes amount to \$116,147,935, or 64.2% of the outstanding circulation.

So far as we can estimate, our ordinary expenditure for the coming year will amount to about \$135,000,000 as compared with \$125,000,000 for this year and \$135,000,000 for last year. Our capital estimates are \$30,000,000 as compared with \$46,000,000 for this year. Adding the ordinary and capital expenditure we look forward to a total civil expenditure for the year of \$160,000,000 as compared with \$165,000,000 for the present year and \$187,000,000 for last year. It must be borne in mind that included in our ordinary expenditure for the coming year is the sum of \$36,000,000 representing charges upon our public debt, of which sum no less than \$20,000,000 represents increased interest due to our war borrowings; and a further sum of \$2,000,000 for pensions payable on account of the war. In making a comparison between our ordinary expenditure for the coming year and that of preceding years, these important items aggregating an increase due to the war of \$22,000,000 must be taken into account.

Should it seem expedient, we shall feel justified in borrowing, as we did during the present year, for our capital expenditure. Assuming that this is accomplished, we should have on the basis of present revenue a surplus of \$35,000,000 to apply upon our war expenditures. This would leave the sum of \$215,000,000 additional to be borrowed for the war. Adding to

this our proposed borrowing for capital expenditure, we are confronted with an increase of public debt during the coming year of nearly \$250,000,000.

Canada in future years of peace, with the prosperity of which will be her heritage from the development of unbounded resources, will be well able to meet the interest and sinking fund charges upon such debt as we shall be obliged to incur in defense of our country and its liberties. From an example the House will more readily see what I have in mind. Let us assume that our indebtedness on account of this war will reach \$500,000,000. At 5% the annual interest will amount to \$25,000,000. This sum with a substantial amount added yearly for a sinking fund could, in my opinion, be met, provided strict economy be practiced by Governments from the future revenues of the Dominion.

I have now to direct the attention of the House to the matter of the borrowings by which we shall supplement our revenues to the full amount necessary to meet our war expenditure for the coming year. At present we are, as I have stated, financed as to our requirements in Canada until the beginning of summer. We have, however, a large body of troops—over 100,000—overseas, whose pay and cost of maintenance run into large figures and will continually increase as its number increases. To pay and maintain these forces abroad we should, if we relied entirely upon our own resources, be obliged to raise the money here and purchase exchange on London, as the expenditure in question is made in Britain and on the Continent. To provide this money, and as an efficient safeguard to our own financial situation in Canada, we arranged last fall for a total authorized loan of £30,000,000 from the Imperial Treasury, to be availed of, if necessary, at a rate not exceeding £2,500,000 a month during the present calendar year. In connection with this loan I may point out that with the large invisible balance of interest payments amounting to about \$150,000,000 annually, which Canada owes to Great Britain on past indebtedness, and our annual interest debit of \$37,000,000 to United States, we should, if an arrangement of the kind was not effected, be obliged to export gold to Great Britain or to the United States to the amount of a part at least of our war expenditure abroad. While this arrangement absolutely ensures the stability of our finance for the year, it will be our most earnest endeavor to avail ourselves as little as possible of this generous provision on the part of the Imperial Government, sustaining, as it is, the heavy burden of financing its own unparalleled war expenditures, and making loans on a vast scale to Allies. Further, it is our intention, to the extent we may be able, to make advances in Canada to the Imperial Government to facilitate its additional purchases here of munitions and supplies. Some plan of the kind, either with the Government or with our banks or business interests, would seem, in the present state of sterling exchange, to be necessary if such purchases are to continue, at least on the large scale which has obtained during the past year.

In considering the question of future loans, it is to be pointed out that while there is considerable money on this continent for short-date investment, the amount obtainable diminishes and the rate of interest increases with length of term. My personal view of the policy to be followed in war finance is that it is preferable to face the higher rate payable on long-term issues rather than to make repeated short-date issues whose maturities may have to be provided for by payment or renewal at times when further funds have to be raised for fresh war expenditures. Moreover, it is not, in my opinion, desirable that in the period immediately succeeding the conclusion of the war the Government of the day should be hampered in its financing, in the possibly trying conditions of recuperation and reconstruction, by the necessity of funding numerous issues maturing due at brief intervals.

The new taxation proposals of the Government were referred to in our issue of Feb. 19, page 654.

BILL FOR REGULATION OF RAILROAD SECURITIES REPORTED TO HOUSE.

A favorable report on the Rayburn bill, providing for the Federal regulation of railroad securities was ordered by the House Committee on Inter-State and Foreign Commerce on the 10th inst. This bill was introduced at the time the Clayton anti-trust and the Federal Trade Commission bills in 1914, but with the enactment of those two measures President Wilson decided upon postponement of action on the railroad securities bill. During a hearing on the bill on Feb. 25 before the House Committee on Inter-State Commerce, Alfred P. Thom, General Counsel for the Southern Ry., appeared on behalf of the Railway Executives' Advisory Committee, representing 84% of the railroads of the country. Mr. Thom is said to have declared that while the railroads are unqualifiedly in favor of the Federal regulation of railroad securities which is proposed in the Rayburn bill, he advanced the wider proposition of Federal incorporation as being the more effective way to secure such legislation and avoid possible litigation and delay. He added that it was the desire of the railroads that consideration of this subject be included in the general investigation of the whole railroad problem provided for in the Newlands resolution, which has passed the Senate and is now before the House Committee. The Rayburn bill passed the House in June 1914, and was reported to the Senate with amendments the following month.

HOUSE COMMITTEE REPORTS NEWLANDS RESOLUTION FOR RAILROAD INQUIRY.

On the 9th inst. the House Committee on Inter-State Commerce decided to report the Newlands resolution, which passed the Senate on Feb. 16, providing for an investigation by a joint Congressional Committee of the subject of Government control and regulation of railroads and other public utilities. The committee decided that a preliminary report of the results of the investigation shall be made to Congress with the opening of the next session.

LEGISLATION FOR ENLARGEMENT OF INTER-STATE COMMERCE COMMISSION.

The House Committee on Inter-State and Foreign Commerce decided on the 9th inst. to report favorably the Adamson bill increasing the membership of the Inter-State Commerce Commission from seven to nine and authorizing the Commission to divide its members into as many divisions as may be deemed necessary. A similar bill has been introduced in the Senate by Senator Newlands of the Committee on Inter-State Commerce. The legislation embodied in the proposed bill was recommended in the last annual report of the Commission.

SENATE PASSES BILL RAISING POSTAL SAVINGS DEPOSIT LIMIT.

The bill increasing the maximum amount which one person may deposit in the Postal Savings Banks from \$500 to \$2,000 was passed by the Senate on the 15th inst. The bill was passed by the House on January 6. It provides for the payment of interest on the first \$1,000, no interest being paid on the additional \$1,000 which may be deposited. The new legislation was referred to at length in our issue of January 15.

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION'S REQUEST FOR BUSINESS DATA.

With the completion of preliminaries for gathering facts regarding the industries of the country, the Federal Trade Commission has addressed to the business men of the country a letter, drafted by Vice-President Edward N. Hurley, calling for specific information concerning their business interests. The letter says:

Many requests have been received by the Federal Trade Commission from business men for information which should be of value to them concerning the industry in which they are engaged. These requests relate particularly to volume of sales, capital invested and the return thereon. In order to supply this information a few simple facts must be furnished by each concern.

The information which you supply will not be disclosed or published in such a way as to show the business of any particular concern. It will be summarized for your industry and sent to you as soon as the figures are compiled.

This information is being collected and prepared for your benefit and it is hoped that the Commission may have your prompt co-operation.

The following form, on which the information is to be supplied, accompanies the letter:

Information Furnished Is for the Year Ending.....191.....
(Answers should cover calendar year 1915 or your fiscal year corresponding most nearly thereto.)

1. Name of concern.....
- Main office..... (street, city and State).
2. Kind of business in which engaged..... If manufacturing or producing, state principal product or class of products manufactured or produced..... If mercantile, state principal commodity or class of commodities dealt in and whether retail or wholesale.....
3. Capital stock outstanding at close of year: Common stock, \$..... Preferred stock, \$.....
4. Bonds and similar obligations outstanding at close of year.....
5. Accumulated surplus (including undivided profit) or accumulated deficit at close of year (if deficit, so indicate).....
6. Net sales for year (gross sales less trade discounts and outgoing freight on sales).....
7. Net profit (or loss) from operations during the year, after deducting all expenses except interest on bonds and on similar obligations.....
8. Net income from other sources during the year.....
9. Depreciation on plant and equipment charged off during the year..... Average rate, 1915.....%; 1914.....%; 1913.....%.
10. Bad debts charged off or provided for during the year.....
11. Have items 9 and 10 been deducted in arriving at item 7?.....

Signature.....

U. S. CHAMBER OF COMMERCE ASKS CONGRESSIONAL SUPPORT FOR AMERICAN BUSINESS IN FOREIGN TRADE.

Calling the attention of Congress to the inadequate appropriations for the promotion of American foreign commerce recommended at the present session, R. Goodwyn Rhett of Charleston, S. C., newly-elected President of the Chamber of Commerce of the United States, declared in a letter sent to the House members on the 6th inst. that if the smaller American concerns are to participate with the larger in foreign trade, if either of them is to be successful in holding American markets entered into during the war, it is necessary they should have such governmental aid as is freely given by other countries. By way of proof of the fact that business men of the country are behind this appeal, Mr. Rhett said that the situation in all its phases had been carefully considered in a recent National Chamber referendum and almost unanimously endorsed by upwards of 300 commercial organizations situated in 42 States, the District of Columbia and Hawaii. Participating also in the vote were the American Chambers of Commerce in Paris and Milan. In his letter Mr. Rhett says:

This referendum places beyond question or doubt the overwhelming sentiment of the commercial bodies of the United States that the Government should grant adequate support to American business in exploiting to the full the opportunity for the development of American commerce furnished by the European war. We are not in any way responsible for this war. We are not engaged in endeavoring to advance our interests at the expense of others, but we are engaged in a most legitimate enterprise in accordance with the recognized rules of business and competition to benefit both American business on the one side and the countries with which we deal in foreign trade on the other.

While it is obvious that the House Committee on Appropriations has not been convinced of the necessity for adequately increasing the field service of the United States, as was shown by the bill which the committee has reported, we trust that House members will keep in mind the immense efforts now being made by our commercial rivals both to hold their former markets in war time and to re-enter the foreign field with redoubled energy on consummation of peace. In touch as the National Chamber is with commercial activities all over the world, it is possessed of evidence in authoritative and official form of this great activity which in comparison makes the efforts now put forward by the American Government at a time of unparalleled opportunity seem extremely small.

Business men as a class are the first to criticize Government extravagance and the quickest to favor movements in the direction of governmental economy. At the present time they are well aware of the need for rigid economy, but they discriminate between that expenditure which would lead to extravagance and that false economy which means cutting down or refusing to grant the appropriations which would lead to the development of American commerce, agriculture and labor and would have a manifold return in prosperity for all classes, as well as in the firm establishment of American commerce in the markets of the world.

The bill which, among its other functions, makes appropriation for the work of the Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce, was reported about a month ago. The fund for promotion of commerce is increased from \$75,000 to \$125,000, where \$250,000 was wanted. There is \$25,000 additional for the exploitation of South America, but there is no provision for more commercial attaches, and the U. S. Chamber of Commerce thinks there ought to be a big increase in the force.

CRUSADE AGAINST ALLEGED BUCKET SHOPS IN PENNSYLVANIA.

A writ in quo warranto proceedings requiring the Consolidated Stock & Produce Exchange of Pittsburgh to show cause whether it is operating in violation of the State of Pennsylvania anti-bucket shop law was issued by the Dauphin County Court at Harrisburg on the 10th inst. The writ is returnable March 27. With its issuance a crusade against a number of brokerage concerns in the State was instituted under orders issued by the State's Attorney-General Francis S. Brown, who acted in concert with the Federal authorities. A statement issued by the Attorney-General's office at Harrisburg on the 10th inst. regarding its action said:

Early last year Governor Brumbaugh determined that Pennsylvania would be cleared of bucket shops. To that end, the Attorney-General, in connection with the Federal authorities, has been working for months in preparation.

Since the passage of the Act of 1907 prohibiting bucket shops in this State, all such shops have affiliated, either directly or as correspondents, with the so-called Exchange in Pittsburgh for the purpose of giving a semblance of regularity and legality to their operation.

This Exchange was originally organized in 1901 for legitimate purposes, but shortly after the passage of the Act its control was taken over for the purposes it has since been used for. This is the Exchange with which bucket shops in Ohio, Kansas, New York and many other States are affiliated.

The Attorney-General is proceeding with a writ of quo warranto to have its charter annulled. The present raids have not included all of the bucket shops in Pennsylvania, as there are some which cannot properly be handled under this one raid. This work, however, will be pushed until this most vicious form of gambling—aud, in many cases, thievery—is abolished in this State.

In that the matter has been State-wide in its extent, it was deemed advisable to have all investigations and arrests under the control of the Attorney-General's department and the State police. The local officials and particularly the District Attorneys, in the counties in which the raids are made will have charge of the prosecutions, under the direction of the Attorney-General. The State will also cooperate with the Federal authorities in such action as they may take.

STATEMENT OF IDLE CARS.

The March statement of the American Railway Association reveals a net shortage on the 1st inst. of 20,551 cars, against a net surplus on the first of February of 20,299. For the current month the surpluses aggregate 41,724 cars and the aggregate of the shortage is 62,275, making the net shortage given. A year ago, on March 1 1915, the surplus amounted to 322,290 cars, whereas the total shortage at that time was but 348 cars, there being thus at that period a net surplus of 321,951 cars. The following is the statement just issued by the Association:

THE AMERICAN RAILWAY ASSOCIATION.

Chicago, March 10 1916.

The committee presents herewith Statistical Statement No. 14, giving a summary of freight car surpluses and shortages for March 1 1916, with comparisons:

Total surplus	(Mar. 1 1916	41,724
	Feb. 1 1916	53,611
	(Mar. 1 1915	322,290

The surplus for Feb. 1 1916 shown above includes figures reported since the issue of Statistical Statement No. 13.

Surplus cars show a reduction of approximately 12,000 since Feb. 1. The greater part of the reduced box car surplus is in the Southeast. A con-

siderable surplus of miscellaneous cars is reported on the Pacific Coast, and a small surplus of coal cars on the Pacific Coast and in the Northwest. There is very little surplus of any class of equipment in any other one section.

Total shortage	Mar. 1 1916	62,275
	Feb. 1 1916	33,312
	Mar. 1 1915	348

The shortage for Feb. 1 1916 shown above includes figures reported since the issue of Statistical Statement No. 13.

The total car shortage on Mar. 1 is the largest reported for this period in any year since 1907 and is almost 30,000 greater than on Feb. 1. The larger part of the total shortage consists of box cars, which is mostly west and northwest of Chicago; C. F. A. territory also shows a considerable shortage of this equipment. The coal car shortage in the East has more than doubled in the last month, and amounts to approximately 10,000. A shortage of coal cars is also reported in C. F. A. territory and in the Southeast.

The figures by classes of cars follow:

Classes—	Surplus.	Shortage.
Box	9,381	38,654
Flat	4,835	2,087
Coal and gondola	11,634	17,465
Miscellaneous	15,874	4,069
Total	41,724	62,275

DAVID R. FRANCIS AMBASSADOR TO RUSSIA.

The nomination of David R. Francis, of Missouri, as Ambassador to Russia, succeeding George T. Marye, resigned, was confirmed by the United States Senate on the 6th inst. The nomination had been sent in by President Wilson on that day, following the receipt of advices from Petrograd that the appointment was acceptable to the Russian Government. Mr. Francis was appointed Secretary of the Interior by President Cleveland in 1896. He was also formerly Governor of Missouri. Mr. Francis was offered the post of Ambassador to Argentina early in the present Administration, but declined because of the pressure of personal business.

GOVERNMENT BOND TENDERS TO NEW YORK, PHILADELPHIA AND CHICAGO RESERVE BANKS.

An offer for the sale to the Federal Reserve Bank of New York of \$1,800,000 2% United States bonds, held by the National Bank of Commerce in New York, has been accepted by Pierre Jay, the Federal Reserve Agent. The price to be paid is par and interest. The offer was made in response to the circular issued by the New York Reserve Bank on the 3d inst. announcing that it was prepared to purchase \$5,000,000 of Government bonds from member banks. No information has been furnished as to the amount of tenders received by the New York Reserve Bank as a result of the issuance of the circular. The National Bank of Commerce at one time held \$13,000,000 of U. S. Government bonds. But that was some time ago. With the sale of the \$1,800,000 bonds to the Reserve Bank its holdings of Government bonds will be reduced to \$165,000.

It was reported on the 9th inst. that as a result of the offer of the Federal Reserve Bank of Philadelphia to purchase from member banks at par and interest \$1,000,000 of United States 2% bonds (the offer closing on the 8th), tenders of slightly in excess of \$2,000,000 were received, about one-half of the offerings coming from city banks and the remaining one-half from country institutions.

In response to the offer of the Federal Reserve Bank of Chicago to purchase \$3,100,000 2% United States bonds, tenders to the sum of \$4,200,000 were received. The offer was open up to the 15th inst.

J. P. MORGAN'S RETURN FROM EUROPE. DENIAL OF NEW BRITISH CREDIT.

J. P. Morgan, who went abroad on February 2nd, sailed from Liverpool for New York on the Philadelphia on the 11th inst. Coincident with his return the following statement was issued by his firm denying reports that Mr. Morgan had arranged for a large British credit against American securities.

There is no truth in the reports that Mr. Morgan has arranged in London for a large credit against American securities. We are informed that the mobilization of such securities is proceeding in a manner satisfactory to the British Treasury, but we have received no suggestion that the British Government desires to issue a fresh loan in America, either secured or unsecured.

The reports had it that \$1,000,000,000 of American securities had been accumulated under the control of the British Treasury, and that 75% of that amount would be used as collateral for a new British loan in this country. Arthur M. Anderson, manager of the bond department of J. P. Morgan & Co., who sailed for Europe a week or so before Mr. Morgan, returned several weeks ago.

CANADIAN BANKS AUTHORIZED TO ISSUE EXCESS CIRCULATION.

Under a proclamation issued in Canada on Feb. 14 the chartered banks of the Dominion have been authorized to issue excess circulation from March 1 to Aug. 31 to amounts not exceeding 15% of their combined unimpaired capital and rest or reserve fund. We give the proclamation below:

PROCLAMATION.

Whereas, in and by Section 4 of an Act of the Parliament of Canada, passed in the fourth and fifth years of our reign, it is provided among other things that in case of war, real or apprehended, and in case of any real or apprehended financial crisis, our Governor in Council may, by Proclamation published in the "Canada Gazette," authorize the several chartered banks to issue excess circulation from and including the first day of March in any year to and including the last day of August next ensuing, or during any part of such period, to amounts not exceeding 15% of the combined unimpaired capital and rest or reserve fund of their respective banks, as stated in their respective statutory monthly returns to the Minister of Finance for Canada, for the month immediately preceding that in which the additional amount is issued.

Now Know Ye that by and with the advice of our Privy Council for Canada we do by these presents proclaim and direct that the several chartered banks be authorized to issue excess circulation as in the said Act defined from and including the first day of March 1916, to and including the last day of August 1916.

Authority for the issue by the chartered banks of excess circulation to an amount not exceeding 15% of their combined unimpaired capital and rest or reserve funds, was conferred under an Act passed by the Canadian Parliament in August 1914.

PAPER MONEY IN MAILS FOR MEXICO.

In an announcement issued on the 15th inst., Postmaster Morgan stated that information has been received from the postal administration of Mexico that it is prohibited to import into Mexico paper money of any nature whatever in amounts of one thousand (1,000) pesos or more, unless covered by a consular certificate, and in connection therewith calls attention to the fact that current coin, jewelry and precious stones are subject to a fine of 20% of the value of the articles when received in Mexico in the regular mails.

DENIAL OF GERMAN BANK FAILURES.

A wireless from Berlin to Sayville on the 3d inst. in denying the recent reports of the failure of German banks, said:

London newspapers, according to the Overseas News Agency, announce in glaring headlines, "Essen Bank Falls; Krupp Workers Lose Their Savings," and proceed to say that the "Rhenish Bank at Essen has just entered into liquidation." French newspapers also tell in a dispatch from Geneva that the Middle Rhenish Bank at Coblenz has also liquidated.

This news, the agency says, reached the Anglo-French financial experts rather late, for the Middle Rhenish Bank was liquidated Aug. 16 1915, when its entire business was taken over by the well-known Schaffhausen Banking Union, which also paid the shareholders. Not a creditor lost a cent in the transaction, which was part of the movement of concentration in German banking circles. The Rhenish Bank closed July 19 1915 for similar reasons, because it was amalgamated with the well-known Disconto-Gesellschaft, which owns the Schaffhausen Banking Union. These transactions are along the same lines as, for instance, the transfer of the English United Counties Bank to Barclay & Co.

This kind of news service, the agency concludes, only indicates how people must distort the facts in order to find something unfavorable about German finance.

THE FREIGHT EMBARGOES.

The New York New Haven & Hartford RR., which last week announced a temporary lifting (from the 10th to the 14th inst.) of its embargoes then existing, has this week been obliged to add to its restrictions a further embargo on account of the snowstorms. Its latest statement in the matter was issued on the 16th inst., as follows:

The accumulation of freight at New York piers, resulting in acute congestion, has increased greatly in consequence of the persistent stormy weather. The streets have presented such slippery footing for horses as to reduce trucking efficiency substantially one-half, necessarily slowing up delivery of merchandise. Delivery of lighterage freight in New York Harbor is also very slow. These conditions have resulted in an accumulation at rail terminals destined to New York Harbor points, now amounting to approximately 2,000 cars, and it has become imperative for the New York New Haven & Hartford RR. Co. to temporarily suspend the acceptance of freight at stations on its lines for delivery at Pier 39 Group East River and in connection with the New England Steamship Co. via Sound ports.

An embargo to that effect will be issued by the New Haven Company to take effect at midnight, March 18, and continued for the briefest possible time necessary to enable the company to reduce the congestion at its New York piers and cars waiting on the line as mentioned.

The Pennsylvania RR. on the 15th inst. removed its embargo against oats for shipment abroad, and the Baltimore & Ohio RR. on the 17th inst. lifted its embargo of Feb. 16 1916, which had restricted shipments of grain consigned or to be reconsigned to Baltimore for export, filled after Feb. 17 as extended Mar. 1 1916, of domestic grain consigned or to be reconsigned to Locust Point elevators, Baltimore, Md. The order affects grain for export and domestic grain originating on the Baltimore & Ohio and the Baltimore & Ohio Southwestern system.

Advices from Houston, Tex., on the 14th inst. reported that an embargo against all classes of freight for New York or points beyond, via Galveston, had been ordered by the Southern Pacific lines. The announcement was made by Charles K. Dunlap, Traffic Manager, who is quoted as saying:

This is the first time a complete embargo has been ordered by the road since the congestion began. We have tried for several months to avoid this by chartering extra ships and leasing extra wharves and docks in New York, but the space in New York is all taken and we have no more room to store or rehandle freight.

Arguments on the tariffs proposed by the trunk lines entering New York, increasing the storage charges on freight for delivery at New York, were heard this week at the Produce Exchange before Examiner Haggerty of the Inter-State Commerce Commission. Chairman C. C. McCain of the Trunk Line Association testified on behalf of the trunk line roads, all of which were represented at the hearing. Chas. J. Austin represented the Produce Exchange shippers. The proposed regulations of the railroads, reducing from ten to five days the time allowed for the free storage of domestic freight and increasing the charges for storage after the five-day period, were suspended on Jan. 14 by the Commerce Commission until May 14. The hearings were adjourned on Tuesday after a two-days' session. Formal briefs on behalf of the railroads will be filed by April 14, by the shippers of the Produce Exchange on April 29, while a final brief will be filed by the roads on May 9.

The "Journal of Commerce" in its issue of the 13th inst. printed the following observations on the freight congestion problems made by the Inter-State Commerce Commission at the hearing held by it in the matter last week:

It is generally conceded that this unusual volume of export freight and the unusual shortage of vessels are largely, if not wholly, due to conditions growing out of the European war.

The situation involves not alone inconvenience to the roads operating or reaching the congested terminals, and to the consignors and consignees of the freight there congested, its effect is countrywide, and Western railroads are unable to properly serve their local patrons because of the extent to which their cars are detained either at these congested terminals or on the lines of the Eastern roads. The Commission has received informal complaints from some Western railroads that their lines are practically stripped of box car equipment, and that the release of their cars at the congested terminals has not afforded them relief because their cars sent West empty from the congested district are stopped at Chicago or points east thereof and again loaded eastward, in turn to contribute their share to further congestion at the seaboard.

Although it may be assumed that the railway officials have done what appeared to them best in their efforts to deal day by day with these unusual conditions and to relieve the congestion, it has been asserted that frequent changes in the embargoes that have been declared have operated to the advantage of one shipper over another. We have, however, no allegations that any such preference has purposely been given to any particular shipper.

It is clearly the duty of railroads to utilize their facilities and equipment to the fullest extent, especially in times like these, and it is equally the duty of every shipper to contribute his share to a prompt utilization of the equipment and facilities. The fact that an unprecedented volume of freight may offer for movement in the Eastern territory and to these ports should not be permitted to operate to prevent shippers in the West from securing services nor to strip the Western roads of their equipment. The uncertainty of securing vessel space for export shipment is appreciated; at the same time, freight should not be shipped and hauled to these overtaxed terminals far in excess of the reasonable possibility of disposing of it, especially when that is done at the expense of inconvenience and loss to the railroads that are thus deprived of their equipment, and the patrons who are dependent upon such roads for their daily needs.

HOUSE PASSES RESOLUTION REPEALING FREE SUGAR CLAUSE.

The resolution repealing the free sugar clause of the Underwood Tariff Act was passed by the House on the 16th inst. by a vote of 346 to 14. Under the provision in the Tariff Act sugar would be placed on the free list on May 1. The fourteen votes opposing the repeal of the clause were cast by thirteen Democrats and Meyer London, Socialist; the Democrats were: Representatives Bailey of Pennsylvania; Buchanan, Sabath, McAndrews and Taverner of Illinois; Callaway of Texas; Crosser and Gordon of Ohio; Hilliard of Colorado; Howard of Georgia; Johnson of Kentucky; Thompson of Oklahoma and Van Dyke of Minnesota. Of those who voted for the bill 179 were Democrats and 167 Republicans. Majority leader Kitchin, who closed the arguments on the resolution, stated that the sole cause for the proposed repeal of the free sugar clause was that imports had fallen off, due to the European war, making the sugar taxes necessary to meet the expense of the Government. Incidentally, he declared the Democratic Party never had committed itself to a free sugar Act for all time. According to the estimates of the Ways and Means Committee the retention of the duty of a little over one cent a pound on sugar will save to the Treasury about \$40,000,000 a year.

UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT DECISION CONCERNING MINTING OF COINS FOR BELLIGERENTS.

According to recent reports the United States Government has declined to mint for the French Government 2,000,000 25-centime pieces, having decided, it is said, that belligerent nations cannot be served in this manner. The order, it is understood, was for nickel "blanks" that were to have been stamped by dies after reaching France. The metal was to be bought in this country on account of the scarcity abroad. Adam Joyce, Superintendent of the Philadelphia Mint, is said to have intimated on Feb. 18 that the United States Government had probably been moved to decline the inquiries on the ground that while the "blanks" might be intended for coins as ordered there was nothing to prevent their being converted into munitions once they arrived in Europe. Shipments of coins, therefore, Superintendent Joyce indicated, might easily be construed as a violation of neutrality, aside from any question as to the contraband character of the goods. The inquiry concerning the minting of the coins came from the French Government in December.

CONFIRMATION OF PUBLIC SERVICE NOMINEES.

The nominations of Travis H. Whitney and Charles S. Hervey, as members of the New York Public Service Commission for the First District were confirmed by the Senate at Albany on the 16th inst. Both appointments were forwarded to the Senate by Governor Whitman on February 7. Mr. Whitney was named as successor to J. Sergeant Cram, whose term expired February 1, and Mr. Hervey was chosen to succeed George V. S. Williams, who tendered his resignation on Dec. 27 1915 to take effect Jan. 31 1916—a year before his term would have expired. The nominations of Messrs. Whitney and Hervey were held up by the Senate Finance Committee, and it was not until the 14th inst. that the Committee voted to report the appointees without recommendation. The vote on the motion to report the nominations was six to four. Senator George F. Thompson, who had opposed the nominations before the Committee, did not vote. In the Senate Mr. Whitney's appointment was confirmed by a vote of 27 to 23; the vote in Mr. Hervey's case was 31 to 19. Twenty-six affirmative votes were necessary for confirmation.

SENATOR HARDING OF OHIO ON BUSINESS MEN AND POLITICS.

In a discussion of "Commerce and Politics" United States Senator Warren G. Harding of Ohio declared on the 11th inst. that "there can be no real or no ideal popular Government unless the populace truly governs with an alert sense of the duty of citizenship." Senator Harding's remarks on the subject were delivered at the banquet of the Pittsburgh Chamber of Commerce, which marked the close of the fortieth year of the organization. Asserting that there are crimes of omission as well as commission, he contended that "the crime of American business is the aloofness of the American business man from participation in politics, while at the same time boasting our American popular government." In part he spoke as follows:

When I hear the eloquent theorist deploring the commercial tendency, and regretting its influence in lowering the standard of ideals of the immortal founders, I invariably recall that the desire to participate in commerce inspired our own heroic struggle for independence, and it was a convention called to restore and promote the commerce of the colonies that inaugurated the framing of the Federal Constitution. It is the incontrovertible truth—we are a nation born of commercial ambitions and developed by commercial triumphs. The one who deprecates our commercial tendencies must deplore the immortal beginning and sorrow over our matchless achievements.

One cannot pretend there have been no business ills to correct, but my own observation is that those most prolific in remedies know the least about the meaning of symptoms and less of business itself. I venture to say, after a hurried glance at State and Federal efforts, that the country to-day needs less legislative mulling and more commercial billing. We need less political posturing with business and more sincerity of assault on crookedness, whether it is business, professional or political.

There is a taint of commercialism, if taint is to be the term, to the eloquence of the street orator, because there is little continued agitation without compensation, and the press that appeals to prejudice and preaches the gospel of hate has a commercial axe to grind. Both are growing in costly talk and menacing our stability.

I will not discuss commercial politics, other than to say it is equally reprehensible to play on popular prejudice for the petty gain of preferment or to use big influence to extort unrighteous privilege. It ought to be said in passing, however, that we have done far more to commercialize politics in the alleged reformation of the representative system than ever obtained before the disappointing primary system was given such wide-spread adoption. But the proper relation of business and government is not essentially changed. The thought I have in mind is to emphasize the duty of business to come to an understanding with the same popular sentiment which makes our laws and sees to their enforcement. The deserved criticism of American commercialism is that it is too wrapped up within itself and too indifferent to the atmosphere in which it lives. We need as much attention to the

conditions of production as we do to finding markets, because production is itself the greatest maker of markets in all the world.

There are crimes of omission as well as commission, and the crime of American business is the aloofness of the American business man from participation in politics, while at the same time boasting our American popular government. This crime of omission is magnified because we are all the time broadening the responsibilities of citizenship, leaning strongly from the representative type toward pure democracy, in the name of the people's rule, and the business man is more aloof than ever when duty charges him with more active participation than heretofore.

When a business man declines to step into what he designates the "muddy pool of politics," he forgets that wherever it is "muddy" it is chargeable to his neglect. But it is not always a "muddy pool." We have had ten thousand pools as clear as the crystal spring, else we should have no republic to-day. And the dirty pools are what they are, or were what they were, because business men, who usually are leading citizens—at least possessed of influence to make for leadership—deplored conditions but never were aroused to the call of duty which demanded correction at their hands.

Government of the people, by the people, demands a people's participation, and the term "people" includes the business men of every community, big or little. There can be no real, or no ideal, popular government unless the populace truly governs, with an alert sense of the duty of citizenship. Popular government does not mean that office-seekers shall control our politics, nor that the easy or capable bosses or the ward-healers and their ready followers shall dominate nominations and elections, but that all citizens participating in the fruits of popular government and entitled to the rights, privileges and protection of citizenship, have a duty to perform as participants in politics. The man who neglects that duty is responsible for abuses he endangers the stability of popular government and jeopardizes the very citizenship he boasts. How can any man expect popular government to approximate the ideal if he puts the primal and greater responsibility of that government on the unworthy and inefficient? Government is not wrought in miracles, and most men who complain of its failures are only criticizing their own neglect of duty, though they are blissfully unaware or shockingly indifferent to their own remissness.

CASE INVOLVING 5% REBATE ON IMPORTS ASSIGNED FOR REARGUMENT.

On the 6th inst. the United States Supreme Court re-assigns the 5% customs rebate case for reargument. The case involves the interpretation of the clause in the Tariff Act of Oct. 3 1913 granting a discount of 5% on all duties on imports into the United States in vessels of American registry, "provided that nothing in this subsection shall be so construed as to abrogate or in any manner impair or affect the provisions of any treaty concluded between the United States and any foreign nation." In November 1913 Attorney-General McReynolds expressed the view that the provision was inoperative, since in his opinion it was in conflict with existing treaties. In March 1914 the Board of United States General Appraisers held that under the clause in question goods imported in vessels of American registry were entitled to the 5% discount, but maintained that the proviso did not mean that the discount was to apply to the vessels of countries having favored-nation treaties. The Court of Customs Appeals at Washington concurred in the findings of the Board so far as it affected American vessels, but also decided that all merchandise imported in vessels of nations with which the United States has so-called "favored nation" treaties is entitled to a similar discount. On June 21 last the United States Supreme Court, in response to an application filed by Solicitor-General Davis, decided to review the case, and it was set for argument in February. The hearings before the Court were begun on Feb. 25 and were continued on the 28th. Of the full membership of nine, only six Justices sat during the arguments; Justice McReynolds did not participate because of his original interest in the case on behalf of the Government; Justice Day was absent on account of illness and the appointment of Louis D. Brandeis to succeed the late Justice Lamar is still awaiting confirmation. It is the belief that the Court was so closely divided on the issue that it was considered advisable to have a hearing before a larger number of the bench. At last month's hearing Solicitor-General Davis appeared for the Department of Justice and former Solicitor-General Frederick W. Lehmann represented the importers. In his brief, Solicitor-General Davis contended that no discount can be granted on goods other than those brought in American bottoms, and that no discount can be granted in violation of a treaty. He stated that the interpretation of the Court of Customs Appeals virtually would mean a horizontal cut in the tariff duties on by far the larger part of all American imports, a proposition which, he declared, would not have received a single vote in either house of Congress. Mr. Davis pointed out that in the year ended June 30 1914 imports into the United States in American ships were valued at about \$193,000,000, while imports in ships of treaty nations, including the leaders in the carrying trade of the world, such as Great Britain, France, Germany and Japan, were valued at about \$890,000,000. The value of goods brought in by ships neither American nor belonging to treaty nations was about \$653,000,000, of which nearly \$400,000,000 worth came in practically free of duty. Therefore, placing the average ad valorem duty at 14.88%

Mr. Davis estimated that under the Court's interpretation the estimated yearly income from the Tariff Law would be reduced \$8,000,000. The amount of rebates involved in the dispute is variously estimated at from \$12,000,000 to \$30,000,000.

FEDERAL TRADE COMMISSION TO INQUIRE INTO BITUMINOUS COAL INDUSTRY.

On the 11th inst. it was announced that the Federal Trade Commission would make an inquiry into the bituminous coal industry with a view to paving the way for the enactment of laws which would be helpful alike to the miners, operators and consumers. Joseph E. Davis and W. H. Parry of the Commission have been delegated to arrange for the inquiry and to fix dates for the public hearing. Regarding the inquiry Mr. Parry is quoted as saying:

Operators and employees have conferred with the Federal Trades Commission for the purpose of finding out the supply of bituminous coal in the country and how best to conserve it, the cost of production, wages paid for mining and all questions relating to the industry from the standpoint of the operators and the men. No plans have yet been formulated by the Commission as to the manner in which the investigation is to be carried out, or when the investigation will begin.

The operators want to ascertain impartially the cost of mining the coal and the employees as to whether they are sufficiently paid for their work. The Commission will also study the devices installed in mines to make abhorring conditions safer.

It is stated that the investigation was decided upon as a result of representations made to President Wilson that Federal attention should be directed to conditions that obtained in the Indiana and Illinois coal fields. According to the "Sun" it was stated to the President that wastage in mining is enormous, that profits are small and that something should be done to establish the industry on a basis where miners and operators might derive more substantial benefits. It is added that inquiries made by the Commission showed that the conditions complained of are not peculiar to Indiana and Illinois, but exist also in the mines of Pennsylvania, Ohio, Colorado and other States. In a statement to the President relative to conditions in the Indiana-Illinois coal fields it was set out that their product is sold in eighteen States and that as a result of the anti-trust law in prohibiting co-operation among owners overhead costs eat up the profits and react on the miners. The "Sun" further says:

"The effect of the United States anti-trust law is to cause them to compete without restraint," the statement continues, "and this unrestrained competition has yielded a decreasing selling price."

It is said also that the State laws which were enacted to assure the safety and social welfare of the miners have resulted in increased production costs.

"The effects of these two sets of laws have moved in opposite directions," it is said. "The rising cost of production and the falling selling price have long since made profits impossible and now threaten the safety of the whole business structure as well as the miners and the people."

"SEVEN SISTERS" LAW NOT APPLICABLE TO FOREIGN CORPORATIONS IN BUSINESS IN NEW JERSEY.

Foreign corporations doing business in New Jersey are not affected by the provision in one of the so-called "Seven Sisters" laws of 1913 prohibiting one company from purchasing or holding stock of another corporation, according to an opinion handed down by the New Jersey Court of Errors and Appeals on the 8th inst. This decision reverses that of the New Jersey Supreme Court, rendered on Oct. 29 1914, in which Justice Kalisch expressed it as his view that Chapter 18 of the laws of 1913 was applicable to foreign corporations doing business in the State. Both decisions were given in the suit brought by the Island Heights & Seaside Park Bridge Co., a New Jersey corporation, to compel the Brooks & Brooks Corporation, chartered under the laws of New York, to carry out an alleged agreement to purchase stock in the Island Heights Co., which was formed to build a bridge across Barnegat Bay from Toms River to Island Heights. The refusal of the Brooks & Brooks Corporation to carry out its agreement, was based, it is said, on the ground that to do so, would be a violation of Chapter 18 of the laws of 1913 amending the Fifty-first Section of the General Corporation Law of 1896. Justice Kalisch of the Supreme Court, in deciding in 1914, that the statute applied to foreign corporations doing business in New Jersey said:

Section 96 of the Corporation Act expressly provides that foreign corporations doing business in this State shall be subject to the provisions of the Act so far as the same can be applied to foreign corporations. It is clear that the very object of the Fifty-first Section of the Corporation Act as amended (Chapter 18, Laws of 1913) would be defeated and rendered inefficacious if the courts gave their aid to enforce contracts for the purchase of stock in New Jersey corporations against foreign corporations when the contracts to purchase such stocks are made in New Jersey, and would refuse to enforce similar contracts against New Jersey corporations under the same circumstances.

The public policy of the State, as declared by the Legislature, is to prohibit the purchase of stock by one corporation in that of another and such policy must control contracts of that kind made in this State.

Furthermore, a court will not lend its aid to enforce a contract which is against the public policy of the State in which it is attempted to be enforced, and as the contract sued upon in this case is clearly against the declared policy of this State, the court will refuse to enforce it.

The ruling of the Supreme Court was reversed last week by the Court of Errors and Appeals by a vote of 9 to 4. The findings of the latter were written by Chief Justice Gummere; with reference to the Supreme Court's view that the amendment of 1913 was to be construed in connection with the Ninety-sixth Section of the Corporation Act, which provides that "foreign corporations doing business in this State shall be subject to the provisions of this Act, so far as the same can be applied to foreign corporations," Chief Justice Gummere said:

We cannot concur in this view of the effect of Section 96. As has already been pointed out, the Legislature, at the time of the passage of the amendment of 1913, had full knowledge of the fact that many foreign corporations were doing business in this State under the authority of the Section appealed to. If it had been the intention of the Legislature to include within the prohibition of the amendment foreign corporations doing business in this State, it would naturally have expressed that intention in the amendment.

The fact that it did not do so and expressly limited the operation of the amendment to the class of corporations described in it, seems to us conclusive that it was no more the Legislative intent that it should be operative on foreign corporations doing business in this State, than that it should be operative upon domestic corporations created by statute other than the General Corporation Act.

Some persons may think that it would have been wise for the Legislature to have done so; others may find it difficult to perceive why the Legislature should make any distinction between foreign corporations temporarily doing business in this State, and those not doing business therein, so far as the purchase of the stock of corporations "of this or any other State" is concerned. But, as we have already said, it is not a question of what would have been wise for the Legislature to have enacted with which the courts are concerned, but what is expressed in the statute; and when the terms used therein clearly express the Legislative intent, nothing remains to the courts except the enforcement of that intent as expressed in the enactment.

FORTY-THREE MILLION DOLLAR CHECK PASSES THROUGH CLEARING HOUSE.

One of the largest checks that has ever been paid in the United States passed through the New York Clearing House on Thursday. Drawn on the Mechanics & Metals National Bank by Lee, Higginson & Co., it called for payment of \$43,538,131 11 to the order of the Guaranty Trust Co. This payment was for the issue of Midvale Steel convertible 5% bonds recently sold by a syndicate headed by Lee, Higginson & Co., the Guaranty Trust Co. and the National City Bank. It is claimed that there have been only three other checks drawn in the whole history of American finance for amounts approaching that represented in this week's check of \$43,538,131 11. Early last year \$49,000,000 was paid to the Pennsylvania RR. in a single check, as the result of a bond issue. In May 1904 Leslie M. Shaw, then Secretary of the Treasury of the United States, came to New York from Washington with a check for \$40,000,000. That was the United States Government's payment to the French syndicate in the Panama Canal purchase. In the same year a check for \$40,000,000 was turned over to the Mexican Government in connection with a purchase of Mexican bonds. Other than the checks mentioned, the largest drawn in the recollection of bankers was for \$28,000,000, in connection with the purchase by the Lake Shore RR. of Reading stock. The check paid by the Mechanics & Metals National Bank was more than \$15,000,000 larger than that.

IVY L. LEE URGES UNIFIED SYSTEM OF RAILROAD REGULATION.

An argument in favor of a unified system of regulation was contained in an address delivered by Ivy L. Lee, a director of the Western Maryland RR., before the Traffic Club at the Copley-Plaza Hotel at Boston on the 8th inst. We quote from his remarks the following:

Why is it that railroad building has stopped, that railroad enterprise is chilled, that the "punch" of American railroads is gone?

The railroad manager is only too eager to build tracks and improve facilities. He is as ambitious and as "pushful" as ever.

But the manager cannot build railroads without money, and the money must be provided by the investors of the world. If the manager cannot show investors where further expenditures will be productive of larger net earnings, he cannot obtain the money, and railroad building stops.

Though industrial companies are now extending plants and issuing large blocks of securities, it is difficult if not impossible to induce investors to embark in new railroad enterprise.

To understand the full meaning of this situation it is necessary to consider what has happened to the railroads since August 1906, when railroad regulation in earnest began in this country.

On July 1 1907 the Inter-State Commerce Commission required the railroads to institute a new accounting system. Since then, all figures relating to railroads are more strictly comparable than before, especially in the matter of investment in railroad facilities.

Note.—The net operating revenues for 1907 were \$840,589,764. After paying taxes amounting to \$80,312,375, the railroad operating income for 1907 amounted to \$760,277,389.

Preliminary estimates of the Bureau of Railway Economics indicate that the net operating revenues for 1915 were about \$872,000,000; taxes were at least \$133,000,000; leaving net operating income of \$739,000,000. The railroads of the United States carried 66,000,000 more tons of freight one mile than in 1907, and carried over 4,000,000,000 passengers one mile.

During the eight years in which the facilities to handle that increased traffic were being provided, our railroads expended upwards of \$4,800,000,000 in new money.

Having rendered this increased service with the new facilities supplied at such great expense, the railroads, nevertheless, found that at the end of 1915 their net operating income was \$21,000,000 less than for 1907, before that \$4,800,000,000 had been spent.

What these figures mean to the investor and to the railroad exchequer is this:

For the same amount of service as that rendered in 1907 the public in 1915 paid roads \$21,000,000 less than in 1907.

The increased service of 1915 over 1907 was rendered to the public absolutely free of charge.

The act of the investor in supplying the increased service free of charge was not philanthropic or eleemosynary; it was because he could not help himself. In some cases he had to invest new money to protect old; in other cases he had believed he would receive better treatment.

But results now speak for themselves.

In 1915, out of \$693,482,770 in new railroad securities listed on the New York Stock Exchange, only \$91,535,070 was for new work, and of that amount only \$12,910,570 was raised through issues of stock, where the investor takes his chances and becomes a partner rather than a creditor in the enterprise.

The other new work was paid for through bonds. All the other securities issued were for refunding purposes—often at higher rates of interest than had been paid before.

In judging of railroad credit, one cannot go by the existing prices of old securities. The real test of railroad credit is the price which the railroads must pay for new money.

The fact that new money is not being obtained in substantial quantities from the investors of the world is the best proof of the fact that it cannot be obtained upon terms which railroads can promise over a period of years to pay.

The present situation is improved. Net earnings always increase when a burst of railroad activity follows a period of depression.

It is of course doubtful to what extent the end of the war will curtail present railroad gross earnings. Those earnings now are undoubtedly abnormal.

But assuming that present gross earnings are retained for a considerable period, the pressure to enlarge expenses is already growing daily more insistent. At the moment this pressure exerts itself against railroad managers in:

1. Demands for local improvements.
2. Demands for increased wages.

It may be that both kinds of demands are justified. I do not argue the desirability or the justice of that proposition. I do urge, however, these three considerations as in the broadest public interest:

1. That assessments for expenses to benefit any particular locality or class of people should not be levied as a burden against those who will not participate in the benefits.
2. That if wages are to be increased, the deserts of all classes of railway employees should be considered.

At present, demands have been made by 25% of railway employees. Those demands, if acceded to, would cost the railroads upwards of \$75,000,000 a year. Whatever may be the justice of these demands, they should not be considered except in connection with the rights and deserts of 100% of the men.

3. If railroad expenses are to be steadily increased, no matter in what manner, provision should be made by the public to meet the cost.

Such provision can only be made through unifying and consolidating our system of regulation.

Do not relax the regulation, for the principle of regulation is sound. But make it definite, and make it responsible.

DANIEL WILLARD SUGGESTS THAT EMPLOYEES' DEMANDS BE LEFT WITH COMMERCE COMMISSION.

In a statement bearing on the problems of the railroads involved in the demands of the trainmen, Daniel Willard, President of the Baltimore & Ohio RR., indicates that he considers the question as much within the province of the Inter-State Commerce Commission for adjustment, as rate matters. Mr. Willard says:

If such cases of management of individual railroads as the New Haven, Rock Island, St. Louis & San Francisco and others, involving the interests of limited sections of the public and of comparatively small bodies of stockholders, were worthy of the attention of Congress, why shouldn't a matter involving the transportation service rendered the whole public of the United States and the interests of all holders of railroad securities be considered quite as well worth the attention of the same tribunal?

Undoubtedly the public is interested in the rights of train crews to fair, even good, rates of pay, and suitable working conditions. If it should develop on investigation that these men are not now well paid, considering the nature and circumstances of their service, they should have their wages increased. If it should then appear that the railroads are unable to add such increase to their expenses and still render the kind of service that the public demands, while returning to owners of the capital invested the amount of profit necessary to attract the additional capital the railroads require to enable them to take care of the country's expanding business, they should be allowed to increase their rates and charges.

If, on the other hand, it should appear that the engineers, conductors, firemen and trainmen are already fairly paid, then there is no reason why the public should be compelled to pay higher rates simply because these four large organizations have made, or expect to make, most unusual demands.

Officers of the brotherhoods have expressed their dissatisfaction with the results of arbitration in the past and have intimated that they might refuse to arbitrate in this case. If they should do that, it appears to me that a Congressional investigation, or a thorough inquiry by the Inter-State Commerce Commission, acting under a mandate from Congress, might then become inevitable.

The carriers are not permitted to raise the rates they charge the public unless permission to do so is first obtained from the proper regulating agency.

Under proper regulation, also in the interest of the public, no body of men, large or small, should be permitted to add millions to the operating cost of the railroads unless permitted to do so after a full hearing of all the facts. Logically, this hearing should take place before the same body that fixes the rates and other conditions of service—that is to say the Interstate Commerce Commission.

ATTACK BY VILLA ON COLUMBUS, N. MEX., AND REPRESENTATIONS BETWEEN U. S. AND MEXICO.

The invasion on March 9 of American territory by Gen. Villa and 1,500 of his bandits has served to bring Mexican affairs once more to the foreground. In the raid of Villa and his band made upon Columbus, New Mexico, eighteen or nineteen Americans, seven of whom were soldiers, were killed, while five soldiers were wounded. The United States Government took immediate cognizance of the murderous assault, issuing orders for the dispatch of troops for the capture of Villa. Following a meeting of President Wilson and the Cabinet on the 10th, the following statement concerning the decision of the Administration was issued:

An adequate force will be sent at once in pursuit of Villa with the single object of capturing him and putting a stop to his forays. This can and will be done in entirely friendly aid of the constituted authorities in Mexico and with scrupulous respect for the sovereignty of that Republic.

Through the Mexican Ambassador, Eliseo Arredondo, Secretary of State Lansing on the 9th inst. informed the de facto Government of Mexico of the action decided upon by the United States Government, Senor Arredondo, it is stated, indicating that he would advise Gen. Carranza not to interfere with or object to the plans of the United States. A statement making it plain that there was no intention on the part of the United States to enter Mexico by force was issued on the 10th inst. by Secretary of War Baker, following a conference with President Wilson, the statement reading as follows:

There is no intention of entering Mexico in force. A sufficient body of mobile troops will be sent in to locate and disperse or capture the band or bands that attacked Columbus, N. M. So soon as the forces of the de facto Government can take control of the situation, any forces of the United States then remaining in Mexico will of course be withdrawn. The forces of the United States now on the border will be immediately recruited, but only for the purpose of safeguarding the territory of the United States from further raids.

A communication from the Carranza Government, seeking permission for Mexican forces to cross into American territory in pursuit of the bandits, and a proclamation by Gen. Carranza declaring that the invasion of Mexican territory by United States forces would not be permitted without reciprocal rights being granted the Mexicans, were developments of the week, which were followed by the acquiescence on the part of the United States in the privilege requested. The several communications between the two Governments in the matter are given below. The note from Gen. Carranza asking permission to send Mexican troops across the border into the United States, was transmitted to the United States through Consul Silliman, by whom it was received from Gen. Carranza's Minister of Foreign Affairs, Jesus Acuna, under date of the 10th inst.; this note said:

In due reply to your courteous note, dated yesterday and transmitted today, through Mr. John W. Bels (Silliman's Secretary), I have the honor to inform you that, having brought the above note to the attention of the First Chief of the Constitutional army and depository of the executive power of Mexico, he has directed me to say to you, to the end that you may, in turn, transmit it to the Department of State of the American Government, that he learned with regret of the lamentable incident which occurred in the town of Columbus, N. M., on account of the assault it suffered yesterday from the bandits led by Francisco Villa.

That, although there has been a competent number of forces in the State of Chihuahua to re-establish order and afford protection to nationals and foreigners ever since Francisco Villa appeared in the mountains of the above State, at the request of the Governor of the State, and of the Constitutional Consul in El Paso, Texas, the First Chief ordered the timely departure of 2,500 men, commanded by General Luis Gutierrez, with instructions to actively pursue the bandits who had just crossed the line into American territory, which they undoubtedly did, compelled by the temerarious pursuit of the above-mentioned forces.

The above lamentable incident is similar to the incursions which were made in the States of Sonora and Chihuahua by Indians from the reservations of the Government of the United States. Incursions into the State of Sonora occurred more or less about the year 1880, when Geronimo, the Indian chief, who died not many years ago in Fort Mount, Ala., led a numerous horde and invaded a part of the north of the State of Sonora, committing many murders and depredations of life and property of Mexican families until, after a long and tenacious chase by American and Mexican forces, the band of malefactors was annihilated and its chief was captured.

The incursion into Chihuahua led by the Indian chief Victoria, commanding about 800 Indians, took place between the years 1884 and 1886. Then the bands of marauders, committing also many crimes, went into the country as far as the villages of Tejolechic or Tres Castillos, very near the capital of Chihuahua, and during the first formal encounter between them and Mexican forces, after having lost their chief, they were dispersed.

On these two occasions, through an agreement between the Governments of the United States and Mexico, it was decided that the armed forces of one and the other country might freely cross from the territory of one to the other in pursuit, and for the purpose of punishing the above-named bands of marauders. Recalling these precedents and the good results for both countries on account of the above agreement, the Government presided over by the First Chief, anxious to exterminate within the least possible time the hordes led by Francisco Villa, who recently has been placed beyond the law, and to capture him to apply condign punishment, applies

to you as confidential agent, and addresses the Government of the United States, requesting the necessary permission for Mexican forces to cross into American territory in pursuit of those bandits, acknowledging due reciprocity in regard to forces of the United States crossing into Mexican territory, if the raid effected at Columbus should unfortunately be repeated at any other point of the border.

The Mexican Government would greatly appreciate a prompt and favorable reply from the Government of the United States.

Please accept, Mr. Confidential Agent, the assurances of my high consideration.

(Signed) JESUS ACUNA.

Secretary in charge of the Department of Foreign Affairs.

The proclamation of Gen. Carranza, declaring that the United States troops would not be allowed to enter Mexico unless similar rights were accorded the Mexicans, was issued on the 12th inst.; its text is as follows:

Because of the assault which Francisco Villa and the bandits who accompanied him made on the town of Columbus, in American territory, burning houses and killing some of the inhabitants, soldiers as well as civilians, the international situation in these moments is very delicate, as the North American press have excited their people against Mexico and the Government of that country has discussed the situation in the American Congress, members of which have advised intervention.

The Constitutional Government, which I have the honor to represent, is also occupied diligently in an effort to solve this delicate situation, trying at all costs to maintain the dignity and sovereignty of Mexico, and we yet hope that this lamentable incident may be decorously arranged, and that there will be no reason for an international conflict.

I have addressed the Government of the United States through the Foreign Office, stating that the invasion of Villa has historical precedents, as, in the years 1880 and 1886, two parties of Indians coming from the United States invaded Sonora and Chihuahua, committing crimes and depredations on the lives and properties of Mexicans.

It was then agreed between the Governments of the two countries to permit the respective passage of armed forces, resulting in the extermination of the Indians. I have asked the American Government to pursue a like course in order to solve future difficulties, should they arise, noting that Villa and his companions are a group of bandits, whose acts the Mexican Government or people would not be responsible for, and that his reproachable conduct is due to instigations of the reactionary element that, lacking patriotism and convinced of its defeat, is trying by all means to bring on armed intervention.

I have not yet received the answer of the American Government, and, from the reports of my chiefs along the frontier, I learn that the American forces are mobilizing to pursue and capture and deliver Villa to the Mexican authorities, that the expedition is in the nature of a punitive campaign and that the sovereignty of Mexico will be respected.

The Constitutional Government has given instructions to its confidential agent at Washington immediately to make representations that, under no circumstances, will any motive, be the reasons or explanations of the United States without reciprocal rights being granted to the Mexicans, and that not for an instant will the invasion of Mexican territory or an outrage to its dignity be tolerated.

I am sure that in this I interpret the national sentiment and that the Mexican people will worthily comply with their duty, be the sacrifices what they may, to sustain their rights and sovereignty. If, unfortunately, we are dragged into a war, which the United States never can justify, we will not be responsible for the disastrous consequences, but will serve as instruments for Mexican traitors within and without our country, who have labored long to produce this result, and upon their heads will fall the inexorable justice of the Mexican people.

In reply to Gen. Carranza's proposal, the United States consented to the reciprocal arrangement on the 13th inst. in the following letter, addressed to the chief of the de facto Government:

The Government of the United States has received the courteous note of Senor Acuna and has read with satisfaction his suggestion for reciprocal privileges to the American and Mexican authorities in the pursuit and apprehension of outlaws who infest their respective territories lying along the international boundary and who are a constant menace to the lives and property of residents of that region.

The Government of the United States, in view of the unusual state of affairs which has existed for some time along the international boundary, and earnestly desiring to co-operate with the de facto Government of Mexico to suppress this state of lawlessness, of which the recent attack on Columbus, N. M., is a deplorable example, and to insure peace and order in the region contiguous to the boundary between the two republics, readily grants permission for military forces of the de facto Government of Mexico to cross the international boundary in pursuit of lawless bands of armed men who have entered Mexico from the United States, committed outrages on Mexican soil and fled into the United States, on the understanding that the de facto Government of Mexico grants the reciprocal privilege that the military forces of the United States may pursue across the international boundary into Mexican territory lawless bands of armed men who have entered the United States from Mexico, committed outrages on American soil and fled into Mexico.

The Government of the United States understands that, in view of its agreement to this reciprocal arrangement, proposed by the de facto Government, the arrangement is now complete and in force, and the reciprocal privileges thereunder may accordingly be exercised by either Government without further interchange of views.

It is a matter of sincere gratification to the Government of the United States that the de facto Government of Mexico has evinced so cordial and friendly a spirit of co-operation in the efforts of the authorities of the United States to apprehend and punish the bands of outlaws who seek refuge beyond the international boundary in the erroneous belief that the constituted authorities will resent any pursuit across the boundary by the forces of the Government whose citizens have suffered by the crimes of the fugitives.

With the same spirit of cordial friendship, the Government of the United States will exercise the privilege granted by the de facto Government of Mexico in the hope and confident expectation that by their mutual efforts lawlessness will be eradicated and peace and order maintained in the territories of the United States and Mexico contiguous to the international boundary.

With the issuance of the above letter, Secretary of State Lansing made public a statement, in the name of President Wilson, reiterating that every step taken by the Administration was based on the deliberate intention to preclude the

possibility of armed intervention in Mexico. The statement said:

In order to remove any misapprehension that may exist either in the United States or in Mexico, the President has authorized me to give in his name the public assurance that the military operations now in contemplation by this Government will be scrupulously confined to the object already announced, and that in no circumstances will they be suffered to infringe in any degree upon the sovereignty of Mexico or develop into intervention or any kind in the internal affairs of our sister republic. On the contrary, what is now being done is deliberately intended to preclude the possibility of intervention.

At the same time Major-Gen. Funston, who is in command of the United States troops along the border, was advised that the United States regarded the reciprocal arrangement as being in force, and that under it he was free to move the punitive expedition of army regulars across the border.

On the 14th inst. the State Department made public the following telegram from Consul Silliman, sent from Queretaro, concerning the presentation by him to Foreign Secretary Aena of Secretary Lansing's note of the 13th, accepting the Carranza proposals of reciprocal border-crossing privileges:

Reply of the United States to the de facto Government's note of March 10, Columbus border situation, received at 5 o'clock this afternoon. Personally presented this important communication to Foreign Secretary Aena at 5:30 p. m. He read same in my presence and afterward stated:

"I am pleased to receive a reply of this character from the Government of the United States. It will relieve the very delicate situation that has developed owing to the Columbus affair. I will immediately transmit this reply to the Chief Executive and am of the opinion that there will be a reply to this courteous note expressing appreciation of the same. In this event I shall deliver it to you immediately for transmittal to the Government of the United States."

It was plainly evident that the reply created a most favorable impression.

To prevent any war munitions from reaching Villa from the United States, the Treasury Department on the 13th inst. instructed its collectors at San Francisco, Nogales and Los Angeles to place an embargo on shipment of arms and ammunition through those points into Mexico. The embargo affects the principal commercial gateways into Chihuahua, Sonora and Lower California, and is regarded as sufficient in extent to make certain that Villa will not be supplied from this country.

On the 15th inst., at the request of the State Department, orders were sent to collectors of customs at seaports of the United States and along the Mexican border to hold up all shipments of arms, ammunition or explosives consigned to Mexico, except such as it was clearly established were designed for the de facto Government. Following the demand by Ives G. Lelevier, Carranza Consul at Douglas, Ariz., that the local express agent turn over to him 300,000 cartridges consigned to General P. Elias Calles and ordered held by the American military authorities, the ammunition was released on the 16th inst. on orders from Washington.

The Mexican situation has been prominently before Congress since the attack of the Villa bandits. On the 10th inst. Senator McCumber of North Dakota introduced a resolution directing the President to send troops to Mexico to hunt down and destroy the desperadoes. Senator Fall of New Mexico presented a resolution authorizing and directing the President to use the land and naval forces and call for 500,000 volunteers to protect the lives and property of Americans in Mexico and restore orderly government, but not for the purpose of territorial aggrandizement. Senator Ashurst of Arizona was in favor of adopting a resolution authorizing the President to have Villa followed, seized and brought back to the United States and legally executed. The resolutions were referred to the Committee on Foreign Relations. Senator Stone, Chairman of that committee, counseled the Senate against any hasty procedure, calling attention to the fact that the Executive branch of the Government was "using to the utmost all the activities at its command to ascertain the exact facts relating to this matter from its inception to its ending, that is up to date." He added that it "would comport better with the dignity and responsibility imposed upon us at this juncture to await a few hours at least until the Senate, until Congress itself, may proceed with that deliberation which a subject of such gravity should have at our hands."

Chairman Flood later called the Foreign Affairs Committee together and informed the members of his telephone conversation had with the President on the 11th inst., advising them that the Administration was proceeding under the principle of the treaty allowing troops to pursue marauding bands of Indians across the border. It was signed by James G. Blaine, Secretary of State, June 25 1890, and was in effect only one year.

A resolution upholding the course of the President in sending troops into Mexico, and intended to reassure the de facto Government that the expedition would be limited to the pursuit and punishment of Villa, was adopted yesterday by the United States Senate.

At the request of the Administration forces, the House of Representatives on the 14th inst. passed a joint resolution authorizing the recruiting of the mobile regular army to full strength. This means the addition of approximately 20,000 fighting men to the infantry, cavalry and field artillery. The Senate concurred in the action of the House on the 15th inst., and the necessary orders were immediately issued to fill up regiments on border duty. The President signed the resolution yesterday (the 17th inst.). The step was suggested by the Army General Staff and was urgently desired because of the weakening of the border force by the expedition after Villa. The resolution passed the House by a vote of 236 to 1, the one dissenting vote being cast by Meyer London, of New York (Socialist). The total strength now allowed for the army is 100,000 men, including 12,000 Philippine scouts. The emergency legislation will increase the total to about 119,947 men, exclusive of the quartermaster's corps. The text of the resolution which was introduced by Representative Hay is as follows:

Resolved, by the Senate and House of Representatives, in Congress assembled, That whenever in the judgment of the President an emergency arises which makes it necessary, all organizations of the army which are now below the maximum enlisted strength authorized by law shall be raised forthwith to that strength, and shall be maintained as nearly as possible thereat so long as the emergency shall continue:

Provided, That the total enlisted strength of any of said arms of the service shall not include unassigned recruits therefor at depots or elsewhere, but at no time shall such recruits exceed by more than 5% the total enlisted strength provided for such arms; and the enlisted men now or hereafter authorized by law for other branches of the military service shall be provided and maintained without any impairment of the enlisted strength of any of said arms.

Consul-General Hanna, at Monterey, forwarded to the State Department on the 16th inst. a message from Consul C. A. Williams at Torreon, saying that all Americans had left Torreon for the United States. Consul Williams on the preceding day reported that he had turned over the consulate to the British Vice-Consul.

On the 14th inst. Major-Gen. Frederick Funston, after declaring that news dispatches were making public all the essential facts he was trying to keep secret from Francisco Villa, ordered a strict embargo placed on news out of Columbus, N. Mex., where the main body of General John J. Pershing's expeditionary force was awaiting word to cross into Mexico. General Funston sent orders to General Pershing to seize the telegraph office at Columbus, guard the telephone wires leading out of the town, and closely watch all automobiles and other routes to telegraph stations in nearby towns.

The Mexican Government was reported on the 11th inst. to have imposed a censorship on all telegraph and cable messages from the United States into Mexico. Announcement to this effect was made by the Western Union and Mexican Telegraph companies. The only land messages which the Mexican Government received were required to be routed through El Paso and be written in English or Spanish.

An official decree barring all American newspapers from Matamoras, the Mexican town across the Rio Grande from Brownsville, was said to have been issued by the military authorities at Brownsville, Tex., on the 12th inst.

HAITIAN TREATY RATIFIED BY U. S. SENATE.

The United States Senate on Feb. 28 ratified the convention establishing a financial and police protectorate over the Republic of Haiti. The text of the treaty, which has already been ratified by Haiti (see "Chronicle" of Nov. 20 1915, page 1658), is as follows:

PREAMBLE.

The United States and the Republic of Haiti, desiring to confirm and strengthen the amity existing between them by the most cordial co-operation in measures for their common advantage;

And the Republic of Haiti, desiring to remedy the present condition of its revenues and finances, to maintain the tranquility of the Republic, to carry out plans for the economic development and prosperity of the Republic and its people;

And the United States being in full sympathy with all of these aims and objects and desiring to contribute in all proper ways to their accomplishment;

The United States and the Republic of Haiti have resolved to conclude a convention with these objects in view, and have appointed for that purpose plenipotentiaries: The President of the United States, Robert Beale Davis Jr., Charge d'Affaires of the United States, and the President of the Republic of Haiti, Louis Borno, Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and Public Instruction, who, having exhibited to each other their respective

powers, which are seen to be full in good and true form, have agreed as follows:

ARTICLE 1.—The Government of the United States will, by its good offices, aid the Haitian Government in the proper and efficient development of its agricultural, mineral and commercial resources and in the establishment of the finances of Haiti on a firm and solid basis.

ARTICLE 2.—The President of Haiti shall appoint upon nomination by the President of the United States, a General Receiver and such aids and employees as may be necessary, who shall collect, receive, and apply all customs duties on imports and exports accruing at the several Custom Houses and ports of entry of the Republic of Haiti.

The President of Haiti shall appoint, upon nomination by the President of the United States, a Financial Adviser, who shall be an officer attached to the Ministry of Finance, to give effect to whose proposals and labors the Minister will lend efficient aid. The Financial Adviser shall devise an adequate system of public accounting, aid in increasing the revenues and adjusting them to the expenses, inquire into the validity of the debts of the Republic, enlighten both Governments with reference to all eventual debts, recommend improved methods of collecting and applying the revenues, and make such other recommendations to the Minister of Finance as may be deemed necessary for the welfare and prosperity of Haiti.

ARTICLE 3.—The Government of the Republic of Haiti will provide by law or appropriate decrees for the payment of all customs duties to the General Receiver, and will extend to the receivership and to the Financial Adviser all needful aid and full protection in the execution of the powers conferred and duties imposed herein, and the United States on its part will extend like aid and protection.

ARTICLE 4.—Upon the appointment of the Financial Adviser, the Government of the Republic of Haiti, in co-operation with the Financial Adviser, shall collate, classify, arrange and make full statement of all the debts of the Republic, the amounts, character, maturity and condition thereof, and the interest accruing, and the sinking fund requisite to their final discharge.

ARTICLE 5.—All sums collected and received by the General Receiver shall be applied, first, to the payment of the salaries and allowances of the General Receiver, his assistants and employees, and expenses of the receivership, including the salary and expenses of the Financial Adviser, which salaries will be determined by previous agreement; second, to the interest and sinking fund of the public debt of the Republic of Haiti, and, third, to the maintenance of the constabulary referred to in Article 10, and then the remainder to the Haitian Government for purposes of current expenses.

In making these applications, the General Receiver will proceed to pay salaries and allowances monthly, and expenses as they arise, and on the first of each calendar month will set aside in a separate fund the quantum of the collection and receipts of the previous month.

ARTICLE 6.—The expenses of the receivership, including salaries and allowances of the General Receiver, his assistants and employees, and the salary and expenses of the Financial Adviser, shall not exceed 5 per centum of the collections and receipts from customs duties, unless by agreement by the two Governments.

ARTICLE 7.—The General Receiver shall make monthly reports of all collections, receipts and disbursements to the appropriate officer of the Republic of Haiti and to the Department of State of the United States, which reports shall be open to inspection and verification at all times by the appropriate authorities of each of the said Governments.

ARTICLE 8.—The Republic of Haiti shall not increase its public debt except by previous agreement with the President of the United States, and shall not contract any debt or assume any financial obligation unless the ordinary revenues of the Republic available for that purpose, after defraying the expenses of the Government, shall be adequate to pay the interest and provide a sinking fund for the final discharge of such debt.

ARTICLE 9.—The Republic of Haiti will not, without a previous agreement with the President of the United States, modify the customs duties in a manner to reduce the revenues therefrom; and in order that the revenues of the Republic may be adequate to meet the public debt and the expenses of the Government, to preserve tranquility and to promote material prosperity, the Republic of Haiti will co-operate with the Financial Adviser in his recommendations for improvement in the methods of collecting and disbursing the revenues and for new sources of needed income.

ARTICLE 10.—The Haitian Government obligates itself for the preservation of domestic peace, the security of individual rights and full observance of the provisions of this treaty, to create without delay an efficient Constabulary, urban and rural, composed of native Haitians. This constabulary shall be organized and officered by Americans, appointed by the President of Haiti, upon nomination by the President of the United States. The Haitian Government shall clothe these officers with the proper and necessary authority and uphold them in the performance of their functions. These officers will be replaced by Haitians as they, by examination, conducted under direction of a board to be selected by the senior American officer of this constabulary and in the presence of a representative of the Haitian Government, are found to be qualified to assume such duties. The constabulary herein provided for shall, under the direction of the Haitian Government, have supervision and control of arms and ammunition, military supplies and traffic therein, throughout the country. The high contracting parties agree that the stipulations in this article are necessary to prevent factional strife and disturbances.

ARTICLE 11.—The Government of Haiti agrees not to surrender any of the territory of the Republic of Haiti by sale, lease, or otherwise, or jurisdiction over such territory, to any foreign Government or Power, nor to enter into any treaty or contract with any foreign Power or Powers that will impair or tend to impair the independence of Haiti.

ARTICLE 12.—The Haitian Government agrees to execute with the United States a protocol for the settlement, by arbitration or otherwise, of all pending pecuniary claims of foreign corporations, companies, citizens, or subjects against Haiti.

ARTICLE 13.—The Republic of Haiti, being desirous to further the development of its natural resources, agrees to undertake and execute such measures as in the opinion of the high contracting parties may be necessary for the sanitation and public improvement of the Republic under the supervision and direction of an engineer or engineers to be appointed by the President of Haiti upon nomination by the President of the United States, and authorized for that purpose by the Government of Haiti.

ARTICLE 14.—The high contracting parties shall have authority to take such steps as may be necessary to insure the complete attainment of any of the objects comprehended in this treaty, and should the necessity occur, the United States will lend an efficient aid for the preservation of Haitian independence, and the maintenance of a Government adequate for the protection of life, property and individual liberty.

ARTICLE 15.—The present treaty shall be approved and ratified by the high contracting parties in conformity with their respective laws, and the ratifications thereof shall be exchanged in the City of Washington as soon as may be possible.

ARTICLE 16.—The present treaty shall remain in full force and virtue for the term of ten years, to be counted from the day of exchange of ratifications, and further for another term of ten years if, for specific reasons presented by either of the high contracting parties, the purpose of this treaty has not been fully accomplished.

In faith whereof, the respective plenipotentiaries have signed the present convention in duplicate, in the English and French languages, and have thereunto affixed their seals.

Done at Port au Prince, Haiti, the 16th day of September, in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and fifteen.

(Seal.) ROBERT BEALE DAVIS JR.,

Charge d'Affaires of the United States.

(Seal.) LOUIS BORNO,

Secretary of State for Foreign Affairs and Public Instruction.

W. P. G. HARDING AGAIN URGES CROP DIVERSIFICATION.

W. P. G. Harding of the Federal Reserve Board in discussing "The Present Cotton Situation" before the Birmingham Chamber of Commerce at Birmingham Ala. on the 10th inst. urged that the farmers, merchants and bankers take counsel together on the subject of crop diversification and at the same time solicit the support of the Southern newspapers in pushing the doctrine of diversification and pointing out the dangers of the one-crop system. In support of his argument Mr. Harding said:

Suppose peace should be restored and there springs up a greatly increased demand for cotton. Under such conditions a large crop would, of course, sell for a great deal of money, but with the experience of 1910 and 1911 before us, is there any reason to doubt that a moderate crop would sell for still more? On the other hand, suppose the war continues; suppose, unhappily, this country should become involved—and remember that in times of stress, when it comes to a choice between something to eat and something to wear, food must be provided at any cost, while new clothes can wait. Then I ask, would we not be far better off with a moderate supply of cotton and an abundance of food supplies? Why plant a larger area than can be cultivated thoroughly? Why scatter high-priced fertilizer over a large field when it would be more effective concentrated on a smaller? These matters must be determined now! A month hence will be too late.

Mr. Harding's remarks dealt with figures of the cotton supply of the world and the depletion of stocks the "Chronicle" figures being used in the statistics presented by him.

PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO RESERVE ACT, CARRYING OUT RECOMMENDATIONS OF BOARD.

Senator Owen on the 15th inst. introduced a bill in the Senate to amend the Federal Reserve Act along the lines recommended by the Federal Reserve Board. It is reported that, among other things, the bill would authorize member banks to loan on farm real estate located within 100 miles of the bank, without reference to district line, for a term of five years, and to loan to other real estate for one year only. Provision also is made for the organization of branch banks in 15 countries or dependencies of the United States with a minimum capital of \$1,000,000 provided a majority of the stock is held by American citizens. The bill is also said to enlarge the class of securities available for part basis for Reserve notes so as to include bankers' acceptances and other domestic paper. In addition it would permit member banks in cities having a population of 100,000 to establish city and country branches within the county.

BILL AMENDING RESERVE REQUIREMENTS AFFECTING COUNTRY BANKS.

A bill to amend Section 19 of the Federal Reserve Act, relative to reserves, was introduced on the 10th inst. by Representative McFadden and was referred to the Committee on Banking and Currency. Mr. McFadden's amendment is designed to enable the country banks at the end of the thirty-six months when the mobilization of reserves will be completed, to maintain with member banks in the district 3% of their reserves of 12%. Under the law as it now stands this 3% is required to be held in the bank's own vaults or in the Federal Reserve bank. We give the amendment below, showing the new matter in italics.

Section 19—(a) A bank not in a reserve or central reserve city, as now or hereafter defined, shall hold and maintain reserves equal to 12 per centum of the aggregate amount of its demand deposits and 5 per centum of its time deposits, as follows:

In its vaults for a period of 36 months after said date five-twelfths thereof, and permanently thereafter four-twelfths.

In the Federal Reserve bank of its district, for a period of 12 months after said date two-twelfths, and for each succeeding six months an additional one-twelfth, until five-twelfths have been so deposited, which shall be the amount permanently required.

For a period of 36 months after said date the balance of the reserves may be held in its own vaults, or in the Federal Reserve bank or in national banks in reserve or central reserve cities as now defined by law.

After said 36 months' period said reserves other than those hereinbefore required to be held in the vaults of the member bank and in the Federal Reserve bank shall be held in the vaults of the member bank or in the Federal Reserve bank or in both or in member banks in reserve or central reserve cities as now or hereafter defined by law within a radius of 300 miles of the member bank or within the Federal Reserve district in which the member bank is located, at the option of the member bank.

In explanation of the object of the change, Mr. McFadden says:

The object of the bill which I have this day introduced in Congress is, in brief, to enable the country national bank at the end of the 36 months' period, when the mobilization of the reserves under the system will have been completed, to exercise an option to keep 3 of the required 12% of its reserves in a national bank within the Federal Reserve District or within a radius of 300 miles of the country bank. Under the law as it exists at present, the bank will have the option to keep such 3% in its own vaults or it may keep such amount in the Federal Reserve Bank at the District. There are many good reasons why the bank should have the additional option of keeping such 3% in a national bank within the District.

Unless this amendment is adopted, the country national banks, at the end of the 36 months period will, in addition to the required reserve of 12%, which must be kept with the Federal Reserve bank or in its own vaults, be compelled from business necessity to carry, as they now do, balances with their national bank correspondents in the commercial centers. These correspondents render valuable services to the country bank in making up collections, acting as agent in the exchange of securities, the purchase of bonds and stocks, and in many other ways known only to country banks. For these various services, both numerous and necessary, the only compensation which the city correspondent receives is the interest on the investment of the balance carried by the country banker; and, unless this balance can, after the 36 months' period, be counted as legal reserve to the extent of 3%, the country bank will either be compelled to withdraw same or to pay for these services. It is not a violent presumption to assert that such procedure might result in many national banks leaving the system.

SAN FRANCISCO INTER-DISTRICT EXCHANGE RATES.

The Federal Reserve Bank of San Francisco issued on the 2d inst. the following circular to member banks regarding inter-district exchange rates:

Dear Sirs.—Until further notice, drafts on member banks in New York and Chicago will be received on deposit for immediate credit at 10c. per \$1,000 discount.

Transfers to member banks in this district received under instructions from other Federal Reserve banks will be credited on our books at par.

Balances will be transferred to member banks in New York and Chicago by mail, at 10c. per \$1,000 premium; by telegraph, at 30c. per \$1,000 premium, plus cost of telegram.

SENATE PASSES BILL PERMITTING NATIONAL BANKS TO AVAIL OF STATE BANK GUARANTEE LAWS.

A bill authorizing national banking associations to avail themselves of State laws providing for the guarantee of deposits was passed by the United States Senate on the 9th inst. Under the bill every national banking association doing business in a State where there is a State law providing for the guarantee of deposits in State banks, is authorized, if permitted by the laws of such State, to avail itself of such State law, and to take the necessary steps under the State laws to that end. The bill was introduced by Senator Norris.

RESERVE BOARD'S RULING ON COTTON LOAN PAPER.

An informal ruling by the Federal Reserve Board on cotton loan paper appears as follows in the Reserve Bulletin for March:

Your letter of Jan. 24 has been under advisement by the Federal Reserve Board, and this letter is written in accordance with the instructions of the board. In your letter you say:

"A cotton broker who is a depositor of the bank desires to finance cotton for various mills. He finances the same by giving to the bank his note secured by the warehouse receipt of the mill indorsed in blank, for cotton stored in his name and properly insured, but sold to the mill for a specific amount to be paid at a specific time, as per sales note attached. Sample copies of the above papers are enclosed.

"The money is deposited to the credit of the broker, who in turn, we understand, charges the mill interest on the same, and the loan is paid by the broker only when he receives notice from the mill that the mill desires to use and pay for the cotton. Would such loans taken from one broker in excess of the 10% of the capital and the surplus of the bank be an excess loan under the Federal Reserve Act, if the financing for each individual mill and the accepted sales note held of said mill were not in excess of said 10%?"

Referring to this point, counsel of the Board says:

"It will be observed that the transaction in form is merely a discount of single-name negotiable paper secured by so many bales of cotton. The fact that the maker of the note has entered into an agreement with a mill to sell the collateral at a future date does not alter the form of the transaction. There is no privity of contract as between the bank or the holder of the note and the mill. Should the mill refuse to purchase the cotton under the agreement referred to, the bank might, if the broker assigned his contract, possibly be subrogated to the rights of the broker and might, in this case, sue the mill for damages arising out of the breach of contract, but if the bank has this right, it merely enhances the value of the collateral and does not affect the form of the transaction. Such notes would, therefore, in the opinion of this office, clearly come within the provisions of Section 5200 of the Revised Statutes, and no national or member bank could discount an aggregate amount of more than 10% of its capital and surplus without violating the provisions of this section.

"The language of Section 13 of the Federal Reserve Act is still more comprehensive, and no Federal Reserve bank could, in the opinion of this office, rediscunt such notes bearing the name of one broker for an aggregate amount in excess of 10% of the capital and surplus of the member bank without violating the provisions of Section 13 of the Federal Reserve Act.

"A different situation would result if the broker should draw a bill of exchange on the mill accompanied by the necessary documents and the mill should accept this bill of exchange. In such case, if the bank discounted it, it would hold the direct obligation of the mill as acceptor; would have the security of the broker's obligation as drawer of the bill, and would also have the security of the cotton pledged as collateral. In this form the transaction would come within the proviso of Section 5200 of the Revised Statutes,

which exempts from its operation 'the discount of bills of exchange drawn in good faith against actually existing values.'"

The matter has been submitted to the Comptroller of the Currency, who states that he fully concurs in the view expressed by counsel as set forth above.

Feb. 9 1916.

THE NEW PHILIPPINE BANK.

Advices that the board of directors of the new Insular Bank of the Philippine Islands has been organized were last week reported by the "Journal of Commerce" as having been received by H. Parker Willis, Secretary of the Federal Reserve Board, the newly-elected President of the bank. Mr. Willis, as we noted Feb. 26, has received a six-months' leave of absence from the Reserve Board to organize the institution. On the 8th inst. the Board announced that Charles C. Robinson of the Irving National Bank of New York had been selected to go to the Philippines to assist Mr. Willis in the organization. Mr. Robinson was one of a group of banking experts who assisted in the organization of the Federal Reserve system and whose report was submitted to the Organization Committee. During Mr. Willis's absence, Sherman Allen, Assistant Secretary of the Reserve Board, will perform his duties.

In its issue of the 8th, the "Journal of Commerce" had the following to say regarding the bank:

Mr. Willis is a director of the bank by virtue of his office, and arrangements were made to have him qualify by proxy, the necessary stock being assigned to him. It is understood that the board of directors further took preliminary steps toward securing an adequate supply of notes for the new bank, to be manufactured at the Bureau of Engraving and Printing.

The new bank is expected to absorb the existing Agricultural Bank of the Islands, and will take over its assets on a guaranteed basis, while it will also take upon itself certain foreign exchange work heretofore performed by the Treasury of the Philippines and the business of lending in aid of industry, which has been carried on by the Philippine Government. It is expected that the bank will do a regular commercial business, but its principal object will be that of maintaining sound conditions in currency and a stable rate of foreign exchange, together with other functions already referred to. The stock of the bank is entirely owned by the Government, except for the few shares held by directors, and branches will be established at different points throughout the Islands according as needed. The institution will be a central Government bank with branches.

While Mr. Willis will be able to remain only during the period of organization, that being the purpose for which he has been granted a leave of absence, it is understood that he will be able to place competent assistants in charge of the different departments of the bank. Expert bank men have been invited to accompany him.

It is understood that the Bank of the Philippines will devote itself largely to the development of trade between the United States and the Islands, discounting this foreign trade paper in the United States, and endeavoring to build up better business relations between the Islands and this country, thereby supplying the capital needed for insular development.

The bank is not expected to interfere with or attempt to occupy the field now exploited by existing banks in the Philippines, but to do somewhat the same work that is being performed by the Federal Reserve system in the United States, although it is true that the institution will have direct relations with the public, and will supply needs that are not now adequately covered by existing banks of the Islands.

The new Banking Act of the Philippines gives authority for the establishment of branches in the United States, and it is supposed that one or more such branches will be provided for within a reasonable time after the new institution has been opened for business. How many local branches in the Islands will be created will depend upon the rapidity with which the institution is organized and its work outlined.

The current number of the "Journal of the American Bankers' Association" contains an article by L. Ames Brown, concerning the bank, which says in part:

Dr. Willis wrote the original draft of the measure by which the Philippine Assembly authorized the new Government Bank. The measure as written by him was adopted with slight alterations by the Insular Assembly early in February, and the Government of the Islands immediately tendered him the position of President at an annual salary of \$10,000. He leaves for Manila about March 1.

American bankers have been greatly interested in the character of the new Philippine bank, which has been inadequately described in the brief newspaper dispatches cabled to the United States in February.

The following statement of its functions is authoritative: For some years past the Philippine Government has carried on an agricultural bank. It has also advanced funds to provincial Governments and to private enterprises of certain kinds for the purpose of assisting in the economic development of the Islands. In addition to these undertakings, it has performed certain foreign exchange operations through its Treasury. These, taken together, constitute a considerable volume of banking operations, and some months ago it was thought best to consolidate them and to establish an institution to be known as the Insular Bank of the Philippine Islands, with a definite capital, but with its stock owned by the Government, to carry on these functions for the future. The measure in question was passed in the early days of February, just before the adjournment of the Philippine Legislature, and immediately thereafter the following cablegram was received in the United States from the Philippine Government:

"Bank bill as enacted finally provides \$10,000,000 capital. Government to purchase majority stock. Sixty per cent payable now; balance in annual installments. Three classes operations: First, real estate; second, liquid; third, miscellaneous. Real estate bonds to be issued against first class circulating notes to be issued against second class, but never to exceed 60% capital and surplus. Bank also may issue notes against gold; may establish branches in provinces and the United States."

It is understood to be Dr. Willis's plan to establish the central institution at Manila with a number of branches in the business centers of the Islands.

Governor-General Francis Burton Harrison recommended the establishment of the Insular Bank in his message to the Third Philippine Legislature, October, 1915. In this language:

"Moreover, additional revenues are needed now and will be needed in the coming years to meet the just demands and expectations of the people for further works of progress and economic improvement. Foremost among

these I recommend to your consideration the necessity for the establishment by the Government, along conservative lines, of an insular bank. Additional credit facilities are essential to the producers of these Islands. It is of the utmost importance that the agriculturists of the Philippines should have more extensive opportunities for obtaining credit upon their lands, upon their live stock, agricultural implements and growing crops. Other classes of producers in the community are also entitled to consideration in this regard. In the formation of this bank due consideration should be given to the private banking interests already existing, that all danger of creating a Government monopoly of banking may be averted."

PROPOSED MODIFICATION OF REGULATION GOVERNING TRADE ACCEPTANCES.

In an informal ruling on Trade Acceptances the Federal Reserve Board in its "Bulletin" for March says:

The Federal Reserve Board is in receipt of a letter, copy of which is herewith inclosed, suggesting as a temporary modification of Regulation T that the statement required under Paragraph V, in regard to bills indorsed by banks and bankers, in certain cases, be considered as applying to the banks or bankers, rather than to the drawers and acceptors of bills.

After due consideration the Board expects to meet this request, and when reissuing the regulations for the year 1916, intends to make the corresponding change. Pending that, you are authorized to buy such bills of exchange drawn in foreign countries on American acceptors, provided, however, that where it may prove impossible to secure information from the acceptor or drawer, it will be necessary that a satisfactory statement from the indorsing bank or banker should be previously obtained covering the financial condition of said indorsing bank or banker. Such bills may be taken at rates within the range fixed from time to time for bankers' acceptances.

January 21 1916.

[Inclosure.]

A considerable volume of trade acceptances is coming forward from the Orient, drawn by sellers of goods in the Orient upon well known importing and manufacturing concerns in the United States. These are purchased in the Orient by the branches of leading banking institutions and other similar banks and bankers. The branches of these banks in the United States receive the bills from the Orient, have them accepted, and then sell them in the open market with their indorsement. Such bills sell at a rate equal to or approximating closely the rate for bankers' acceptances.

Regulation T provides that "before purchasing domestic bills of exchange, the Federal Reserve bank must secure statements concerning the condition and standing of the drawer of the paper, and if possible, also of the acceptor of the bill, sufficient to satisfy the bank as to the nature and quality of the paper to be purchased."

In the case of bills of the kind I have described it would be manifestly impossible for us to secure statements of the drawer and we feel that it would be impracticable for the present, at least, to obtain statements from the acceptors, since they have no interest in what becomes of the bill. Yet it seems to us of importance that we should be able to buy such drafts when indorsed by responsible banks or bankers (from whom we could obtain satisfactory statements of conditions.)

Possibly, in the forthcoming regulation in cases where such bills are indorsed by banks or bankers and are sold on their credit, the statement required might be that of the bank or banker. We are anxious, however, to make progress in the matter promptly, and I am writing to inquire whether it would not be possible for the Board to advise Federal Reserve banks, as a temporary modification of Regulation T, that the statement required under Paragraph V, in regard to bills indorsed by banks or bankers, might be considered as applying to the banks or bankers, rather than to the drawers and acceptors of bills.

PURCHASE AND DISCOUNT BY NATIONAL BANKS OF LOANS SECURED BY FARM LAND.

According to M. C. Elliott, Counsel for the Federal Reserve Board, any national bank may, under the provisions of Section 24 of the Federal Reserve Act, purchase or discount loans secured by improved and unincumbered farm land as well as make such loans in the first instance. We quote the opinion below:

February 10 1916.

Str.—This office has been requested to give an opinion on the question whether or not national banks can, under the provisions of Section 24 of the Federal Reserve Act, purchase and discount loans already made that are secured by improved and unincumbered farm land, provided said loans meet all of the requirements of Section 24.

Section 24 provides in part that—

Any national banking association not situated in a Central Reserve city may make loans secured by improved and unincumbered farm land, situated within its Federal Reserve District.

It will be observed that the statute does not provide that loans must be made to the owner of the farm land but that such loans may be made upon the security of farm land. If, therefore, the loan complies with the other conditions and limitations of the Section a national bank would, in the opinion of this office, be authorized and empowered to purchase or discount such loans already made as well as to make them in the first instance to the owner of the property.

The question is also submitted whether or not a statement signed by the officer of the bank, as of the date of the purchase or discount of a farm loan already made, would be considered as a compliance with regulation 1. This regulation provides that—

A statement signed by the officer making the loan and having knowledge of the facts upon which it is based, must be attached to each note secured by a first mortgage on improved farm land, certifying in detail as of the date of the loan that all of the requirements have been duly observed.

In answer to the specific question submitted, it seems clear that where a bank purchases or discounts a farm loan, and one of its officers certifies as of the date of such purchase or discount that the requirements of law have been complied with, this certificate would constitute a substantial compliance with regulation 1 since the date of purchase or discount is, in effect, the date that the loan is made by the purchasing bank on the security of the farm land in question.

Respectfully,

M. C. ELLIOTT, Counsel.

To Hon. CHARLES S. HAMLIN,
Governor Federal Reserve Board.

McLANE TILTON'S EFFORTS ON BEHALF OF COUNTRY BANKERS.

A letter setting out the result of his visit to Washington in behalf of the country bankers on the question of interest charges has been sent to the banks by McLane Tilton Jr., Secretary and Treasurer of the Alabama Bankers' Association and President of the First National Bank of Pell City, Ala. Mr. Tilton reports that a resolution is now before the House Committee on Rules calling for an investigation of the matter of usury, and that pending this inquiry it is the understanding that existing banking practices may be continued without fear of suit for forfeiture of charter. Mr. Tilton's letter, which also deals with the subject of parring of checks, is as follows:

February 19 1916.

To the Bank Addressed:

I have just returned from Washington and write you as agreed in my former letter.

The outlook is encouraging. Undoubtedly a sufficient number of banks spoke out strongly and frankly enough to make their own necessities and the needs of their communities well understood.

It is venturesome to hazard a prediction as to what is to happen in matters we have under consideration and this is the more difficult because it may be unwise to give the exact nature of information received. The following observations, however, represent my opinion in the premises:

Financial Legislation.

There is not likely to be any at this session of Congress. The annual report of the Comptroller resulted in a resolution introduced by the Hon. Wm. Schley Howard, of Atlanta, Ga., which is now before the House Committee on Rules. It provides that the House Committee on Banking and Currency shall investigate the matter of usury and make such recommendations as may be deemed proper. Representative Howard feels that the facts disclosed by the Comptroller on usury demand such an investigation, and I suggest that you write for and study the Comptroller's report to appreciate his reasons for this attitude. It is not Mr. Howard's intention to support any bill that will work a hardship upon a properly managed bank. He desires to reach only those banks whose average rates are so high as to make them a menace, rather than an aid, to their communities. Parties with whom I talked expressed the conviction that a minimum discount charge should be permitted on small loans, say a charge of fifty cents free of usury taint, and that there should be a definite maximum permitted of 12%, beyond which no bank can go.

Until this committee investigation has been held it is the impression that existing banking practices may be continued without fear of suit for forfeiture of charter, the only remedy now available, and that too drastic. That this will be true in all cases cannot be stated, because the Comptroller seems to strongly feel that some banks have gone so far beyond the bounds of reason and righteousness as to deserve discipline.

Parring of Checks.

The clearing of checks between member banks is held by some authorities to be one of the primary purposes of the Federal Reserve Act. This part of the law has been the subject of much discussion and disagreement. It is certainly true that this purpose, incompletely incorporated in the act, failed to consider the loss of income that would follow to the small banks or the cost of the service to the Federal Reserve banks. These two facts are now fully appreciated. It is known from the small response to the "Voluntary Plan" that only a few banks will be benefited by the parring of checks while the loss of this source of income will have unhappy consequences upon the great majority. It is further feared that the added expense of this service may make it impossible for the Federal Reserve banks to pay dividends within the period hoped for. In the face of these facts it is impossible to believe that the Federal Reserve Board will make this experiment with the law as it now stands, and thus far the Board has asked for no added powers or amendments to the law.

Forms of Report of Condition.

There is reason to believe that the next form to be used will omit several sections of which we so justly complained. Granting that cause existed in the outset to make this data of value, now that it is in hand its further repetition is unnecessary.

Conclusions:

1. No need appears for a general meeting of Group 2 and 3 banks at this time. If the Howard investigation is taken up, country bankers must see to it that they are properly represented at the hearing.
2. The communications of country bankers to Senators and Congressmen must be continued in order that our just needs and the needs of our communities be constantly impressed upon them.
3. At this year's meetings of the several Bankers Associations we must see that these needs are expressed by proper resolutions and forwarded to Washington.
4. In each State an effort should be made to pass bills permitting a "contract rate of interest" and allowing a "minimum discount charge free of usury taint."
5. Our brief efforts having had such excellent results in the common welfare, a permanent organization of some sort, of, for and by country bankers, is advisable.

Very truly yours,

McLANE TILTON JR.

MOBILIZATION OF FRENCH SECURITIES FOR SALE IN LONDON.

The fact that France has turned its attention to the mobilization of its securities with a view to selling them on the London Stock Exchange seems to be viewed with some uneasiness in certain quarters in London, as reflected by criticism in the "London Financier." In quoting what the latter has to say in the matter, the "Wall Street Journal" of the 3d inst. printed the following:

It appears that London is somewhat apprehensive in regard to a proposal looking to the mobilization of certain securities in France with an idea of selling them, or hypothecating them as loans, in London for the purpose of restoring the abnormal exchange situation between Paris and London. This situation arises in consequence of the heavy purchases of goods by France in England since the war. In ordinary times French exports to England largely exceed the imports of British goods into France, but since the war the situation has been reversed. The result is that exchange has been extremely unfavorable to France, nearly 23 francs being now needed

to discharge a debt of one pound in London, as compared with only a shade over 25 francs in peace time.

France's financial relation to England has, in fact, become precisely similar to England's recent position in relation to the United States, and it is now suggested that by adopting measures similar to those instituted to stabilize the New York sterling rate, France will be able to restore her rate of exchange on England. Subsequent to a recent visit of the French Minister of Finance and the Governor of the Bank of France to London, it was announced that an agreement had been reached in regard to the sale of French-owned securities on the London Stock Exchange.

Commenting on this situation, the "London Financier" says: "It is one thing for a belligerent to sell securities in a neutral market, as we are proposing to do in the United States, and quite a different thing for another belligerent to dump its securities in the market of one of its Allies, as France is apparently threatening to do. The United States, which has been making huge profits out of the war, may be in a position to buy back its own securities with the greatest ease, especially as it has hardly any other means of employing its surplus wealth. This country, on the other hand, needs all its available capital for subscriptions to national war loans, and is not able to relieve even its closest Ally of her holdings of foreign investments.

"It is to be hoped, then, that no attempt will be made to effect realizations on the London Stock Exchange of the mobilized French-owned securities. The mere prospect of extensive unloading operations has already created considerable anxiety, and fears are expressed that if the Bank of England is to become a heavy seller of French-owned investments mobilized under the auspices of the Bank of France, the London market will experience a spell of acute depression.

"Possibly it is not intended to dispose of the securities outright, but merely to deposit them in the Bank of England as collateral against credits. If that is the plan, it were well that the public should be informed accordingly with the least possible delay. The present uncertainty is disconcerting and is proving a check upon business at the very time when the markets need every possible encouragement."

NEW LIST OF MOBILIZATION SECURITIES.

It was announced from London on the 4th inst. that the British Treasury, with a view to accelerating the mobilization of American securities, has given notice to British banks that they are requested to call in loans granted upon American railroad shares.

On Feb. 28 reports from London stated that it was expected that the British Government's plan for borrowing American mobilized securities, whereby the holders deposit the securities instead of selling them and receive an extra half per cent interest, would be put in operation shortly. The "Journal of Commerce" on the 29th contained a statement to the effect that there is reason to believe that the volume of securities available for sale has been virtually exhausted and that the Chancellor of the Exchequer will therefore be compelled to borrow to meet additional foreign exchange requirements. In response to a question in the House of Commons, on the 29th, Reginald McKenna, Chancellor of the Exchequer, stated that it would not be in the public interest to publish the amount of American securities which have been collected in furtherance of the Government's mobilization plan.

An additional list of securities (Nos. 163-207) which the British Treasury announced itself prepared to purchase for the period from Feb. 14 to 19 was published in the London "Financial News" of Feb. 14. As indicated below, the Treasury continued to temporarily offer a price for these securities beyond the 19th. In printing the list (Nos. 163-207), which we give herewith, the "News" said:

The prices offered for the securities will be exhibited each day during that period at the National Debt Office, at the London Stock Exchange and at each of the Provincial Stock Exchanges. The sale to His Majesty's Treasury should be effected through a member of a Stock Exchange or a banker. After Feb. 19 1916 the list may be entirely withdrawn, or prices may be offered for the included securities at intervals.

The Treasury ceased on Saturday last temporarily to offer a price for the securities included in the list sent out on Feb. 4 1916—Securities Nos. 118 to 162.

ADDITIONAL LIST (SECURITIES NOS. 163-207).

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Ala. Gt. So. Gen. M. 5, Stg., 1927.
Ala. Mid. 1st M. Gtd. 5, 1928.
Aethtson 10-Year Conv. 5, 1917.
Beech Creek 1st M. 4, 1936.
Carthage & Adirondack 1st M. 4, 1981.
Chic. Mil. & St. P. (W. & M. Div.) 1st M. 5, 1921.
Chic. Mil. & St. P. (Chic. & L. Sup.) 1st M. 5, 1921.
Chic. St. L. & N. O. (Memphis) 1st M. Gtd. 4, 1931.
Chic. & W. Ind. Gen. Tr. 6, 1932.
Ch. Ham. & Day. 1st & 2nd. 4 (Gtd. by B. & O.), 1959.
Clev. Clin. Ch. & St. L. (C. Vin. & Chic.) 1st M. 4, 1939.
Clev. Clin. Ch. & St. L. (St. L. Div.) 1st Coll. Tr. M. 4, 1990.
Clev. & Marietta Mtg. Gtd. 4 1/2, 1935.
Clev. & Pitts. Gen. M. Gtd. 4 1/2 (Ser. "A"), 1942.
Erie Conv. 50-Yr. 4 (Ser. "A"), 1923.
Gr. Rap. & Ind. Ext. 1st M. Gtd. 4 1/2, 1941.
Ill. Cent. 1st M. Ext. (1903) 3 1/2, 1951.
Ill. Cent.-Chic. St. L. & N. O. Jt. 5, 1963.
Kan. C. S. Ref. & Imp. M. 5, 1950.
Lou. & Nashv. Gen. Mtg. 6, 1930.
do 1st Coll. Tr. 5, 1931.
do (N. O. & M.) 1st M. 6, 1930.</p> | <p>Minn. St. P. & S. S. M. 2d M. 4, 1949.
N. O. Term. Co. 1st M. 4, 1953.
N. Y. C. 4 1/2 Corp. (Coup. Bds.), 1957.
N. Y. Lake Erie & W. Cons. M. Fd. Coup. 7, 1920.
N. Y. & Putnam 1st C. Mtg. 4, 1993.
Norfolk Conv. 10-25-Yr. 4 (1907), 1932.
do 4 1/2, 1938.
N. Pac. Refg. & Imp. 4 1/2, 2047.
Penns. Cons. Mtg. 4, 1943.
Phil. & Erie Gen. M. 6, 1920.
Reading Jersey Cent. Coll. 4, 1951.
Rio Grande W. 1st Tr. M. 4, 1939.
St. Louis Bridge 1st M. 7, 1929.
St. L. Merch. Bridge Term. 1st M. 5, 1930.
St. Louis S. W. 1st M. 4, 1939.
St. P. Minn. & Man. (Pac. Ext.) 4 Stg., 1940.
Seloto Val. & N. E. (N. & W.) 1st M. 4, 1959.
Texas & Pac. 1st M. 5, 2000.
U. N. Jersey RR. & Canal Co. Gen. M. 4, 1929.
U. N. Jersey RR. & Canal Co. Gen. M. 4, 1944.
Wabash 1st M. 5, 1939.
W. Va. & Pitts. 1st M. 4, 1990.
Wisconsin Cent. 1st & Refg. M. 4, 1959.</p> |
|--|--|

Following the issuance of the above additional list, a further list of securities which the Treasury was prepared to

purchase from Feb. 18 was made public in an announcement on the 17th as follows:

- Illinois Central RR. Co. Leased Lines 4%.
- Minneapolis St. Paul & Sault Ste. Marie Co. common.
- do do do 7% non-cum. preferred.
- Pittsburgh Fort Wayne & Chicago (guar. 7% by Pennsylvania RR.).
- Reading Co. 4% non-cumulative first preferred.
- do do do second preferred.

The Treasury will also be prepared on and from the same date, for a limited number of days, to purchase certain specified securities from the lists which have already been published.

The prices offered for the securities will be exhibited each day at the National Debt Office, at the London Stock Exchange and at each of the Provincial Stock Exchanges. The sale to His Majesty's Treasury should be effected through a member of a Stock Exchange (or of the Association of Provincial Stock and Share Brokers) or a banker.

The Treasury will continue temporarily to offer a price for the securities included in the list sent out on Feb. 11 1916 (Nos. 163 to 207) after Saturday, Feb. 19, 1916.

The mobilized list of securities Nos. 118-162, for which the Treasury on Feb. 12, as noted above, ceased temporarily to offer a price, was as follows:

ADDITIONAL MOBILIZED BONDS (NOS. 118-162).

- | | |
|--|--|
| <p>Atlantic Coast 1st Cons. 4, 1952.
Can. Sou. Cons. Gtd. 5, 1962.
Carolina Clinch. & O. 1st 5, 1938.
Chic. B. & Q. Neb. Ext. 4, 1927.
Chic. & Alt. Refg. 3, 1949.
do 1st Land Mtg. 3 1/2, 1950.
Chic. Mil. (Ch. P. W. Div.) 1st 5, 1921.
do Gen. 4 1/2, 1939.
do Gen. & Refg. 4 1/2, 2014.
Chic. N. W. Gen. 3 1/2, 1987.
do Gen. 4, 1987.
Chic. R. I. & Pac. Gen. 4, 1988.
do Refg. 4, 1934.
Chic. St. P. Minn. & Om. 5 Deb., 1930.
Chic. & W. Ind. Cons. 4, 1952.
Col. & Sou. 1st 4, 1929.
do Refg. Ext. 4 1/2, 1935.
Del. & Hud. 1st & Ref. 4, 1943.
Erie Cons. 7, 1920.
do Penn. Coll. Trust 4, 1951.
Kan. C. Sou. 1st 3, 1950.
Lehigh Gen. Cons. 4, 2003.
do 4 1/2, 2003.</p> | <p>M. K. & T. 1st M. 4, 1990.
Norfolk 1st Cons. 4, 1996.
do Div. 1st Lien Gen. 4, 1944.
do Poca. Jt. 4, 1941.
Oregon Short Line 1st Cons. 5, 1946.
Penns. Co. 4 Gold Bonds, 1921-31.
do 3 1/2 Girard C. C. D., 1942-44.
St. P. Minn. & Man. Cons. 6, 1933.
do 4 1/2, 1933.
do 4, 1933.
S. Ant. Ar. Pass. 1st 4 (Gtd. S. P.), 1943.
Seaboard Air Line 1st 4, 1950.
do Refg. 4, 1950.
So. Pac. Frisco Term. 1st 4, 1950.
Sou. Ry. Dev. & Gen. 4, 1956.
Vandalla RR. Cons. 4, "A," 1955.
do "B," 1957.
Wisconsin Cent. 1st Gen. 4, 1949.
Bell Tel. of Canada 1st 5, 1925.
Cumberland Tel. 1st Gen. 5, 1937.
Pac. Tel. & Tel. 1st Coll. Tr. 5, 1937.
Western Un. Fdg. R. Est. 4 1/2, 1950.</p> |
|--|--|

The original list of 54 bonds which the Treasury announced that it was prepared to buy, and which still continues extant, was printed in these columns Jan. 15, while a list of 18 American securities included in the mobilization plan was published in our issue of Feb. 5. There was later issued what was termed a list of "Supplementary Bonds," which increased the entire mobilized list from 72 to 117; this Supplementary list was replaced on Feb. 7 by the Additional list numbered from 118 to 162; as a matter of record we print the Supplementary list below:

SUPPLEMENTARY BONDS (MOBILIZED).

- | | |
|---|--|
| <p>Ateh, Cal.-Ariz. 1st & Ref. 4 1/2, 1962.
Atl. Coast 4 (L. & N. Coll. Tr.), 1952.
Cent. of Georgia 5 Cons. M., 1945.
Chic. B. & Q. 4 Gen. M., 1958.
do Ill. Div. 1st 3 1/2, 1949.
do Ill. Div. 1st 4, 1949.
Cent. Pac. (Th. Sh. L.) 1st Gtd. 4, 1954.
do 3 1/2 Mtg. Gold, 1929.
Chic. Gt. W. 1st 50-Yr. 4 Gold, 1959.
Chic. Mil. & Pug. Sd. 1st 4, 1949.
C. C. C. & St. L. Gen. M. 4, 1993.
Denver 1st Cons. 4, 1936.
Detroit T. & T. 1st M. 4 1/2, 1961.
G. N. Ry. 1st & Ref. 4 1/2, 1961.
Hoeking Val. 4 1/2 1st Cons., 1999.
Ill. Cent. 4 Ref., 1955.
do 3 1/2 (Louis. D. & T. J.), 1953.
do Calro Bridge 4, 1950.
Interboro. Rap. Tr. 1st Ref. 5, 1966.
L. S. & Mich. Sou. 1st 3 1/2, 1997.
Lehigh Val. 1st 4 1/2, 1940.
Lou. & Nash. (Atl. K. & C. Div.) 4, 1955.
Manhattan Ry. Cons. 4, 1990.</p> | <p>Mich. Cent. Gold Debs. 4, 1929.
do 1st 3 1/2, 1952.
N. Y. C. Mich. Cent. Coll. Tr. 3 1/2, 1998.
do L. Sh. Coll. Tr. 3 1/2 (non-assented), 1998.
do (Assented), 1998.
N. Y. Ch. & St. L. 1st 4, 1937.
N. Y. Ont. & W. Ref. 4, 1922.
Norfolk Gen. 6, 1931.
do 6 Imp. & Ext., 1934.
Oregon & Cal. RR. 1st 5, 1927.
Oregon RR. & Nav. Cons. 1st 4, 1916.
Phil. & Read. 4 Imp., 1947.
Pitts. C. C. & St. L. 4 1/2 Cons., 1940-42.
S. & N. Alabama, 1st 6, 1930.
So. St. L. Div. 4, 1st, 1951.
Term. of St. L. Gen. Ref. 4, 1953.
do 1st Cons. 5, 1944.
do 1st 4 1/2, 1939.
Tol. St. L. & W. Prior Lien 3 1/2, 1925.
Virginia Ry. 1st 5, 1962.
Wash. Term. 1st 3 1/2, 1945.
West Shore 1st Gtd. 4 (N. Y. C.), 2361.</p> |
|---|--|

ITALY'S SEIZURE OF GERMAN SHIPS.

The seizure by the Italian Government of thirty-four of thirty-seven German steamers interned in Italian ports was announced in the House of Commons, London, on Feb. 29. In Washington the announcement attracted considerable attention in official and diplomatic circles and in some quarters the belief was expressed that the seizure was the first of a series of acts which eventually might lead to war between Italy and Germany. Although diplomatic relations between the two countries have been broken off they have not been at war. An explanation advanced for Italy's action was that Great Britain, short of ocean ships from submarine activities, wanted to use the ships in Italian ports and was urging Italy to war on Germany. Portugal's recent action, similar to Italy's, was recalled in connection with last week's announcement. Germany has since (March 8) declared war on Portugal, as the result of the requisitioning of German merchantmen interned in her ports. It is stated that the ships seized by Italy are worth millions of dollars.

DENIAL OF ISSUANCE OF WARNING ORDERS BY BRITISH GOVERNMENT DURING RUSSO-JAPANESE WAR.

A letter from Secretary Lansing to Senator Pomerene concerning the issuance of British orders warning its subjects against traveling on belligerent ships was read in the Senate on the 6th inst. during the discussion on the armed ship question. In submitting the letter Senator Pomerene said:

Mr. President, about ten days ago I received a letter from a constituent, urging me to support the resolution of the Senator from Oklahoma (Mr. Gore), and giving as a reason for making that request a precedent which had been set by the British Government during the war between Russia and Japan. I at that time made some investigation in the State Department, and satisfied myself that no such order had ever been issued by the British Government; at least, that was the information which was given to me. I should not have referred to this subject but that on Saturday the Senator from Massachusetts (Mr. Lodge) referred to it and discussed it at some length, presenting some documentary evidence showing that no such order had been issued. I then took the matter up again with the State Department in order that the Senate might have the benefit of such knowledge as the State Department has had upon the subject, and I now have from the Secretary of State a letter which I send to the desk and ask that it may be read for the information of the Senate.

The following is the letter:

DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

Washington, March 6 1916.

The Hon. Alton Pomeroy, United States Senator:

My dear Senator: Referring to your oral inquiry on Saturday last in regard to an official order reported to have been issued at Hong Kong or Shanghai by the British authorities, warning British subjects not to travel on belligerent ships during the Russo-Japanese War, I am advised that no such order or warning has been published in the British official organ or in "The North China Herald" of Shanghai, and that British representatives and consular officers were expressly instructed to abstain from giving any advice to merchants, &c., by a circular of Feb. 15 1904. It is understood that if any such warning was issued it was without the authority of His Majesty's Government and contrary to their instructions.

Very sincerely yours,

ROBERT LANSING.

Advices from London on the 4th inst. stated that the Foreign Office on that day made a denial of the story that during the Russo-Japanese War Great Britain had warned her subjects at Shanghai not to embark on liners of either belligerent.

SINKING OF SILIUS BY GERMAN SUBMARINE DENIED BY GERMAN EMBASSY.

Advices to the effect that no German submarine was concerned in the sinking of the Norwegian bark Silius were received by the State Department at Washington from Count von Bernstorff, the German Ambassador on the 16th inst. Information that the Silius, which left New York on February 4 for Havre, had been torpedoed without warning in Havre Roads on the 9th inst., was contained in a dispatch which reached the State Department on the 11th inst. from John B. Osborne, American Consul at Havre. The Silius, which had a cargo of grain, carried no passengers. Its crew is said to have numbered seventeen, seven of whom were Americans; three of the crew were lost, but no Americans were among those who perished. Consul Osborne is also said to have advised the State Department that the bark was unarmed. His report that it was torpedoed without warning was based, it is said, on the statement of American survivors. Cables from Paris on the 13th inst. stated that the first officer of the Silius was quoted by the Paris "Herald" as expressing the opinion that the vessel may have been struck by a bomb from an aeroplane, instead of a torpedo. A statement issued by the German Embassy on the 16th with regard to its advices to the State Department, said:

The German Ambassador informed the Department of State by order of his Government, that according to official reports received by the German Admiralty, no German submarine is responsible for the sinking of the Norwegian bark Silius. The news published in the foreign press that a German submarine had torpedoed the Silius without warning was, from the beginning, not believed in Berlin because such an attack on a neutral ship would not have been in accordance with instructions issued to German submarine commanders.

A wireless to Sayville from Berlin on the 15th inst. quoted the Overseas News Agency as saying:

An official investigation by the German Navy has established the fact that no German submarine was concerned in the sinking of the Norwegian bark Silius.

THE SINKING OF THE TUBANTIA.

The sinking was reported yesterday of the Holland Lloyd passenger steamer Tubantia on the 16th inst. off the Noord Hinder lightship as the result of striking a mine or an attack by a submarine. The steamer carried between eighty and ninety passengers and a crew of 300. It is announced that 377 survivors have been landed at various Dutch ports. According to late advices yesterday from the Hague, evidence given by officers of the Tubantia to representatives of the Dutch Ministry of Marine is to the effect that the ship was attacked by a submarine and torpedoed without warning. Three Americans are reported to have been on board the vessel, the sinking of which will be inquired into by the State Department. The Tubantia left Amsterdam on the 15th inst. for the River Plate and was to stop at Falmouth for additional passengers and freight. Lord Robert Cecil, British Minister of the Blockade, is said to have stated to newspaper men that the vessel was at anchor, fully lighted and could not, therefore, have struck a mine.

ALLEGED SUBMARINE ATTACK ON THE PATRIA.

According to the Captain and members of the crew of the Fabre Line steamer Patria, which reached New York from Mediterranean ports on the 16th inst., the vessel was attacked without warning by a submarine on March 1 off the African coast. James W. Ewell & Co. of 17 State St., agents for the vessel, are said to have asserted on the day of the Patria's arrival that the State Department knew of the attack soon after it was made, a report to that effect having been cabled to Washington from Lisbon. The Patria had twenty-nine Americans among her passengers when the attack was made. The torpedo, it is said, missed her by only twenty feet. The ship had on board at the time 1,140 persons, 290 of whom constituted the officers and crew. The number on board included 332 women and eight babies. It was stated yesterday that the alleged attack will be investigated by the State Department.

LOSS OF LIFE SUFFERED IN SINKING OF LA PROVENCE.

An announcement of the French Ministry of Marine at Paris on the 3d inst., placing the number on board the French auxiliary cruiser, La Provence II at the time of its sinking at nearly 4,000, serves to make the disaster, as far as loss of life is concerned, the greatest of modern times. Inasmuch as the number of saved was given as 870 by the Ministry of Marine on Feb. 29, more than 3,000 persons suffered death in the disaster. The cruiser, formerly of the French Line's transatlantic service, was sunk in the Mediterranean on Feb. 26. It is stated that at the time the vessel went down there were on board the staff of the Third Colonial Infantry Regiment, the Third Battalion, the second company of the First Battalion, the Second Machine Gun company and one extra company, in all nearly 4,000 men. The announcement of the sinking made by the French Ministry of Marine said:

The French auxiliary cruiser Provence II., (so designated to distinguish her from the French battleship Provence), engaged in transporting troops to Saloniki, was sunk in the Mediterranean on Feb. 26. Two hundred and ninety-six survivors have been brought to Malta, and about four hundred to Melos, by French and British patrol vessels summoned by wireless.

No signs of a submarine were noticed either before or after the sinking. La Provence was armed with five cannon of fourteen centimeters, two of fifty-seven millimeters and four of forty-seven millimeters.

Up to the present time the largest number of lives ever lost in one wreck was when the White Star liner Titanic struck an iceberg off the Newfoundland banks on April 14 1912, and sank with a loss of 1,517 lives. The rescued numbered 706. In the case of the Cunard Line steamship Lusitania, which was torpedoed by a German submarine and sunk off the Head of Kinsale, Ireland, on May 7 1915, 1,153 lives were lost.

BANKING, LEGISLATIVE AND FINANCIAL NEWS.

Only two shares of bank stock were sold at the Stock Exchange this week and none was sold at auction. Of trust company stock, one lot of 25 shares was sold at auction.

Shares. BANK—New York.	Low.	High.	Close.	Last previous sale.
2 Nat. Bank of Commerce.....	172	172	172	Mar. 1916— 172
TRUST COMPANY—New York.				
25 Mutual Trust Co. of Westchester County.....	125	125	125	Dec. 1913— 132

Henry Gassaway Davis, for many years United States Senator from West Virginia and a candidate for the Vice-Presidency on the Democratic ticket in 1904, died in Washington, D. C., on the 11th inst. at the age of ninety-three years. Mr. Davis served two terms in the U. S. Senate—from 1871 to 1883; prior to that time he had been a member of the West Virginia State Senate for two terms. About 1860 Mr. Davis was President of the old Piedmont National Bank of Piedmont, W. Va., which changed its title to the Davis National Bank. He later became identified with many coal mining and lumber enterprises and in the development of his properties promoted and projected a number of railroads.

A pamphlet intended to throw some light on the financial and commercial conditions of Russia, and particularly to indicate the progress made by the people during the decade preceding the present war, has been issued by the Guaranty Trust Co. of this city.

The Bank of New York, N. B. A., on Wednesday of this week celebrated the one hundred and thirty-second anniversary of its organization. The institution is the oldest

in the State, its organization having taken place March 15 1784. Alexander Hamilton was one of the founders of the bank. The Bank of New York has occupied its present site at Wall and William streets since 1798 with the exception of a brief period in 1799, when the yellow fever epidemic forced it temporarily to locate in Greenwich Village, and again in 1822 because of an epidemic. The institution was incorporated as a national bank in 1865. Herbert L. Griggs is President.

T. J. McLaughlin, one of the leading business men of the upper West Side, was elected Vice-President of the Broadway Central Bank of this city on the 7th.

William C. Edwards and Edgar C. Hebbard, heretofore respectively Treasurer and Secretary of the Guaranty Trust Co. of this city, have been elected Vice-Presidents of that institution; both men have been associated with the company since 1892. William P. Conway, heretofore Assistant Treasurer, and N. D. Putnam, heretofore Assistant Secretary, have been elected respectively Treasurer and Secretary.

At a meeting of the stockholders of the United States Mortgage & Trust Co. of this city on the 16th inst., the following directors, whose terms of office expired, were re-elected: Nicholas Biddle, B. D. Caldwell, Charles D. Dickey, Julius Kruttschnitt, Robert Olyphant, James Timpson, Arthur Turnbull, Wm. H. Williams.

C. E. Mitchell of the banking firm of C. E. Mitchell & Co. of this city, has been elected a Vice-President of the National City Co. Mr. Mitchell is withdrawing from the banking firm and will devote his time exclusively to the interests of the National City Co.

T. M. Mulry, a prominent philanthropist, and President of the Emigrant Industrial Savings Bank of this city, died of pneumonia on the 10th inst.; he was in his sixty-first year. Mr. Mulry was a trustee of the Mutual Life Insurance Co. and a director of the United States Title Guaranty & Indemnity Co.

David B. Van Emburgh of the brokerage firm of Van Emburgh & Atterbury of this city, and a member of the Stock Exchange for forty-seven years, died on March 16; he was in his sixty-eighth year.

The Franklin Trust Co. of Brooklyn has declared a quarterly dividend of 3%, payable March 31 to holders of record March 30. Distributions heretofore have been semi-annual, 6% each, June and December, the last payment having been made in December 1915.

A special dividend of 2½% to the depositors of the old Roseville Trust Co. of Newark, N. J. (which failed in August 1913), has been declared by the Mutual Bank of Roseville, which represents a reorganization of the defunct company; the payment amounts to \$12,500 and is equivalent to a 25% distribution on the Mutual Bank's \$50,000 capital. Including the last dividend, the total payments to the depositors of the defunct trust company now aggregate 47½%. Under the reorganization plan the depositors of the wrecked trust company were to become stockholders of the Mutual Bank, and the 90% of the depositors who assigned their claims to the new bank and came in under the reorganization scheme received 40% of their deposits at the time of the Mutual Bank's opening. Since that time the Mutual Bank declared a 50% stock dividend, equivalent to 5% to the Roseville Trust's depositors; the Mutual Bank has thus made a 75% distribution on its stock since the institution opened.

The capital of the Second National Bank of Paterson, N. J., is to be increased from \$150,000 to \$250,000 and the surplus from \$250,000 to \$350,000, the addition being deemed advisable in order to make the capital and surplus harmonize with the deposit liability; gross deposits aggregate over \$4,500,000.

A number of changes in the directorate and in the official staff of the Savings Investment & Trust Co. of East Orange, N. J., have taken place preliminary to the absorption on

March 18 of the People's Bank of that city, reference to which was made in our issue of Jan. 22. Three directors of the People's Bank not previously on the board of the trust company were elected to the trust company's directorate on the 6th inst. The new directors are Charles A. Christian, J. Charles O'Brien and Samuel H. Dodd. Frank C. Ferguson, Cashier of the People's Bank, has been elected Vice-President and Secretary of the trust company; George Garrabrant becomes Vice-President; William R. Bingham, formerly Assistant Treasurer, has been made Treasurer; Stephen H. Gordon becomes Assistant Treasurer; Charles O. Geyer, Assistant Secretary, and Jerome D. Gedney, counsel.

Formal announcement has been made by the directors of the Second National Bank of Utica, N. Y., of their intention to organize the Oneida County Trust Co. with \$250,000 capital. As we have already noted, the directors of the Second National Bank recently decided to surrender their national bank charter and make application for a trust company charter, transferring the bank organization to the new company, the Oneida County Trust Co. The stock of both the First National Bank and the Second National Bank is owned by almost the same interests, and a plan has been evolved for a transfer of the stock of the latter institution, as a result of which the First National Bank will control the new Oneida County Trust Co. The details of the plan were given in our issue of Feb. 19.

Louis F. Butler, President of the Travelers' Insurance Co. of Hartford, Conn., was elected President of the Travelers' Bank & Trust Co. at a meeting of the directors of the latter institution on the 14th. He succeeds Sylvester C. Dunham, who died in October 1915.

Frank H. Swan was elected a director of the Rhode Island Hospital Trust Co. of Providence on the 14th inst.

A Morris Plan company is in process of organization in Boston and will open for business probably in April.

Philadelphia Chapter of the American Institute of Banking has opened its new and permanent home in the Penn Mutual Life Building. With a large library, board, committee and class rooms, completely and attractively equipped, Philadelphia Chapter is the possessor of a plant which will make the study of banking and its allied subjects not only a profitable but a pleasurable occupation. At the recent opening and "house warming" President Carl H. Chaffee stated the following pertinent facts: Philadelphia Chapter was organized in 1901; its membership has grown to nearly 1,200, making it the third chapter in point of size in the Institute; it has to its credit 147 Institute graduates and is the second chapter in the Institute in point of certificate holders. In the securing of permanent quarters, the chapter officials had the active co-operation of Charles S. Caldwell, President of the Corn Exchange National Bank; Joseph Wayne Jr., President of the Girard National Bank, and Thomas S. Gates, President of the Philadelphia Trust Co. The officers of the chapter were greatly surprised and gratified when the bankers announced that they would guarantee the total rental of the new quarters for the next three years. This was later followed by an appropriation of \$750 by Group 1, Pennsylvania Bankers' Association, to be used in equipping the chapter library. William A. Law, President of the First National Bank, presented to the new library a splendid edition of the Encyclopedia Britannica.

At a meeting of the directors of the Central National Bank of Philadelphia on the 16th inst., Stanley E. Wilson was appointed an Assistant Cashier of the bank.

Theodore Voorhees, President of the Philadelphia & Reading Railway Co., died suddenly on the 11th at his home in Elkins Park, a suburb of Philadelphia; he was sixty-eight years of age. In addition to his many railroad connections, Mr. Voorhees was a director of the Market Street National Bank of Philadelphia.

The Republic Trust Co. of Philadelphia, which next month is to vote on increasing its capital from \$300,000 to \$500,000, has increased its dividend rate from 5 to 6% per annum, the

directors having just declared a quarterly dividend of 1½%. The details of the proposed capital increase were given in our issue of Feb. 19.

Col. Alfred Hicks, founder and President of the Tarentum Savings & Trust Co. of Tarentum, Pa., and President of the First National Bank of Leechburg, Pa., died in Pittsburgh on the 8th inst.; he was seventy-nine years of age. Col. Hicks was also a director of the Third National Bank of Pittsburgh; he was formerly identified with many coal, iron and steel enterprises.

At a meeting of the directors of the Baltimore Trust Co. of Baltimore on the 9th, Edwin M. Poe, Vice-President, was given the rank of First Vice-President, succeeding Samuel C. Rowland, resigned. Mr. Rowland's resignation was referred to in our issue of Feb. 5.

A quarterly dividend of 1½% has been declared by the Equitable Trust Co. of Baltimore, an increase of 2% per annum in the rate over the dividend payments of 4% in 1915. The company, which has \$1,000,000 capital, paid its initial dividend in July 1915.

The Morris Plan Bank of Cleveland, capital \$500,000, opened for business on March 8. R. J. Bulkley is President and Thomas Coughlin is Vice-President and General Manager.

Charles Rench, President of the Third National Bank of Dayton, Ohio, died of accidental asphyxiation by gas on the 5th. Mr. Rench had been associated with the Third National Bank for about forty-five years and had been President for the last five years.

Joseph D. Oliver, President of the Oliver Chilled Plow Works of South Bend, Ind., has been elected a director of the First National Bank of Chicago.

Plans for a three-story bank and commercial structure for the Southwest Merchants State Bank of Chicago are being prepared, the new building to be located at the southwest corner of Ashland Avenue and Fifty-first Street, leases for the site having just been acquired.

The directors of the Harris Trust & Savings Bank of Chicago have elected M. Haddon MacLean Secretary to succeed Edward P. Smith, resigned. Mr. MacLean had been Vice-President and General Manager of the Harris Safe Deposit Co. for the last five years.

Willis L. Cheney, Cashier and a director of the Second Ward Savings Bank of Milwaukee, Wis., and well-known in Wisconsin banking circles, died on March 3; he was forty-three years of age. Mr. Cheney had formerly been associated with the Wisconsin National Bank as an Assistant Cashier; for the last two years he had served on the Executive Committee of the Wisconsin State Bankers' Association.

The Wells-Dickey Trust Co., capital \$200,000, has been incorporated in Minneapolis. The offices of the new institution will be included in the space now occupied by the investment banking firm of Wells & Dickey Co. in the McKnight Building. Stuart W. Wells is President of the new trust company; O. M. Corwin, Vice-President; W. J. Stevenson, Secretary and Trust Officer; L. E. Wakefield, Treasurer and J. F. Horn, Assistant Secretary and Trust Officer. Messrs. Wells and Corwin are Vice-Presidents and L. E. Wakefield is Secretary and Treasurer of the banking firm of Wells & Dickey Co. W. J. Stevenson recently resigned as Assistant Attorney-General to become associated with the new trust company.

Harman R. Crook, formerly at the head of the bank accounting staff of Ernst & Ernst, certified public accountants, has been elected Auditor of the St. Louis Union Bank and the St. Louis Union Trust Co. of St. Louis, Mo.; he assumed charge of the Auditing Department March 8th. Mr. Crook's experience in banking and in accounting has been wide and varied and he is unusually well qualified for the responsibilities and duties which will devolve upon him in his connection with two of St. Louis's largest financial institutions.

Dr. D. H. Doane, head of the Department of Farm Management of the Missouri University and State Leader of County Agricultural Agents, resigned these positions to become Field Superintendent of the Mississippi Valley Trust Company's Farm Loan Department on the 15th inst. Dr. Doane was the first President of the National Agricultural State Leaders' Association, a position he still holds; is a director of the Missouri Agricultural Association, a member of the Scout Council of Columbia, a director of the Columbia Commercial Club and also a director of the Federation of Missouri Commercial Clubs. He is the author of "Sheep Feeding and Farm Management," and of numerous bulletins on various phases of farm efficiency.

Mahlon D. Thatcher Jr. and Raymond C. Thatcher have been elected directors of both the First National Bank and the International Trust Co. of Denver. Mr. Thatcher Jr. was elected a director of the two institutions to fill the vacancies caused by the death of his father, Mahlon D. Thatcher, who was Vice-President and Chairman of the board of the First National Bank and President and Chairman of the board of the trust company. Reference to the death of Mahlon D. Thatcher, Sr., was made in our issue of the 4th. Raymond C. Thatcher succeeds J. H. Voorhies, deceased, as a director of the trust company.

T. Albert Broocks, heretofore Assistant Cashier of the Broadway National Bank of Richmond, Va., has been elected Cashier of the First National Bank of Chase City, Va., succeeding J. T. Goode Jr.

C. C. McGehee, one of the founders and first President of the old Traders' Bank of Atlanta, Ga. (the forerunner of the present Fourth National Bank), and for many years President of the Atlanta Banking & Savings Co., died on the 7th inst. at the age of seventy-six years.

Stephen J. Hay, a prominent business man of Dallas, and President of the Dallas Trust & Savings Bank, died on Feb. 29; he was fifty-one years of age. Mr. Hay was the first Mayor of Dallas under the commission form of government. He was elected President of the Dallas Trust & Savings Bank in May 1911, and under his guidance the bank experienced substantial growth; the stock was increased in January from \$300,000 to \$1,000,000, as we noted in our issue of Jan. 22.

The Traders' National Bank of Fort Worth, Texas, has been placed in voluntary liquidation. As we noted in our issue of Feb. 19, the business of the institution has been absorbed by the Farmers' & Mechanics' National Bank of Fort Worth.

As the result of his experience in making up the amounts necessary for large pay-rolls of his customers, O. L. Olshausen, a teller of the Security National Bank of Los Angeles, has worked out a table which greatly facilitates the bank's work and should prove of great value to all individuals or concerns which employ labor by the day. This table is so arranged that the amount due an employee for any part of six days figuring either eight or nine hours to the day and at multiples of 50 cents per day up to \$5 may be told at a glance. Mr. Olshausen has secured a copyright of his pay-roll table and the management of the Security National Bank, recognizing the great value of such a table to the large commercial interests of the city, has had a limited supply printed for general distribution. Employers desiring one of these tables will be accommodated upon application to the Security National Bank.

Henry P. Lincoln, heretofore Cashier and General Manager of the First National Bank of Santa Barbara, Cal., is to become a Vice-President; he retains his managerial duties. James D. Lowsley is to become Cashier. Henry Dawe has resigned as Assistant Cashier of the First National of Santa Barbara to become Cashier of the Union National Bank of San Luis Obispo, Cal.

The stockholders of the National Bank of Pasadena, of Pasadena, Cal., have voted in favor of increasing the bank's capital from \$3,000,000 to \$4,000,000.

A transaction involving the transfer of the stock of the Fresno Savings Bank of Fresno, Cal., to interests in the Union National Bank of that city, has been consummated.

At a meeting of the directors of the Bank of Toronto, of Toronto, Can., on March 1, W. G. Gooderham, Vice-President since 1905, was elected President, to succeed the late Duncan Coulson; Joseph Henderson, heretofore Second Vice-President, was elected First Vice-President, succeeding Mr. Gooderham.

Charles A. Chauveau, Vice-President of La Banque Nationale of Quebec, Can., and formerly a member of the Canadian judiciary, died suddenly in New York on the 4th inst. while landing from the steamship Saratoga from Havana.

A quarterly dividend of 7 1/2% has been declared by the Liberty National Bank of New York, payable April 1 to holders of record March 31. This is an increase in the quarterly distribution, 5% having been the rate previously.

The Yorkville Bank of this city will pay on March 31 to holders of record March 20 a dividend of 6%. Dividends heretofore have been 10%, each June and December, the last payment having been made on Dec. 31 last.

THE ENGLISH GOLD AND SILVER MARKETS.

We reprint the following from the weekly circular of Samuel Montagu & Co. of London, written under date of Feb. 24 1916:

GOLD.

For the third week in succession the external movements have been substantially in favor of the Bank of England. The following amounts were received by the Bank:

Feb. 18—£10,000 in bar gold.
19—15,000 in bar gold.
19—100,000 in sovs. released on Egyptian account.

Withdrawals were made as under:

Feb. 17—£10,000 in bar gold.
17—200,000 in sovs. for Spain.
18—19,000 in bar gold.

During the week the net increase amounted to £795,000. The laws which control the issue of notes in the Union of South Africa and Rhodesia do not require that the issuing banks should earmark gold against their respective notes.

SILVER.

The tendency of the price to oscillate within narrow limits has again been demonstrated, and the figure 26 1/2 d. seems to be about the lowest point that the market touches in the present circumstances.

Throughout the week the trend has been upward, mainly on account of the re-entry of the Home Mint as a purchaser. Whilst this is the case, demand for other quarters, such as the Continent, necessitates a hardening of quotations. Supplies from America have been unusually small, but some profit-taking on the part of recent purchasers at lower prices has broadened the market during the last few days.

Notes in circulation.....5,955 Gold coin and bullion.....1,274 Reserve in silver coin.....2,464 Gold in England.....517

The stock in Bombay consists of 4,200 bars, as compared with 4,400 last week. The stock in Shanghai on Jan. 28 consisted of 800 bars and about 48,300,000 ounces in sycee, as compared with 1,395 bars and about 48,800,000 ounces in sycee on Jan. 21 1916.

Notes in circulation.....5,955 Gold coin and bullion.....1,274 Reserve in silver coin.....2,464 Gold in England.....517

The quotation to-day for cash is 3-16 above that fixed a week ago.

ENGLISH FINANCIAL MARKETS—PER CABLE.

The daily closing quotations for securities, &c., at London, as reported by cable, have been as follows the past week:

Table with columns: London, Week ending March 17, Mar. 11, Mar. 13, Mar. 14, Mar. 15, Mar. 16, Mar. 17. Rows include Silver, per ounce; Consols, 2 1/2 per cents.; British 4 1/2 per cents.; French Rentes (in Paris); French War Loan, 5%.

The price of silver in New York on the same days has been: Silver in N. Y., per oz.....cts. 56 1/2 56 3/4 50 1/2 50 1/4 50 1/2 57

c Ex-coupon.

IMPORTS AND EXPORTS FOR JANUARY

The Bureau of Statistics at Washington has issued the statement of the country's foreign trade for January, and from it and previous statements we have prepared the following interesting summaries:

FOREIGN TRADE MOVEMENT OF THE UNITED STATES.

(In the following tables three eiphers (000) are in all cases omitted.)

Table with columns: Merchandise, Exports, Imports, 1916, 1915, 1914. Rows for months January to December and Total.

Table with columns: Gold, Exports, Imports, 1916, 1915, 1914. Rows for months January to December and Total.

Table with columns: Silver, Exports, Imports, 1916, 1915, 1914. Rows for months January to December and Total.

Table with columns: Excess of Exports or Imports, Merchandise, Gold, Silver, 1916, 1915, 1914. Rows for months January to December and Total.

+ Exports. — Imports. Totals for merchandise, gold and silver for seven months:

Table with columns: Seven Months (000 omitted), Merchandise, Gold, Silver, Excess of Exports. Rows for months 1915-16 to 1910-11.

Similar totals for the month of January for six years make the following exhibit:

Table with columns: One Month (000 omitted), Merchandise, Gold, Silver, Excess of Exports. Rows for years 1916 to 1911.

Excess of imports.

New York City Banks and Trust Companies

Table listing various banks and trust companies with columns for Name, Assets, Liabilities, and other financial metrics.

Banks marked with () are State banks. †Sale at auction or at Stock Exchange this week. ‡ Ex-rights.

Table listing various banks and trust companies with columns for Name of Company, Per Cent., When Payable, and Books Closed.

Table listing various trust companies with columns for Name of Company, Per Cent., When Payable, and Books Closed.

Table listing various miscellaneous companies with columns for Name of Company, Per Cent., When Payable, and Books Closed.

Commercial and Miscellaneous News

DIVIDENDS.

The following shows all the dividends announced for the future by large or important corporations: Dividends announced this week are printed in italics.

Table listing dividends for various companies, including Railroads (Steam), Street and Electric Railways, and other sectors, with columns for Name of Company, Per Cent., When Payable, and Books Closed.

Table listing dividends for various companies, including Miscellaneous, and other sectors, with columns for Name of Company, Per Cent., When Payable, and Books Closed.

Main table with 4 columns: Name of Company, Per Cent., When Payable, Books Closed, Days Inclusive. It lists various companies and their financial details, categorized into 'Miscellaneous (Continued)' and 'Miscellaneous (Concluded)'. The 'Concluded' section lists companies like Standard Oil, Texaco, and various mining and manufacturing firms.

A transferable book not closed for this dividend. B Less British income tax. C Correction. D Payable in stock. E Payable in common stock. F Payable in scrip. G On account of accumulated dividends. H Declared 7% payable in quarterly instalments beginning with March 31. I Declared 30% on the common and 7% on the pref., payable in quarterly instalments of 7 1/2% and 1 1/2%, respectively. J Also 10% payable in Anglo-French 5% bonds at 95. K Declared 3 1/2% on pref., payable 1 1/2% April 1 and 1 1/2% July 1. L Transfers referred to in order in London on or before March 15 will be in time to be passed for payment of dividend. M To transferee. N Declared 4%, payable in quarterly instalments. O At rate of 7% per annum for period from Jan. 18 to Mar. 31 1916. P Declared 6%, payable 3% as above and 3% Nov. 15 to holders of record Oct. 20. Q Payable in convertible 5% debentures.

NICARAGUA CUSTOMS RECEIPTS.—We append a statement showing the Nicaraguan customs receipts for the twelve months of 1915, compared with 1914:

Table of Nicaraguan customs receipts for 1915 vs 1914. Columns: Month, 1915 (\$), 1914 (\$), Increase (+) or Decrease (-) (\$). Rows include January through December and quarterly/annual totals.

Canadian Bank Clearings.—The clearings for the week ending Mar. 11 at Canadian cities, in comparison with the same week in 1915, show an increase in the aggregate of 27.7%.

Table of Canadian bank clearings for the week ending March 11, 1916, compared with 1915. Columns: City, 1916 (\$), 1915 (\$), Inc. or Dec. (%), 1914 (\$), 1913 (\$). Rows include Montreal, Toronto, Winnipeg, Vancouver, Ottawa, Quebec, Halifax, Hamilton, St. John, London, Calgary, Victoria, Edmonton, Regina, Brandon, Lethbridge, Saskatoon, Sault Ste. Marie, Moose Jaw, Port William, New Westminster, Medicine Hat, Peterborough, and Total Canada.

National Banks.—The following information regarding national banks is from the office of the Comptroller of the Currency, Treasury Department:

APPLICATIONS FOR CHARTER. For Organization of National Banks. The First National Bank of Wilder, Idaho. Capital, \$25,000. The First National Bank of Winfred, Mont. Capital, \$25,000.

CHARTER ISSUED TO NATIONAL BANK WEEK END. MAR. 3.

Original Organizations.
 The National Bank of Sylvania, Ga. Capital, \$25,000.
 INCREASES OF CAPITAL APPROVED.
 The First National Bank of Calexico, Cal. Capital increased from \$50,000 to \$100,000.
 The Citizens National Bank of Washington, Pa. Capital increased from \$200,000 to \$500,000.
 The First National Bank of Arlington, So. Dak. Capital increased from \$25,000 to \$50,000.

BANKS LIQUIDATING TO CONSOLIDATE WITH OTHER NATIONAL BANKS.

The Traders' National Bank of Fort Worth, Tex. Capital, \$125,000. Absorbed by the Farmers & Mechanics National Bank of Fort Worth. Liquidating agent: W. R. Edgington, Fort Worth.
 The First National Bank of Sumpter, Ore. Capital, \$25,000. Deposit liabilities assumed by the Citizens National Bank of Baker City, Ore. Liquidating agents: W. C. Fellows, Sumpter, and Emil Melzer, Baker, Ore.

OTHER LIQUIDATIONS.

The First National Bank of Cochran, Ga. Capital, \$28,000. Consolidated with the Cochran Banking Co., Cochran, Ga. Liquidating agent: J. B. Thompson, Cochran, Ga.
 The First National Bank of Clyde, Tex. Capital, \$25,000. Succeeded by a private banking company. Liquidating agent: W. C. Lasley, Abilene, Tex.
 The Citizens National Bank of Tecumseh, Neb. Capital, \$50,000. Succeeded by the Farmers State Bank of Tecumseh, Neb., which is acting as liquidating agent.
 The First National Bank of Fort Towson, Okla. Capital, \$25,000. Liquidating agents: Charlie Switzer and W. W. Wilson, Fort Towson.

Auction Sales.—Among other securities, the following, not usually dealt in at the Stock Exchange, were recently sold at auction in New York, Boston and Philadelphia:
 By Messrs. Adrian H. Muller & Sons, New York:

Shares. Stocks.	Per cent.	Shares. Stocks.	Per cent.
7 New Haven Bank.....	202 1/4	55 Donahoe-Kelly Banking Co.....	90
12 The Fowler Nail Co., \$25 each		15 Downing & Lawrence Dry Doek Co.....	\$5 per sh.
	\$22 50 per sh.		
25 Union Horse Nail Co., \$25 each			
	\$27 25 per sh.		
43 Merchants Nat. Bank of New Haven, \$50 each.....	\$70 50 per sh.		
17 New Haven Gas Light Co., \$25 each.....	\$39 50 per sh.		
25 Mutual Trust Co. of Westchester County.....	125		
100 Falardo Sugar Co.....	90 1/4		

By Messrs. R. L. Day & Co., Boston:

Shares. Stocks.	\$ per sh.	Shares. Stocks.	\$ per sh.
9 Tremont & Suffolk Mills.....	125	25 Plymouth Rubber Co., pref.....	109
20 Pacific Mills.....	139 1/4-139 3/4	73 Merrimac Chem. Co. rights.....	17 1/2
3 Newmarket Mfg. Co.....	138 3/4	20 Sullivan Machinery Co.....	127 1/2
5 Cabot Manufacturing Co.....	124 1/2	6 Waltham Watch Co., com.....	21 1/4
6 Cheopec Manufacturing Co.....	70 1/2	3 Waltham Watch Co., pref.....	87
10 Arlington Mills.....	115	1 Columbian Nat. Life Insur.....	123
15 York Manufacturing Co.....	115	9 Cambridge Gas Lt. Co. rights.....	2 1/2
50 Harmony Mills, preferred.....	98 1/4	10 Phenix Ins. Co., Hartt., ex-div.....	397
1 Newport & F. R. St. Ry.....	102 1/2	1 Right Ipswich Mills.....	2 1/2
8 New England Fish Co., pref.....	100		
7 Cambridge Gas Light Co.....	250		
8 Walter Baker Co., Ltd., ex-div.....	116 1/2		
7 Duquesne Light Co., pref.....	108		
10 Merrimac Chem. Co., \$50 ea.....	140 1/2		
6 Middlesex Co., com.....	66		
2 Quincy Mkt. C. S. & W. Co., pref., ex-div.....	101 1/4		

By Messrs. Francis Henshaw & Co., Boston:

Shares. Stocks.	\$ per sh.	Shares. Stocks.	\$ per sh.
5 Pacific Mills.....	139 3/4	25 Apoley Rubber, pref.....	101 1/4-107
10 Naumkeag Steam Cotton.....	194	10 Presbrey Stove Lining Co.....	90
5 Dartmouth Mfg., common.....	192		

By Messrs. Barnes & Lofland, Philadelphia:

Shares. Stocks.	\$ per sh.	Shares. Stocks.	\$ per sh.
49 Ontainee Slate Mfg. Co.....	10	43 Phila. & Darby Pass. Ry. 3 1/4-3 1/2	34 1/4
4 Phila. Bourse, com., \$30 each.....	6	8 J. B. Stetson Co., com.....	389-391
20 Indus. Trust, T. & S. Co., \$50 each.....	176	107 H. K. Mulford Co., \$50 each.....	90 1/4
1,200 Humboldt Oil Co., \$5 each.....	\$2 lot	2 Oils Elevator Co., pref.....	90
500 Germania Oil Co., \$5 each.....	\$2 lot	5 Young-Smyth-Field, pref.....	90
10 Taxi Service Co. of Phila., com.....	10	7 Phila. Bourse, pref., \$25 each.....	21
1 Fire Assn. of Phila., \$50 each.....	341 1/4	260 Pratt Food Co., \$1 each.....	2 1/2
10 Broad Street Bank, \$50 each.....	60	200 Nat. Oil Co., Tampico, Mex., \$1 each.....	1 1/4
2 Pennaly. Co. for Insur., &c.....	715	2 Fidelity Trust Co.....	720
50 Real Estate Trust Co., com.....	35	200 Camden Fire Ins. rights.....	35c.
219 Cambria F. Ins. Assn., \$5 ea.....	10 1/2		
5 Home Life Ins. of Am., \$10 ea.....	15		
12 Frank. & So'wark Pass. Ry.....	341 1/4		
2 West Phila. Passenger Ry.....	193 1/4		

Imports and Exports for the Week.—The following are the reported imports of merchandise at New York for the week ending Mar. 11 and since the first week of January:

FOREIGN IMPORTS AT NEW YORK.

For week ending Mar. 11.	1916.	1915.	1914.	1913.
For the week.....	\$16,384,687	\$14,445,634	\$23,362,430	\$18,925,257
Previously reported.....	212,482,987	161,243,643	182,079,062	189,948,647
Total 10 weeks.....	\$228,867,674	\$175,689,277	\$205,441,492	\$208,873,904

EXPORTS FROM NEW YORK.

Week ending Mar. 11.	1916.	1915.	1914.	1913.
For the week.....	\$60,204,165	\$40,864,337	\$20,945,607	\$19,047,185
Previously reported.....	413,837,348	225,340,271	185,955,309	180,919,405
Total 10 weeks.....	\$474,041,513	\$266,204,608	\$206,900,916	\$199,966,590

EXPORTS AND IMPORTS OF SPECIE AT NEW YORK.

Week ending Mar. 11	Exports.		Imports.	
	Gold.	Since Jan. 1.	Gold.	Since Jan. 1.
Great Britain.....		\$5,031,998	\$48,665	\$7,609,716
France.....				808
Germany.....		\$1,000,000	5,696,950	7,627,328
Mexico.....		100,000	258,769	519,814
South America.....		30,000	6,291,676	77,332
All other countries.....		25,000	1,964,692	88,952
Total 1916.....	\$1,055,000	\$19,085,116	\$503,718	\$17,569,797
Total 1915.....	230,700	1,901,000	1,004,377	4,951,889
Total 1914.....	358,900	18,081,729	240,548	2,793,575
Great Britain.....	\$1,274,400	\$8,016,860		\$7,963
France.....				2,376
Germany.....		35,580	494,041	\$1,365
Mexico.....				518,000
South America.....		92,400	187,678	1,136,853
All other countries.....		1,570	4,880	53,723
Total 1916.....	\$1,403,959	\$8,763,459	\$711,301	\$3,629,223
Total 1915.....	481,841	7,885,319	51,766	961,663
Total 1914.....	810,774	7,892,153	281,538	2,378,268

Of the above exports for the week in 1916, \$55,000 were American gold coin.

The Federal Reserve Banks.—Following is the weekly statement issued by the Federal Reserve Board on MARCH 11:

The statement indicates a net increase in the banks' combined earning assets of 5.3 millions, and a gain of 7.3 millions in total reserves. Reserve deposits show an increase for the week of 7.6 millions, while Government deposits show a reduction of 5.4 millions.
 For the first time the statement shows Federal Reserve bank notes in circulation, the Kansas City bank reporting \$119,000 of such notes put in circulation during the week. These notes are secured by United States bonds deposited with the Treasurer of the United States, as distinct from Federal Reserve notes which are issued to the banks upon delivery to the agents of commercial paper. Heavy transfers of credits from the New York to the San Francisco, Chicago and St. Louis banks on the books of the Gold Settlement Fund were made at the last settlement, without appreciable change, however, in the combined gold reserves of the system. The aggregate cash reserve other than gold shows a gain of about 7 millions, most of which is reported by the New York bank.
 Discounted commercial paper on hand shows a decrease of about 0.2 millions. Nearly 70% of the discounted paper is held by the three Southern banks. The total commercial paper includes about 2 millions of agricultural and live-stock paper maturing after 90 days, most of which is in the hands of the Dallas, Kansas City and Chicago banks. Bills bought in the open market increased 2.2 millions, Philadelphia and Boston reporting the largest gains in the holdings of this class of paper. Of the total amount of paper held by the banks, 36.7% matures within 30 days and 33.2% after 30 but within 60 days.
 The holdings of warrants increased about 2.2 millions, Chicago, Philadelphia and New York reporting large increases under this head, mainly as the result of additional purchases of New York City short-term revenue bonds. A total of over 1 million of United States bonds was bought during the week by 6 banks. Of the total earning assets, United States bonds constitute at present 28.1%, paper bought in open market, 27.2%, warrants, 27%, and discounts, 17.7%. The ratio of earning assets to paid-in capital increased from 211% shown the week before to 221%. Considerable net withdrawals of Government deposits are reported for the week by the New York, Boston and San Francisco banks, while the New York and Boston banks show the largest gains in reserve deposits.
 Federal Reserve agents report a net total of 191.7 millions of Federal Reserve notes issued, against which they hold 179.5 millions of gold and over 13 millions of paper. The banks show a total reserve note circulation of 164.8 millions, and aggregate net liabilities thereon of about 10.2 million dollars.
 The figures of the consolidated statement for the system as a whole are given in the following table, and in addition we present the results for each of the eight preceding weeks, thus furnishing a useful comparison. In the second table we show the resources and liabilities separately for each of the twelve Federal Reserve banks. The statement of Federal Reserve Agents' Accounts (the third table following) gives details regarding the transactions in Federal Reserve notes between the Comptroller and the Reserve Agents and between the latter and the Federal Reserve banks.

COMBINED RESOURCES AND LIABILITIES OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANKS AT THE CLOSE OF BUSINESS MARCH 10 1916.

	Mar. 10 1916.	Mar. 3 1916.	Feb. 25 1916.	Feb. 18 1916.	Feb. 11 1916.	Feb. 4 1916.	Jan. 28 1916.	Jan. 21 1916.	Jan. 14 1916.
RESOURCES.									
Gold coin and certificates in vault.....	\$257,875,000	\$261,822,000	\$262,491,000	\$255,369,000	\$255,284,000	\$255,469,000	\$263,865,000	\$259,106,000	\$260,855,000
Gold settlement fund.....	79,170,000	74,890,000	76,435,000	81,648,000	83,998,000	85,368,000	84,850,000	81,620,000	85,630,000
Gold redemption fund with U. S. Treasurer.....	1,494,000	1,538,000	1,612,000	1,300,000	1,120,000	1,167,000	1,146,000	1,062,000	1,215,000
Total gold reserve.....	\$338,539,000	\$338,250,000	\$340,438,000	\$338,317,000	\$340,342,000	\$342,004,000	\$349,861,000	\$341,788,000	\$347,700,000
Legal tender notes, silver, &c.....	20,936,000	12,994,000	17,678,000	18,274,000	15,248,000	14,637,000	15,406,000	14,132,000	14,283,000
Total reserve.....	\$359,475,000	\$351,244,000	\$358,116,000	\$356,591,000	\$355,590,000	\$356,641,000	\$365,267,000	\$355,920,000	\$361,983,000
Bills discounted and bought—									
Maturities within 10 days.....	\$7,332,000	\$5,786,000	\$7,477,000	\$5,987,000	\$5,928,000	\$6,002,000	\$7,744,000	\$7,517,000	\$7,399,000
Maturities from 11 to 30 days.....	12,636,000	13,365,000	11,750,000	13,115,000	12,843,000	11,353,000	11,259,000	12,790,000	13,291,000
Maturities from 31 to 60 days.....	18,113,000	18,115,000	16,768,000	18,224,000	18,944,000	20,740,000	18,518,000	18,838,000	16,961,000
Maturities from 61 to 90 days.....	13,964,000	11,911,000	13,630,000	13,060,000	12,617,000	10,391,000	12,185,000	13,115,000	14,195,000
Maturities over 90 days.....	2,433,000	2,321,000	2,266,000	2,428,000	2,696,000	2,837,000	3,609,000	3,608,000	3,910,000
Total.....	\$54,478,000	\$52,498,000	\$51,881,000	\$52,814,000	\$52,728,000	\$51,323,000	\$53,215,000	\$55,868,000	\$55,766,000
*Acceptances (included in above).....	\$32,949,000	\$30,783,000	\$29,054,000	\$29,136,000	\$28,074,000	\$26,279,000	\$26,314,000	\$27,910,000	\$26,258,000
Investments: U. S. bonds.....	\$34,141,000	\$33,063,000	\$29,632,000	\$26,422,000	\$25,304,000	\$24,341,000	\$21,379,000	\$20,242,000	\$17,613,000
Municipal warrants.....	32,755,000	30,539,000	25,403,000	24,964,000	25,577,000	20,856,000	20,602,000	20,624,000	19,484,000
Total earning assets.....	\$121,374,000	\$116,100,000	\$106,916,000	\$104,200,000	\$103,609,000	\$96,520,000	\$95,189,000	\$96,734,000	\$92,853,000

Statement of New York City Clearing-House Banks and Trust Companies.—The following detailed statement shows the condition of the New York City Clearing-House members for the week ending March 11. The figures for the separate banks are the averages of the daily results. In the case of the totals, actual figures at the end of the week are also given. In order to furnish a comparison, we have inserted the totals of actual condition for each of the three groups and also the grand aggregates, for the three preceding weeks.

NEW YORK WEEKLY CLEARING-HOUSE RETURN.

Table with columns: CLEARING-HOUSE MEMBERS, Capital, Net Profits, Loans, Discounts, Investments, &c., Gold, Legal Tenders, Silver, Nat. Bank Notes (Reserve for State Institutions), Nat. Bank Notes (Not Counted as Reserve), Federal Reserve Bank Notes (Not Reserve), Reserve with Legal Depositaries, Add'l Deposits with Legal Depositaries, Net Demand Deposits, Net Time Deposits, National Bank Circulation. Rows include Members of Federal Reserve Bank, State Banks, and Trust Companies.

* Includes capital set aside for Foreign Branches, \$3,000,000.

STATEMENTS OF RESERVE POSITION.

Table with columns: Averages, Actual Figures. Sub-columns: Cash Reserve in Vault, Reserve in Depositories, Total Reserve, a Reserve Required, Surplus Reserve, Inc. or Dec. from Previous Week, Cash Reserve in Vault, Reserve in Depositories, Total Reserve, b Reserve Required, Surplus Reserve, Inc. or Dec. from Previous Week. Rows include Members Federal Reserve Bank, State Banks, and Trust Companies.

* Not Members of Federal Reserve Bank.

a This is the amount required on Net Demand Deposits in the case of State Banks and Trust Companies, but in the case of Members of the Federal Reserve Banks includes also the amount of reserve required on Net-Time Deposits, which was as follows: Mch. 11, \$1,057,450; Mch. 4, \$1,015,000; Feb. 26, \$1,010,200; Feb. 19, \$1,020,850. b This is the reserve required on Net Demand Deposits in the case of State Banks and Trust Companies, but in the case of Members of the Federal Reserve Banks includes also the amount of reserve required on Net-Time Deposits, which was as follows: Mch. 11, \$1,067,050; Mch. 4, \$1,035,050; Feb. 26, \$1,015,200; Feb. 19, \$1,006,850.

The State Banking Department reports weekly figures showing the condition of State banks and trust companies in New York City not in the Clearing-House, and these are shown in the following table:

SUMMARY OF STATE BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES IN GREATER NEW YORK, NOT INCLUDED IN CLEARING-HOUSE STATEMENT.

Table with columns: Loans and Investments, Gold, Currency and bank notes, Total deposits, Deposits, eliminating amounts due from reserve depositories, Reserve on deposits, Percentage of reserve, 28.9%.

RESERVE.

Table comparing Reserve of State Banks and Trust Companies. State Banks: Cash in vaults, Deposits in banks and trust cos. Trust Companies: Cash in vaults, Deposits in banks and trust cos.

The averages of the New York City Clearing-House banks and trust companies, combined with those for the State banks and trust companies in Greater New York City outside of the Clearing-House, compare as follows for a series of weeks past:

COMBINED RESULTS OF BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES IN GREATER NEW YORK.

We omit ciphers in all these figures.

Table showing combined results of banks and trust companies in Greater New York from Dec. 13 to Mar. 11. Columns include: Week ended, Loans and Investments, Demand Deposits, Specte., Other Money, Total Money Holdings, Extra Reserve on Deposits.

Non-Member Banks and Trust Companies.—Following is the report made to the Clearing-House by clearing non-member institutions which are not included in the "Clearing-House return" on the preceding page:

RETURN OF NON-MEMBER INSTITUTIONS OF NEW YORK CLEARING-HOUSE.

Large table titled 'RETURN OF NON-MEMBER INSTITUTIONS OF NEW YORK CLEARING-HOUSE' with columns: CLEARING NON-MEMBERS, Capital, Net Profits, Loans, Discounts, Investments, etc., Gold, Legal Tender, Silver, Nat. Bank Notes, etc., Federal Reserve Bank, Reserve with Legal Depositories, Additional Deposits with Legal Depositories, Net Demand Deposits, Net Time Deposits, National Bank Circulation.

Philadelphia Banks.—Summary of weekly totals of Clearing-House banks and trust companies of Philadelphia:

We omit two ciphers (00) in all these figures.

Table showing weekly totals of Philadelphia banks from Dec. 31 to Mar. 11. Columns include: Capital and Surplus, Loans, Reserve, Deposits, Circulation, Clearings.

a Includes Government deposits and the item "due to other banks" (March 11, \$179,811,000); also "Exchanges for Clearing-House" (March 11, \$19,359,000). Due from banks March 11, \$75,490,000.

In addition to the returns of "State banks and trust companies in New York City not in the Clearing House" furnished by the State Banking Department, the Department also presents a statement covering all the institutions of this class in the whole State. The figures are compiled so as to distinguish between the results for New York City (Greater New York) and those for the rest of the State, as per the following:

For definitions and rules under which the various items are made up, see "Chronicle," V. 93, p. 1661.

The provisions of the law governing the reserve requirements of State banking institutions were published in the "Chronicle" March 23 1914 (V. 93, p. 963). The regulations relating to calculating the amount of deposits and what deductions are permitted in the computation of the reserves were given in the "Chronicle" April 4 1914 (V. 93, p. 1045).

STATE BANKS AND TRUST COMPANIES.

Table comparing State Banks and Trust Companies in Greater N. Y. Columns include: Week ended March 11, State Banks in Greater N. Y., Trust Cos. in Greater N. Y., State Banks outside of Greater N. Y., Trust Cos. outside of Greater N. Y.

+ Increase over last week. — Decrease from last week.

Boston Clearing-House Banks.—We give below a summary showing the totals for all the items in the Boston Clearing-House weekly statement for a series of weeks:

BOSTON CLEARING-HOUSE MEMBERS.

Table showing Boston Clearing-House members from March 11, 1916, to Feb. 26, 1916. Columns include: Circulation, Loans, disc'ts & Investments, Individual deposits, Incl. U. S., Due to banks, Time deposits, Exchanges for Clearing-House, Due from other banks, Cash reserve, Reserve in Fed. Reserve Bank, Reserve with other banks, Reserve excess in bank, Excess with reserve agent, Excess with Fed. Res'v B'k.

Imports and Exports for the Week.—See third page preceding.

Bankers' Gazette.

Wall Street, Friday Night, Mar. 17 1916.

The Money Market and Financial Situation.—There has been more activity this week at the Stock Exchange than during any other week this year, or since the so-called "boom" last fall. It is doubtless also correct to say that the advance in prices has not been exceeded during the same period. The changed condition of national and international affairs no doubt favor a more hopeful outlook for the future than recently existed, but the advance in prices of some of the munitions manufacturing stocks makes it clear that the speculative element has taken advantage of these conditions to force this upward movement unduly. The usual result, therefore, may be expected to follow.

Among the events which have brought about the change referred to the invasion of Mexico by U. S. troops is conspicuous. Ordinarily, such a procedure would have caused great disturbance, financial and otherwise, but as the chief, or only, object is the capture of Villa and the breaking up of his murderous band, the matter has an opposite effect.

The furious, desperate and prolonged attack of the German army in the Verdun district has resulted thus far in an enormous consumption of munitions and the loss of hundreds of thousands of men. A careful analysis of the reports from both sides shows that little, if any, advantage has been gained by either, but that the Germans have suffered the heaviest losses. The principal achievement, therefore, is the knowledge that there is a limit to the possibilities of even such an army and that the defensive in such a conflict has a distinct advantage. Evidently there is nothing at all decisive in this fierce and persistent struggle. The war may, and probably will, go on to a more bitter and disastrous end. It now seems likely, however, that that end will be quite different from what has generally been expected.

Both German and French exchange have dropped to new low levels this week and plans for support of the latter have been discussed. But the problem is not an easy one. The Bank of France reports a small addition to its gold holdings, showing that the people continue to support the Government by exchanging gold for paper money. The Bank of England, on the other hand, owing to shipments to India, Egypt, the Continent and South America, shows an unimportant decrease in its gold supply.

Foreign Exchange.—The market for sterling exchange ruled firm throughout the week within a fraction of 4 7/8 for demand bills. The Continental exchanges were weak so far as the belligerent countries were concerned, though there were sharp advances in rates on the neutral countries.

To-day's (Friday's) actual rates for sterling exchange were 4 7/8 @ 4 7/8 for sixty days, 4 7/8 5-16 @ 4 7/8 for checks and 4 7/8 @ 4 7/8 1-16 for cables. Commercial on banks (sixty days) 4 7/8 @ 4 7/8 and documents for payment (sixty days) 4 7/8 @ 4 7/8. Cotton for payment 4 7/8 @ 4 7/8 and grain for payment 4 7/8 @ 4 7/8.

There were no rates posted for sterling by prominent bankers this week. To-day's (Friday's) actual rates for Paris bankers' francs were nominal for long and 9 5/8 for short. Germany bankers' marks were nominal. Amsterdam bankers' guilders were 42 1/2 @ 42 1/2 for short.

Exchange at Paris on London, 28.47 fr.; week's range, 28.18 1/2 fr. high and 28.48 fr. low.

Exchange at Berlin on London, not quotable. The range for foreign exchange for the week follows:

	Checks.	Cables.
Sterling Actual—Sixty Days.	4 7/8	4 7/8 1-16
High for the week.	4 7/8	4 7/8
Low for the week.	4 7/8	4 7/8
Paris Bankers' Francs—		
High for the week.	5 90 1/2	5 90
Low for the week.	5 95 1/2	5 95 1/2
Germany Bankers' Marks—		
High for the week.	72 7-16	72 1/2
Low for the week.	71 13-16	71 15-16
Amsterdam Bankers' Guilders—		
High for the week.	42 1/2	42 1/2
Low for the week.	42 1/2	42 1/2

Domestic Exchange.—Chicago, 15c. per \$1,000 discount; Boston, par. St. Louis, 15c. per \$1,000 discount bid and 5c. premium asked. San Francisco, 30c. per \$1,000 premium. Montreal, \$3 75 per \$1,000 premium. Minneapolis, 10c. per \$1,000 premium. Cincinnati, par. New Orleans, sight, 50c. per \$1,000 discount and brokers, 50c. premium.

State and Railroad Bonds.—Sales of State bonds at the Board are limited to \$3,000 Virginia 6s deferred trust receipts at 51.

The market for railway and industrial bonds has been more active and firmer in tone than of late, although the change is not exceptional in either particular. Daily transactions have averaged somewhat over \$3,000,000, par value, as against \$2,865,000 last week and about the same the week previous. Of a list of 25 notably active issues, 13 have advanced, 8 are fractionally lower and 4 unchanged. Of the former, Westinghouse conv. 5s are conspicuous for an advance of 10 points, from 129 to 139, in sympathy with the shares for which they are exchangeable. Long Island ref. 4s are 2 1/2, Lackawanna Steel 5s 2, and Chile Copper 7s 1 1/2 points higher than last week. Issues which close without net change are Union Pacifics, Northern Pacifics, Aitchisons and Baltimore & Ohio.

The amount sold under the s-20-f rules has dwindled to \$274,500, par value, suggesting that the foreign holdings to be thus disposed of are becoming exhausted.

United States Bonds.—Sales of Government bonds at the Board include \$2,000 coup. 4s at 112 1/4, \$5,000 coup. 3s at 102 to 102 1/4, and \$2,000 Panama 3s, reg., at 103 3/4. For to-day's prices of all the different issues and for the week's range, see third page following.

Railroad and Miscellaneous Stocks.—The stock market has, as noted above, been unusually strong and active throughout the week. On Tuesday over 1,085,000 shares were traded in and the average for the week is about 912,000 shares. The railway list has been relatively steady although Canadian Pacific and Reading after dropping back from the highest close with net gains of 2 points and a few others nearly as much. Indeed no active issue in this group closes without an advance from last week. To-day's market was far behind all others of the week in the matter of activity and was highly irregular throughout the day with widely varying net results.

The industrial list has followed closely its movements of last Oct. and Nov. Bethlehem Steel now as then led the wide fluctuations by covering a range of 64 points. It closes with a net gain of 48. Crucible Steel has covered a range of 12 points, Mexican Petroleum 14 1/2, General Motors 15, Studebaker 10, Am. Locomotive 9, U. S. Ind. Alco. 7 1/2, Baldwin Locomotive 7 and others from 3 to 6.

For daily volume of business see page 1051. The following sales have occurred this week of shares not represented in our detailed list on the pages which follow:

STOCKS. Week ending March 17.	Sales for Week.	Range for Week.		Range since Jan. 1.	
		Lowest.	Highest.	Lowest.	Highest.
Adams Express.....100	1,100	132 1/4	Mar 14 141 1/4	Mar 17 132 1/4	Mar 15 141 1/4
American Express.....100	360	124 1/4	Mar 14 128	Mar 17 124 1/4	Mar 14 128
Amer Teleg & Cable.....100	270	65	Mar 16 69 1/4	Mar 13 63 1/2	Jan 69 1/4
Am Wire Paper pref.....100	3,000	11	Mar 13 15 1/2	Mar 17 11	Jan 15 1/2
Assoc Oil.....100	500	4 1/2	Mar 17 5 1/4	Mar 16 4 1/2	Mar 8
Batopina Mining.....20	2,900	67	Mar 15 71 1/2	Mar 15 62	Jan 77
Brown Shoe pref.....100	60	96	Mar 15 96	Mar 15 95 1/2	Jan 99 1/4
Brunswick Terminal.....100	800	10	Mar 15 10 1/4	Mar 13 9 1/2	Jan 8 1/2
Case (J I) pref.....100	200	85	Mar 11 85	Mar 11 85	Feb 88 1/2
Case (J I) pref.....100	2,300	70	Mar 11 74	Mar 17 70	Feb 70
Cluett, Peabody & Co 100	475	45 1/2	Mar 13 46 1/2	Mar 17 44	Jan 52 1/2
Computing-Tab-Rec 100	300	110	Mar 17 110	Mar 17 108 1/2	Jan 115
Cons G. E. L. & P. (Bal.) 100	100	45	Mar 14 45	Mar 14 41	Feb 45
Cres Carpet.....100	200	94 1/2	Mar 16 95	Mar 13 94 1/2	Mar 98 1/2
Doerr & Co pref.....100	245	132 1/4	Mar 16 133	Mar 11 130 1/2	Mar 141 1/2
Detroit Edison.....100	618	4 1/2	Mar 14 4 1/2	Mar 14 4 1/2	Mar 4 1/2
Rights.....100	320	87 1/2	Mar 16 87 1/2	Mar 16 102 1/2	Jan 108
Detroit United.....100	160	104	Mar 16 104	Mar 11 60 1/2	Jan 66
Diamond Match.....100	100	63 1/2	Mar 11 63 1/2	Mar 10 60 1/2	Jan 60 1/2
Elco Star Battery.....100	100	63 1/2	Mar 17 63 1/2	Mar 17 60	Mar 100
Helme (G W) Co.....100	50	131 1/2	Mar 15 131 1/2	Mar 15 126	Jan 133 1/2
Homentake Mining.....100	150	110	Mar 17 110	Mar 17 109 1/2	Jan 111 1/2
Int Nickel pref v. to 100	1,200	71	Mar 13 73	Mar 11 67	Mar 73
Jewel Tea.....100	1,475	106	Mar 13 109 1/2	Mar 16 106	Mar 109 1/2
K C P S & Mem pf. 100	300	61	Mar 16 62	Mar 17 61	Mar 62 1/2
Kayser (Julius) & Co 100	260	84 1/2	Mar 17 85	Mar 17 84 1/2	Feb 85
Keokuk & Des M.....100	550	3	Mar 15 4 1/2	Mar 16 3	Mar 4 1/2
Kings Co Elec L & P.....100	200	129 1/2	Mar 16 130	Mar 17 128 1/2	Mar 131
Laclede Gas.....100	120	105 1/2	Mar 17 105 1/2	Mar 17 104 1/2	Jan 107 1/2
MacKay Companies 100	100	79	Mar 17 79	Mar 17 79	Jan 91
Nat Cloak & Suit.....100	120	72 1/2	Mar 15 72 1/2	Mar 15 72 1/2	Mar 81 1/2
Preferred.....100	145	109	Mar 15 109	Mar 15 109	Mar 113
N Y Chic & St L.....100	100	34 1/2	Mar 15 34 1/2	Mar 15 33 1/2	Feb 45
2d pref.....100	100	57 1/2	Mar 11 57 1/2	Mar 11 52 1/2	Feb 66
Old Dominion Cop.....25	400	70 1/2	Mar 15 73	Mar 11 70 1/2	Mar 73 1/2
Ontario Silver.....100	1,200	63 1/2	Mar 15 7	Mar 11 6 1/2	Jan 11 1/2
Peoria & Eastern.....100	200	8	Mar 14 8	Mar 14 8	Mar 13
Pitts Steel pref.....100	400	94 1/2	Mar 13 96 1/2	Mar 17 93 1/2	Feb 100 1/2
Stess-Sheff S & I pref 100	300	97 1/2	Mar 11 98 1/2	Mar 15 97	Mar 101
Texas Co rights.....100	2,700	17 1/2	Mar 17 18 1/2	Mar 17 15 1/2	Mar 18 1/2
Tobacco Products pref. 100	900	108	Mar 13 109 1/2	Mar 16 88 1/2	Feb 49
U S Realty & Impt.....100	1,650	47	Mar 13 48 1/2	Mar 17 1 1/2	Jan 3 1/2
U S Reduc & Refg.....100	800	1 1/2	Mar 17 2 1/2	Mar 17 1	Jan 4
Preferred.....100	700	17 1/2	Mar 17 18	Mar 11 17	Mar 20 1/2
Utah Securities v to 100	200	54	Mar 14 55	Mar 17 50	Feb 62 1/2
Virginia Iron C & C.....100	400	124 1/2	Mar 15 125	Mar 14 124 1/2	Mar 135
Wells Fargo Express.....100	100	225	Mar 17 225	Mar 17 225	Mar 225
Weyman-Bruton.....100	100	225	Mar 17 225	Mar 17 225	Mar 225

Outside Market.—The "eurb" market was exceedingly active and buoyant this week with the majority of issues showing gains and several new high records. Trading was well diversified. Cuba Cane Sugar and Midvale Steel were well diversified. Cuba Cane Sugar and Midvale Steel were the most active specialties. An initial dividend of 1 1/4% on the pref. stock of the former contributed to the strength of the com., which on exceptionally heavy trading advanced over 15 points to 71 1/2 and closed to-day at 69 3/4. Midvale Steel from 63 1/4 ran up to 71 1/2 and ends the week at 69 3/4. Renewed interest in Tobacco Products advanced the com., after a loss of almost 3 points to 45, to 51 1/2, the final figure to-day being 49 1/2. Chevrolet Motor, conspicuous for activity and strength, sold up about 20 points to 167 and down finally to 164 1/4. Aetna Explosives, after a loss of over a point to 21 1/4, moved up irregularly, reaching 23 1/4 and finished to-day at 23 1/4. Driggs-Seabury Ordnance declined at first from 142 to 138 but advanced to 155, the final figure to-day being 153. Kenefice Zinc Corp. was traded in for the first time between 13 1/2 and 14 1/2 and at 14 1/2 finally. The first dividend of 10c. was declared this week. Submarine Boat was irregular and after fluctuating between 37 and 39 during the week jumped to-day to 41 1/2 with the close at 39 1/4. Standard Oil issues were very quiet. Illinois Pipe Line declined from 185 to 183 and recovered to 187. Ohio Oil advanced from 233 to 241 and eased off finally to 239. Standard Oil (Indiana), after early loss from 535 to 532, moved up to 555 and was traded in to-day down to 552. Other oil issues fractionally higher. Mining issues active in spots and generally higher. Bonds without material change.

Outside quotations will be found on page 1051.

New York Stock Exchange—Stock Record, Daily, Weekly and Yearly 1915

OCCUPYING TWO PAGES

For record of sales during the week of stocks usually in five, see preceding page.

HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT.

Sales for the Week Shares

STOCKS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE

HIGH RANGE Stock Jan. 1 On basis of 100-shares lots

LOW RANGE of Previous Year 1915

Main table containing stock records for various companies like Atchafalaya, Baltimore & Ohio, and others. Columns include sales for the week, high and low prices, and ranges for the current year and previous year.

* Bid and asked prices; no sales on this day. † Ex-rights. ‡ Less than 100 shares. § Ex-div. and rights. ¶ New stock. ** Par \$25 per share. *** First 1,000,000 sold. †† Full-paid.

For record of sales during the week of stocks usually inactive, see second page preceding.

Table with columns: HIGH AND LOW SALE PRICES—PER SHARE, NOT PER CENT. (Saturday Mar. 11, Monday Mar. 13, Tuesday Mar. 14, Wednesday Mar. 15, Thursday March 16, Friday March 17); STOCKS NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE; PER SHARE, Range Since Jan. 1; PER SHARE, Range for Previous Year 1915. Rows list various stocks like Industrial & Mac. (Con.), Amer Zinc Lead & S., Anaconda Copper, etc.

* Bid and asked prices; no sales on this day. † Less than 100 shares. ‡ Ex-rights, a Ex-div. and rights. § New Stock. ¶ Par \$25 per share. * Ex-stock dividend. † Ex-dividend.

Main table with columns: N. Y. STOCK EXCHANGE, Week Ending March 17, Price Friday March 17, Range Since Jan. 1, etc. Includes sub-sections for Bonds and N. Y. Stock Exchange.

* No price Friday, closed and sold this week. a Due Jan. b Due Feb. c Due April. d Due May. e Due June. f Due July. g Due Aug. h Due Oct. i Due Nov. j Option sale.

Table with columns: Bonds, Week's Range or Last Sale, Price Friday March 17, Range Since Jan. 1. Contains bond listings under N.Y. Stock Exchange, Week Ending March 17.

Table with columns: Bonds, Week's Range or Last Sale, Bid Ask, Range Since Jan. 1. Contains bond listings under N.Y. Stock Exchange, Week Ending March 17, including various municipal and industrial bonds.

*No price Friday; latest bid and asked. †Due Jan. ‡Due April. §Due May. ¶Due June. ††Due July. †††Due Aug. ††††Due Oct. †††††Due Nov. ††††††Due Dec. †††††††Option sale.

Table with columns: SHARE PRICES--NOT PER CENTUM PRICES. (Saturday Mar. 11, Monday Mar. 13, Tuesday Mar. 14, Wednesday Mar. 15, Thursday Mar. 16, Friday Mar. 17), STOCKS BOSTON STOCK EXCHANGE (Railroads, Miscellaneous, Mining), Range Since Jan. 1. (Lowest, Highest), Range for Previous Year 1915. (Lowest, Highest). Rows list various stocks like Aitch Topeka & Santa Fe, Do prof., Boston & Albany, etc.

* and asked price. a Ex-dividend and rights. b Ex-stock dividend. c Assessment paid. d Ex-rights. e Unstamped. f 2s paid. g Half-paid.

Outside Exchanges—Record Transactions

Boston Bond Record.—Transactions in bonds at Boston Stock Exchange Mar. 11 to Mar. 17, both inclusive:

Table with columns: Bonds, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices, Sales for Week, Range since Jan. 1. Includes entries like Am Agric Chem 5a, Am T & T coll tr 4a, etc.

Philadelphia Stock Exchange.—The complete record of transactions at the Philadelphia Stock Exchange from March 11 to March 17, both inclusive, compiled from the official sales lists, is given below. Prices for stocks are all dollars per share, not per cent. For bonds the quotations are per cent of par value.

Large table with columns: Stocks, Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices, Sales for Week, Range since Jan. 1. Includes entries like American Gas of N J, American Milling, American Railways, etc.

Pittsburgh Stock Exchange.—The complete record of transactions at the Pittsburgh Stock Exchange from Mar. 11 to Mar. 17, both inclusive, compiled from the official sales lists, is given below. Prices for stocks are all dollars per share, not per cent. For bonds the quotations are per cent of par value.

Table with columns: Stocks, Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices, Sales for Week, Range since Jan. 1. Includes entries like American Sewer Pipe, Am Wind Glass Mach, etc.

Baltimore Stock Exchange.—Complete record of the transactions at the Baltimore Stock Exchange from Mar. 11 to Mar. 17, both inclusive, compiled from the official sales lists, is given below. Prices for stocks are all dollars per share, not per cent. For bonds the quotations are per cent of par value.

Table with columns: Stocks, Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices, Sales for Week, Range since Jan. 1. Includes entries like Amer Type Foundry, Arundel Sand & Gravel, etc.

± Ex-dividend.

Chicago Stock Exchange.—Complete record of transactions at Chicago Stock Exchange from March 11 to March 17 both inclusive, compiled from the official sales lists, is as follows:

Table of Chicago Stock Exchange transactions. Columns include Stock Name, Par, Friday Last Sale Price, Week's Range of Prices (Low, High), Sales for Week (Shares), and Range since Jan. 1 (Low, High). Lists various stocks like American Can, Amer Shipbuilding, Booth Fisheries, etc.

Table of various stock categories including Tobacco Stocks, Railroads, Street Railways, Elec. Gas & Power Co., Industrial and Miscellaneous, and Short Term Notes. Lists companies like American Cigar, Amer Machine & Foundry, and various bonds.

Volume of Business at Stock Exchanges

TRANSACTIONS AT THE NEW YORK STOCK EXCHANGE DAILY, WEEKLY AND YEARLY.

Table showing daily, weekly, and yearly transactions at the New York Stock Exchange. Columns include Week ending, Shares, Par Value, Railroad & Bonds, State, Mun. & Foreign Bonds, and U. S. Bonds.

DAILY TRANSACTIONS AT THE BOSTON, PHILADELPHIA AND BALTIMORE EXCHANGES.

Table showing daily transactions at the Boston, Philadelphia, and Baltimore exchanges. Columns include Week ending, Shares, Bond Sales, and Bond Sales for each location.

Inactive and Unlisted Securities

All bond prices are "and interest" except where marked "r."

Table of Inactive and Unlisted Securities. Columns include Standard Oil Stocks, Par, Bid, Ask, and various other securities like Anglo-Amer Oil, Atlantic Refining, etc.

Table of Short Term Notes and various other securities. Columns include Note Name, Par, Bid, Ask, and various other securities like Amer Locom, Am T & T Sub Cos, etc.

* Per share, b Basis, c Purchaser also pays accrued dividend, d New stock, / Flat price, e Ex special cash div, of 5% and 10% in Anglo-New bonds, n Nominal, z Ex-dividend, y Ex-divs.

Investment and Railroad Intelligence.

RAILROAD GROSS EARNINGS.

The following table shows the gross earnings of every STEAM railroad from which regular weekly or monthly returns can be obtained. The first two columns of figures give the gross earnings for the latest week or month, and the last two columns the earnings for the period from July 1 to and including the latest week or month.

Table with columns: SOARDS, Latest Gross Earnings (Week or Month, Current Year, Previous Year), July 1 to Latest Date (Current Year, Previous Year), and Latest Gross Earnings (Week or Month, Current Year, Previous Year). Rows list various railroads like Ala N O & Tex Pac, N O & Nor Pac, etc.

AGGREGATES OF GROSS EARNINGS—Weekly and Monthly.

Table with columns: Weekly Summaries (Current Year, Previous Year, Increase or Decrease, %), Monthly Summaries (Current Year, Previous Year, Increase or Decrease, %). Rows show weekly and monthly aggregates for various periods.

a Includes Cleveland Lorain & Wheeling Ry. b Includes Evansville & Terre Haute and Evansville & Indiana R.R. c Includes Mason City & Fort Dodge...

Latest Gross Earnings by Weeks.—In the table which follows we sum up separately the earnings for the first week of March. The table covers 37 roads and shows 19.32% increase in the aggregate over the same week last year.

Table with 5 columns: First Week of March, 1916, 1915, Increase, Decrease. Lists various railroad companies and their earnings.

Net Earnings Monthly to Latest Dates.—In our "Railway Earnings" Section or Supplement, which accompanies to-day's issue of the "Chronicle," we give the January figures of earnings of all steam railroads which make it a practice to issue monthly returns or are required to do so by the Inter-State Commerce Commission. The reader is referred to that Supplement for full details regarding the January results for all the separate companies.

In the following we give all statements that have come in the present week covering a later or a different period from that to which the issue of the "Railway Earnings" Section is devoted. We also add the returns of the industrial companies received this week.

Table with 5 columns: Roads, Gross Earnings Current Year, Gross Earnings Previous Year, Net Earnings Current Year, Net Earnings Previous Year. Lists railroad companies and their earnings.

INDUSTRIAL COMPANIES.

Table with 5 columns: Companies, Gross Earnings Current Year, Gross Earnings Previous Year, Net Earnings Current Year, Net Earnings Previous Year. Lists industrial companies and their earnings.

a Net earnings here given are after deducting taxes. b Net earnings here given are before deducting taxes.

Interest Charges and Surplus.

Table with 5 columns: Roads, Int., Rentals, &c., Bal. of Net Earnings, Current Year, Previous Year. Lists railroad companies and their interest charges.

INDUSTRIAL COMPANIES.

Table with 5 columns: Companies, Int., Rentals, &c., Bal. of Net Earnings, Current Year, Previous Year. Lists industrial companies and their interest charges.

z After allowing for other income received.

ELECTRIC RAILWAY AND TRACTION COMPANIES.

Table with 5 columns: Name of Road, Latest Gross Earnings, Jan. 1 to latest date. Lists electric railway and traction companies and their earnings.

Large table with 5 columns: Name of Road, Latest Gross Earnings (Week of Month, Current Year, Previous Year), Jan. 1 to latest date (Current Year, Previous Year). Lists numerous railroad companies and their earnings.

b Represents income from all sources. c These figures are for consolidated company. f Earnings now given in milles. g Includes constituent companies.

Electric Railway Net Earnings.—The following table gives the returns of ELECTRIC railway gross and net earnings reported this week:

Table with 5 columns: Roads, Gross Earnings Current Year, Gross Earnings Previous Year, Net Earnings Current Year, Net Earnings Previous Year. Lists electric railway companies and their earnings.

a Net earnings here given are after deducting taxes. b Net earnings here given are before deducting taxes. c Milles.

Interest Charges and Surplus.

Table with 5 columns: Roads, Int., Rentals, &c., Bal. of Net Earnings, Current Year, Previous Year. Lists electric railway and traction companies and their interest charges.

z After allowing for other income received.

ANNUAL REPORTS

Annual Reports.—An index to annual reports of steam railroads, street railways and miscellaneous companies which have been published during the preceding month will be given on the last Saturday of each month. This index will not include reports in the issue of the "Chronicle" in which it is published. The latest index will be found in the issue of Feb. 26. The next will appear in that of March 25.

United States Steel Corporation.

(Report for Fiscal Year ending Dec. 31 1915.)

The annual report, signed by Elbert H. Gary, Chairman of the Board, will be found at length on subsequent pages of to-day's "Chronicle," together with many important tables of operations, balance sheet, &c.

INCOME ACCOUNT, INCLUDING SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES.

Table with 4 columns: 1915, 1914, 1913, 1912. Rows include Gross sales and earnings, Mfg. cost & oper. exp., Admin. selling & gen. exp., Taxes, Comm'l discounts and interest, Total expenses, Balance, Miscell. net manufacturing, &c., Rentals received, Total net income, Proportion of net profits of properties owned whose gross rev., &c., are not included, Int. & divs. on invest's and on deposits, &c., Total income, Sub. Co. Int. Charges, &c., Int. on bonds and mtgs. subsidiary cos., Int. on purch. money oblig. & special deposits or loans of sub. cos., Tot. underl'g int. chgs., Balance, Profits earned by sub. cos., Net earnings, Deduct Charges, &c., Deprec. & extror. repl. funds (reg. provision), Add'l property & construction, Charged off for adjust's interest on U. S. Steel Corp. bonds, Sk. rd. U. S. Steel Corp, Sk. rd. subsidiary cos., Pref. dividend (7%), Common dividend (1 1/2%), Total deductions, Undiv. prof for year.

Table with 4 columns: 1915, 1914, 1913, 1912. Rows include Total deductions, Undiv. prof for year, and a note about expenditures for ordinary repairs and maintenance.

a The expenditures for ordinary repairs and maintenance were \$45,000,000 (approximate) in 1912, \$52,000,000 (approximate) in 1913, \$40,000,000 (approximate) in 1914 and \$40,000,000 (approximate) in 1915. b Includes in 1915 net balance of profits earned by subsidiary companies on sales made and service rendered account of materials on hand in purchasing companies' inventories, and which profits in 1914 have not yet been realized in cash from the standpoint of a combined statement of the U. S. Steel Corp. and sub. cos., \$11,831,178, and interest charge of subsidiary companies on their securities held as investments for combined insurance funds of all subsidiary companies, this interest being taken up as direct credits thereto, \$431,924. In 1914 and 1912 profits had been realized in cash and in 1913 they had not been realized.

GENERAL BALANCE SHEET OF UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION AND ITS SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES DEC. 31.

Table with 4 columns: 1915, 1914, 1913, 1912. Rows include Assets—Properties owned & operated by the several companies, Advanced mining royalties, Dev. chgs., future oper., &c., Mining royalties, Cash held by trustees on acct. of bond sinking funds, Investments outside real estate and other property owned, Investments for depreciation & exting. funds, Inventories, Accounts receivable, Bills receivable, Agents' balances, Sundry marketable securities, Cash, Contingent fund and miscell., Total assets, Liabilities—Common stock, Preferred stock, Bonds held by public, Stock subd. cos. not owned, Non-int.-bearing notes, sub. cos., Mortgages of subsidiary cos., Purch. money oblig. of sub. cos., Mining royalty notes, Current accounts & pay rolls, Employees' deposits, &c., Accrued taxes not due, Accr. int. & unpr'd coup., &c., Preferred stock dividend, Common stock dividend, Contingent and miscell. funds, Approp. for add'ns & construe insurance funds, Pension fund, Undivided surplus of U. S. Steel Corp. and subsidiary cos., Total liabilities.

x After adding adjustments made by reason of accounting methods, \$1,060,482 and deducting \$500,000 for permanent pension fund. For details of balance sheet, see a subsequent page.—V. 102, p. 981, 717

American (Bell) Telephone & Telegraph Co.

(Report for Fiscal Year ending Dec. 31 1915.)

The report of the company, containing extended excerpts from the remarks of President Theodore N. Vail, and the income account and balance sheet, and many tables giving valuable information, will be found on subsequent pages. Below are the comparative income accounts of the parent company for four years and comparative balance sheets. In the report on a following page will be found the income account and comparative balance sheets of the entire Bell System in the United States.

INCOME ACCOUNT OF AMERICAN TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH COMPANY FOR CALENDAR YEARS.

Table with 4 columns: 1915, 1914, 1913, 1912. Rows include Dividends and other revenue, from associated cos., Telephone traffic (net), Real estate, &c., Total, Expenses, Net earnings, Interest, Balance, Dividends (8%), Surplus.

BALANCE SHEET OF AMERICAN TELEP. & TELEG. CO. DEC. 31.

Table with 4 columns: 1915, 1914, 1913, 1912. Rows include Assets—Stocks, &c., of associated cos., Stocks, Bonds & notes, Advances, Telephones, Real estate, Long-distance telephone plant, Cash and deposits, Short-term notes, Acct's receivable, Special demand notes, Employees' stock purchase plan, Miscell. invest., Total, Liabilities—Capital stock, Coll. tr. 48, 1920, Conv. 48, 1930, Conv. 4 1/2%, 1933, Notes uncalled for, West. T. & T. 54, 732, Notes to assoc., &c., cos., Due W. U. T. Co., Divs. pay. Jan. 15, Int. & taxes acc'r'd, Acct's payable, Employ. ben. fund, Deprec. & ext. res., Surplus, Total.

* Indebtedness to Western Union Telegraph Co. for New York Telephone Co. stock, payable 1915. a Includes in 1915 premiums on capital stock. Note.—\$33,962,238 5% coupon notes of associated companies endorsed but not owned by this company, are not included above in either assets or liabilities.—V. 102, p. 346, 253.

(J. I.) Case Threshing Machine Co., Inc., Racine, Wis.

(Report for Fiscal Year ending Dec. 31 1915.)

The report of the board of directors, the income account and balance sheet for the late fiscal year, and the certificate of Price, Waterhouse & Co., the chartered accountants, will be found on subsequent pages.

INCOME ACCOUNT FOR YEARS ENDING DECEMBER 31.

Table with 4 columns: 1915, 1914, 1913, 1912. Rows include Gross sales, Profit from sale of product, Bond, &c., interest, Reserve for contingent losses, &c., Preferred dividends (7%), Total deductions, Balance, surplus.

The profit from sale of manufacturing product as above, is shown after adding income from other sources and deducting all operating expenses, ascertained losses and depreciation reserve.

a Includes proportion of bond discount applicable to the year.

BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 31.

Table with 4 columns: 1915, 1914, 1913, 1912. Rows include Assets—Real est., plant, &c., Pat's, designs, &c., Inventories, Notes receivable, Cash, Prop. held for sale, Investment, Secur. from liq'n of foreign asst's, Bond discount, Prepaid int., &c., Total, Liabilities—Preferred stock, Common stock, Int. M. 6% bonds, Real estate mtgs., Bills payable, Audited vouchers, Acct's payable, Accrued taxes, &c., Res'v for loss, &c., Deprec'n reserve, Profit and loss, Total.

* Of which notes of a face value of \$12,000,000 are pledged as collateral security to the Int. M. 6% serial gold bonds outstanding on Dec. 31 1915. x Investment in and advances to Compagnie Case de France, S. A., Paris. y After deducting \$500,000 amount appropriated as an additional reserve for contingent losses, &c.—V. 101, p. 1554.

(R. J.) Reynolds Tobacco Co.

(Report for Fiscal Year ending Dec. 31 1915.)

Table with 4 columns: 1915, 1914, 1913, 1912. Rows include Net earnings (see below), Preferred dividends (7%), Common dividends, Balance, surplus, Net earnings as shown after all expenses, charges, taxes, deprec'n, &c.

BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 31.

Table with 4 columns: 1915, 1914, 1913, 1912. Rows include Assets—Real est., bldgs, &c., Leaf tob., mfg. stk. and oper. supp., Cash, Accts. & bills rec., Doubtful accounts, Stock in other cos., Patents, good-will, trade-marks, &c., Total, Liabilities—Common stock, Preferred stock, Bills payable, Curr' acct's pay'ble, Doubtful accounts, Provis'n for allowances, deprec'n, &c., Scrip dividend, Surplus, Total.

* Current bills in course of audit for payment.—V. 102, p. 890.

Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co., New York.

(Report for Fiscal Year ending Dec. 31 1915.)

Table with 4 columns: 1915, 1914, 1913, 1912. Rows include Net profits, Dividends from sub. cos., Total profits, and Balance, surplus.

* Difference between purchase price and par of 7% gold bonds (par value, \$119,450 in 1915, \$121,300 in 1914, \$121,500 in 1913 and \$120,850 in 1912) purchased and canceled during year.

BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 31.

Balance sheet with columns for 1915 and 1914, split into Assets and Liabilities.

(P.) Lorillard Company.

(Report for Fiscal Year ending Dec. 31 1915.)

Treas. Wm. B. Rhett, Jersey City, Mar. 14, says in subst.:

As required by the trust indenture, the Guaranty Trust Co., trustee, purchased and cancelled 7% gold bonds of this company of the par value of \$81,200...

RESULTS FOR FISCAL YEARS ENDING DEC. 31.

Table with 4 columns: 1915, 1914, 1913, 1912. Rows include Net income, Premium on 7% bonds, Bond interest, and Total deductions.

BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31.

Balance sheet with columns for 1915 and 1914, split into Assets and Liabilities.

Pittsburgh Coal Co. (of New Jersey).

(16th Annual Report—Year ended Dec. 31 1915.)

M. H. Taylor, Chairman, Pittsburgh, March 14, wrote in substance:

Results.—The total tonnage produced and handled for the year, exclusive of that purchased and handled by the subsidiary companies, was 19,134,436 net tons, an increase over 1914 of \$38,585 net tons, or 4.58%.

Financial.—As of Dec. 31 1915, the undivided earnings account stood in credit the sum of \$10,843,514, an increase for the year of \$299,934...

Table with 2 columns: 1915, 1914. Rows include Bonds (all companies), car trusts, and Excess insurance losses.

Funds to meet the increased demand for sinking and reinvestment funds, \$8,798,959; exhaustion and depreciation reserves for the year, \$1,973,827; working capital (incl. net earnings) for year, \$2,347,433; total, \$13,120,219.

Trade Conditions.—The adverse conditions of 1914 continued beyond the first six months, the tonnage for that period showing a decrease of about 15%.

Our product went to Sweden, Italy, Argentina and Brazil, but shipments were limited by lack of vessels and high cost of transportation. It is believed, however, that a permanent foreign market has been secured for it on its quality.

Mining.—Mining operations were carried on in Pa., Ohio, Kentucky and Illinois. The mining plants worked all or part of year numbered 68, or 48.24%...

Bond Debt.—During the year \$9,006,606 of bond and mortgage debt has been paid off, including all of the remaining bonds issued under the mortgage of Jan. 1 1904...

Temporary Financing.—To mine and carry the product until sold and the accounts receivable afterwards requires a larger capital than the company now has, or ought to have, for that use...

Merger of Sub. Cos.—A merger of the Pittsburgh Coal Co. of Pennsylvania and the Monongahela River Consolidated Coal & Coke Co. was effected as of Dec. 24 1915.

Plan of Readjustment.—An equitable adjustment of the preferred stock dividend arrears amounting to 44.58 1-3%, as of Dec. 31 1915, has received our earnest consideration.

It is realized that the annual payment of 6% upon the proposed issue of new pref. stock is a large undertaking, but the plan was not recommended without the support of facts to warrant the belief that the future earning power of the company would be sufficient for its purposes.

Railroad Freight Rates.—The efforts to secure from the carriers fair freight rates having failed of any result, protests have been made before the I.-S.-C. Commission, &c.

RESULTS FOR CALENDAR YEARS.

Table with 4 columns: 1915, 1914, 1913. Rows include Production (Tons 2,000 lbs.), Total deductions, Net profits, and Total surplus Dec. 31.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 31.

Consolidated balance sheet with columns for 1915 and 1914, split into Assets and Liabilities.

* Properties owned Dec. 31 1915, consisting of coal and surface lands, mine plants and equipments, railway cars, docks on Great Lakes, &c., were: Coal lands and real estate, less allowance for depletion of coal lands, \$62,348,482; plants and equipments, less depreciation, \$19,714,622.

Cambria Steel Company.

(15th Annual Report—Year ending Dec. 31 1915.)

Pres. William H. Donner, Phila., Feb. 21, wrote in subst.:

Change in Accounting.—It was felt that a statement of the combined income of your company and its subsidiary companies, together with a consolidated balance sheet, would better reflect the result of operations and the status of your finances, than the annual report as heretofore made.

General Results.—Profits for the year were larger than ever before, notwithstanding the fact that the depression which became pronounced toward the close of 1913 and continued through 1914, was very much in evidence during the first half of this year.

An important factor in your profits for the year has been the reduction in costs effected by many alterations and improvements throughout the works and the increased efficiency of your organization. Although wages have increased since 1912, Cambria's costs on finished products are fully \$3 per ton below those of any year prior to that time.

COMPARATIVE TONNAGE OF PRODUCTION AND SHIPMENTS.

Table with 5 columns: Item, 1915, 1914, 1913, 1912, 1911. Rows include Pig iron, Ingots, Shipments (fin. products), and Shipments (fin. products).

Improvements, etc.—The expenditures during the year charged to improvements were \$1,183,469...

At the Franklin Mines Nos. 1 and 2 a new ventilating system was installed, mine motors were added and a hauling system installed.

American Steel Export Co.—The conditions brought about by the European war made the foreign markets so attractive that it was decided to enter this field through a separate company...

Lake Vessels.—To insure the proper handling of the increased output from your ore properties, seven modern boats, with an average capacity of 10,000 tons each, have recently been purchased...

Financial.—Following the policy pursued in the case of dividends of Nov. 1914 and Feb. 1915, the dividend of May 15 1915 was also paid in scrip.

Sale of Control.—The transfer of large holdings of the stock of the company in the latter part of the year prompted the retirement from the board of directors of Effingham B. Morris, Theodore N. Ely, Childs Frick and Samuel Bodine.

Outlook.—The prospects for the coming year are most promising and America's steel production for 1916 will undoubtedly establish a new record.

Subsidiary Companies.—(1) Full stock ownership: Penn Iron Mining Co., of Mich., Cambria Inclined Plane Co. and Manufacturers Water Co. (stock in each each owned by Cambria Iron Co.), and Penn Iron Mining Co. of Wisconsin (stock owned by Penn Iron Mining Co. of Michigan).

OPERATIONS, EARNINGS, CHARGES, & C.

Table with 5 columns: Item, 1915, 1914, 1913, 1912, 1911. Rows include Pig iron (tons), Ingots (tons), Shipments (fin. products), Net earnings from operations, Total net income, Int. on bonds of sub. cos., Extraord. replacements, Deprec. & accruing renew., Exhaustion of minerals, Balance, Fixed chgs. under Cambria Iron Co. lease, Dividends, Balance, sur. or def. sr.

x Includes in 1915 total net earnings after deducting all expenses, and ordinary repairs and maintenance, approximately \$3,158,000 in 1915, \$3,084,000 in 1914, \$3,349,000 in 1913 and \$2,550,000 in 1912.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 31 1915.

Table with 2 columns: Assets (Total, \$94,539,372) and Liabilities (Total, \$94,539,372). Rows include Property account, Iron Co., Adv. stripping ore mines, Invest'ts (sundry secs.), Inventories, Cash, Accounts receivable, Bills receivable, Capital stock, Cambria Iron Co. stock, Bonds, Accounts payable, Bills payable, Dividend scrip, Reserves, Surplus.

* Includes \$3,555,000 bonds of the Manufacturers Water Co., \$386,172 Johnson Water Co., \$37,500 Mahoning SS. Co., and \$45,000 Cambria SS. Co. ... b After deducting \$689,355 charge applicable to previous years (Court award against Cambria Iron Co. in Carnegie Mixer suit, pending since 1895, and adding \$732,327 Cambria Steel Co.'s proportion of undivided profits in subsidiary companies since their acquisition.)

National Fire Proofing Co., Pittsburgh.

(Report for Fiscal Year ending Dec. 31 1915.)

Pres. W. D. Henry, Pittsburgh, Feb. 24, wrote in subst.:

Building Conditions.—During 1915 the building business was conducted under unusual depression. In Chicago the strikes of the various building trades lasted many months, with the result that our Chicago Department, from which we have heretofore derived large earnings, experienced heavy losses...

Business.—During the year, both the fire-proofing and conduit business were 65% normal and 55% capacity.

While competitive silt manufacturers are reported to have suffered losses of 50% as compared with 1913, our Natco silt came within a few sales of equaling its 1914 record; and in addition thereto the agricultural department increased its sales of Natco, other than the silt, by 12,000 tons.

Our new Natco lock-joint sewer tile has been installed in sewer work in a number of cities and towns, with very satisfactory results.

Results.—During the year, the condition affecting general business, as hereinbefore mentioned, the books show a loss for the year in the sum of \$98,907.

The sum of \$215,982 was spent for repairs and maintenance during the year and charged to operating expense.

volume of production, our average manufacturing costs for year were reduced.

Bond Payment.—The third series of the bond issue, amounting to \$125,000, was retired; total retired to date, \$375,000.

Oil Property.—During 1915 one producing well, No. 5, and in Feb. 1916 an additional producing well, No. 6, were drilled on the property at Haydenville, Hocking Co., Ohio.

Litigation.—Great Eastern Clay Products Co.—The litigation brought in the U. S. District Court at Cleveland was settled and discontinued.

CONSOLIDATED RESULTS FOR CALENDAR YEARS.

Table with 4 columns: Item, 1915, 1914, 1913, 1912. Rows include Net earnings, all sources loss, Preferred divs. (4%), Depreciation.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31.

Table with 4 columns: Item, 1915, 1914, 1913, 1912. Rows include Assets—Cost of prop'y & equip., Stocks & bonds (at cost), Notes & accts. receivable, Inv. & adv. in other cos., Cash, Inventories, Deferred charges.

Table with 4 columns: Item, 1915, 1914, 1913, 1912. Rows include Total assets, Liabilities—Preferred stock, Common stock, Ist M. 5% bonds, Prof. dividend accrued, Bond interest accrued, Notes payable, Accounts payable, Reserve for depreciation, Surplus.

x Represents in 1915 property and equipment at cost in preferred stock plus expenditures for additions, \$5,987,432, and good-will represented by common stock outstanding, \$4,401,300. y Includes in 1915 notes receivable, \$377,815; accounts receivable (less reserve for bad and doubtful accounts), \$1,068,275; and accounts receivable from associated cos., \$54,836. z Includes in 1915 stock of National Fireproofing Co. of Canada, Ltd., \$47,000; Haydenville Oil Co., \$10,000, and Standard Bldgs., Inc., \$6,000; bonds of Nat. Fireproofing Co. of Can., \$138,750, and notes of American Clay Products Co., \$400,000; Haydenville Oil Co., \$15,351, and Standard Bldgs., Inc., \$6,000.—V. 100, p. 1514.

Willys-Overland Co., Toledo, Ohio.

(Report for Fiscal Year ending Dec. 31 1915.)

CONSOLIDATED INCOME ACCOUNT (INCL. SUBSIDIARY COS.)

Table with 4 columns: Year end, 6 Mos. end, Year end, Year end. Rows include Net earnings and income, Deduct—Int. on floating debt, Reserve for contingencies, Net income for period, Preferred dividends, Common dividends (cash), Common dividends (stock), Provision for redemption of prof.

Table with 4 columns: Item, 1915, 1914, 1913, 1912. Rows include Balance, surplus for periods, The net earnings and income of all companies, Extraord. replacements, Deprec. & accruing renew., Exhaustion of minerals, Balance, Fixed chgs. under Cambria Iron Co. lease, Dividends, Balance, sur. or def. sr.

The net earnings and income of all companies, as above, are shown after deducting all expenses of the business, including allowances for income tax and all expenditures for repairs and maintenance of the properties, including an adequate allowance for accruing renewals and depreciation and losses on final liquidation of lines discontinued in excess of reserves previously established.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 31.

Table with 4 columns: Item, 1915, 1914, 1915, 1914. Rows include Assets—Real estate, bldgs., machinery, &c., Good-will, pat., &c., Investments, Inventories, Agents & Cos. y., Notes receivable, Acct's receivable, Miscell. invest'ts, Prepaid int., &c., Liabilities—Preferred stock, Common stock, Real estate mortgages, assumed, Notes payable, Acct's payable, Customers' dep'n., Acct'd int., &c., Reserves, Prof. stock div'd., Profit and loss.

* Includes Dec. 31 1915, real estate, \$1,680,851; buildings, \$8,768,655; machinery and equipment, \$6,252,028; tools, dies, patterns, &c., as depreciated, \$688,653; furniture and fixtures, \$145,308; construction work in progress and advances for purchase of property, \$283,567; automobile equipment in service, \$74,519; total, \$17,902,581. Deduct reserve for depreciation and accruing renewals, \$1,230,293 (including \$162,918 provided out of earnings for the year, excluding \$1,042,510 for depreciation of tools, dies, patterns, &c., deducted from the asset), and crediting \$273,165 losses on dismantled property and replacement expenditures written off to balance as above, \$16,945,453. x Includes investments in and advances to affiliated manufacturing companies. y Includes balances due from European distributing agent and affiliated domestic selling companies. z Includes in 1915 accrued interest and taxes, \$164,426, and accrued pay-rolls and salaries, \$216,560. b Reserves in 1915 include \$1,000,000 for contingencies, \$717,873 for redemption of pref. stock, including accretions arising from discount on pref. stock purchased, \$424,838 for rebates to customers, \$30,000 for car repairs under guarantee and \$30,000 for royalties payable.—V. 102, p. 523, 443.

National Lead Co., New York.

(Report for Fiscal Year ending Dec. 31 1915.)

President William W. Lawrence says in substance:

Results.—In common with other manufacturing corporations, our year opened with business in diminished volume in some departments there were serious losses in the volume transacted. Later on an increase in volume began, which has steadily continued to the end of the year, the total volume in most departments exceeding that of other years.

The expenses of conducting business continue to increase, and consequently larger margins are required to meet the situation. We have vigorously competed in all fields, but generally speaking, an improved tone prevails throughout the various trades in which we have a place.

Our annual statements represent only the operations of the company itself, with the addition of such dividends as may be paid to it by those other companies in which it is interested. This applies to companies in which we own all of the stock as well as to those in which we own only part of the stock.

Subsidiary Companies, Entire Capital Stock Owned.—The company owns all the capital stock of the Carter White Lead Co., Heath & Milligan Mfg. Co., the Magnus Co., Inc., Matheson Lead Co., St. Louis Smelting & Refining Co., United Lead Co. Each of these companies has had a successful year. There have been paid to the National Lead Co. from their earnings dividends amounting to \$662,550. This amount is reflected in the statement of net earnings, the remainder not shown in the statement being retained as surplus and working capital in the respective treasuries of the above-named companies.

The plant of the Carter White Lead Co. at West Pullman, Ill., has been gradually rebuilt, or, more properly, replaced by a new plant of steel and concrete. When finished, probably this year, it will be the largest and

most complete of its kind in existence. Without serious interruption to business this work has been carried on for several years, building one unit at a time, being paid for entirely out of earnings of the Carter Co.

The Heath & Milligan Mfg. Co., with the revival of business, has increased its sales and made substantial net earnings. The Magnus Co., Inc.—The improvement in conditions affecting railroads has been promptly reflected both in the volume of business and the earnings of this company.

The capacity of the St. Louis Smelting & Refining Co. has been increased and the profits have been satisfactory. As long as the present high prices for pig lead prevail, a large profit may be confidently expected. It has been thought wise not to declare any dividends, but instead to apply all the earnings to a sinking fund until the cost of the property is paid off.

The United Lead Co. has closed the most successful year in its history, both in volume and profits. The various metal products manufactured have been in unusual demand and the plants have, in many cases, been running both day and night. Prospects for coming year are very good.

Companies in which only a part of Capital Stock is Owned.—The operations of the United States Cartridge Co. for 1915 were so successful that a considerable deficit from preceding years has been entirely wiped out and a satisfactory amount placed to surplus account. Pending important improvements and the completion of contracts it has not been thought wise to declare any dividends up to the present time. The prospects for the current year are entirely satisfactory.

The Baker Castor Oil Co. has had a prosperous year and regular dividends as usual are paid.

The River Smelting & Refining Co. is a new corporation recently organized jointly by Stone & Webster of Boston and the National Lead Co. for the purpose of manufacturing a new process from certain low-grade zinc-bearing ores. Its plants are completed and are about to be put in operation. This investment should prove profitable.

Metal Reserve.—The directors appropriated during the year \$200,000 to create a metal reserve to guard against losses, particularly as to operations in tin and antimony. We are probably the second largest consumer of tin in the U. S., if not in the world, and our consumption of antimony is very heavy. Before the European war antimony was selling in N. Y. at from 6c. to 7c. per lb. To-day the price ranges between 43c. and 45c. Tin, which sold in June 1914 at about 30c., is to-day worth about 40c. per lb. Therefore it is clearly evident that a day will surely come when values will begin to decline and in all probability decline heavily.

Plant Depreciation Reserve.—In the past ten years most of our important plants have been entirely rebuilt out of earnings without charge to capital account, and those at present in existence are for the most part of steel and concrete construction and fully up to date. There remain, however, one or two very large and important plants which must eventually be replaced at very considerable cost. Your directors have therefore thought it wise to inaugurate a plant depreciation reserve to which has been appropriated \$100,000 with the intention, as our circumstances permit in the future, to add to it, so that when the time comes ample funds will be on hand to carry out such replacements without interfering with dividends or resorting to any extraordinary financing. In the meantime these funds are used as part of our working capital.

Dividends.—In Feb. 1916 the dividend rate on the common stock was increased from 3% to 4% (V. 102, p. 804).

Stockholders.—On Dec. 31 1915, 6,788; Dec. 31 1914, 6,859.

RESULTS FOR CALENDAR YEARS.

Table with 5 columns: 1915, 1914, 1913, 1912. Rows include: Net before maintenance, Maintenance & repairs, Balance, Deduct, Dividend on pref. (7%), Dividend on common (3%), Surplus, Previous surplus, Remaining surplus.

GENERAL BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31.

Table with 4 columns: 1915, 1914, 1915, 1914. Rows include: Assets (Plant investment, Other investments, Stock on hand, Cash in bank, Customers' acct's, Adv. to sub. cos., Other notes receiv.), Liabilities (Common stock, Preferred stock, Acc'ts payable, Insurance fund, Metal reserve, Plant reserve, Surplus).

Other investments in 1915 (\$17,250,916) include stocks and bonds of insurance fund, \$1,000,000; stocks of companies not entirely owned by National Lead Co., \$1,016,950, and stocks and bonds of sub-companies, \$15,473,966.—V. 102, p. 804.

Computing, Tabulating Recording Co.

(Report for Fiscal Year ending Dec. 31 1915.)

Pres. Thos. J. Watson, Mar. 10 wrote in substance:

The financial condition of the company is very satisfactory. Sinking fund requirements have been complied with, and bonded debt thereby reduced \$152,000. Net current assets show a substantial gain over any previous statement.

The net earnings, after deducting for maintenance, depreciation, all expenses and bond interest, amount to \$690,694, as compared with \$489,862 for 1914—an increase of \$200,832, and gratifying, in view of the fact that the first half of 1915 was considerably behind the same period for 1914. The improvement in our business, which started last July, continues, and we anticipate further gains this year.

The directors, on Feb. 24 1916, declared a dividend of 4%, payable quarterly, 1% on April 10, 1% on July 10 1916, 1% on Oct. 10 1916 and 1% on Jan. 10 1917.

CONSOLIDATED INCOME ACCOUNT DEC. 31.

Table with 3 columns: 1915, 1914, 1913. Rows include: Proportion of net profits of sub. cos., Maintenance, depreciation & reserve (doubtful accounts), Remainder, Exp. C-T-R. Co. (net) after deducting int. rec. on loans, treas. bds., &c., Int. on 6% sink. fd. bonds, Divs. on C-T-R. stock, Balance, surplus.

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET DEC. 31.

Table with 4 columns: 1915, 1914, 1915, 1914. Rows include: Assets (Plants, good-will, patents, Office supplies, prepaid ins., Cash, Notes & acct's, rec., Inv'tories (at cost), Treas. bonds (par)), Liabilities (Capital stock, Bonded debt, Notes and acct's, taxes accrued, Acct'd. bond int., Deferred credits, Cap. stock & surp., of sub. cos., Undivided surplus).

Includes plants, equipment, patents and goodwill, after deducting surplus of subsidiary companies acquired at organization, \$17,674,276 in 1915, less \$1,041,065 for reserves, balance \$16,273,212. b Not owned by C-T-R. Co. c After deducting \$51,100 sundry surplus adjustments.

Note.—The report for 1914 showed under assets, property and investment account, less reserve (\$1,117,859), \$17,947,142; and on the liabilities side surplus of subsidiary companies acquired at organization, \$1,720,040.—V. 101, p. 1630.

McCrory Stores Corporation, New York.

(Report for Fiscal Year ending Dec. 31 1915.)

This company was incorporated in Delaware May 20 1915 (see preferred stock offering, V. 100, p. 1756). For the sale of \$700,000 1st M. serial 6% bonds covering a chain of stores and whose title was placed with trustee, see V. 101, p. 134.

McCRORY STORES CORP. (AND ITS PREDECESSOR COMPANY) PROFIT AND LOSS ACCT. FOR 12 MOS. END. DEC. 31 1915.

Table with 2 columns: 1915, 1914. Rows include: Sales, \$5,613,987; less cost of sales, \$3,801,235; gross trading profits, \$1,812,752; Deduct: Total expenses, salaries, rents, taxes, insurance, depreciation, interest, &c., 1,460,556; Net income for calendar year 1915, \$352,196.

SALES AND PROFITS FOR CALENDAR YEARS.

Table with 5 columns: 1915, 1914, 1913, 1912, 1911. Rows include: Sales, Profits.

McCRORY STORES CORP. BAL. SHEET DECEMBER 31 1915.

Table with 2 columns: 1915, 1914. Rows include: Assets (Total, \$7,096,510): Com. stock, Impls., furniture & fix'ts, Mfse. at or below cost, Acct's. receiv., less reserve, J. G. McCrory Co., Surrender value of life insurance policies, Cash, Prepaid rents, &c., Good-will; Liabilities (Total, \$7,096,510): 7% cum. pref. stock, Common stock, Real estate mtge. payable, Bills payable, Accounts payable, Surplus.

The profits from date of organization June 1 1915 to Dec. 31 1915 were \$236,680, less preferred dividend, \$51,041, leaving a balance, as shown above, \$185,639.

The net profits of this company and its predecessor, the J. G. McCrory Co., for the year 1915, were \$352,196. The proportion applicable to the period prior to June 1, 1915, has been written off the improvement account and the reorganization expense account.—V. 102, p. 167.

Diamond Match Company.

(Report for Fiscal Year ending Dec. 31 1915.)

Table with 4 columns: 1915, 1914, 1913, 1912. Rows include: Net profits, all sources, Deprec'n, repairs, &c., Reserve against invent., Net earnings, Approp. for gen. res' ve., Depreciation reserve, Dividends (7%), Surplus, Previous surplus, Total, Patents, &c., written off, Surplus Dec. 31.

BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 31.

Table with 4 columns: 1915, 1914, 1915, 1914. Rows include: Assets (Plants, &c., Real lands, &c., Patents, Foreign & invest., Der. chgs. to oper., Inventory, Notes & acct's rec., Cash for coupons), Liabilities (Capital stock, 6% conv. debts, Interest coupons, Acc'ts payable, Pay-rolls, &c., Taxes accrued, Reserves, Surplus and profits).

Note.—The amounts heretofore reserved from time to time for depreciation and reserves applicable to "plants, real estate, &c." and "California plus lands, stumpage, plants, &c." are shown in the foregoing statement as deductions from these accounts instead of appearing as in previous years, in "reserves" under liabilities.—V. 102, p. 348.

Homestake Mining Co., San Francisco and New York.

(Report for Fiscal Year ending Dec. 31 1915.)

Supt. Richard Blackstone, Lead, S. D., Dec. 31 1915, wrote in substance:

Operations at the mine and mills of the company for 1915 have been continuous. The erection of the new equipment has been about completed and it will soon be in operation. The Pocahontas mill has been completely rebuilt during the year. One-half of the Amicus mill has been rebuilt and rapid progress is being made towards its completion. These repairs were made with no material stoppage of milling capacity. The Columbia ditch has been rebuilt with permanent vitrified pipe.

The deadwork, or development in the mine, has been carried on without interruption, having in view the outlining of areas of new ore bodies and determination of values of same. During the year there was excavated 1,001 ft. of raises and 17,114 ft. of drifting. Preparations have been completed for sinking the Killson shaft to the 2,000 foot level.

The mine and the reduction plants are in good condition and the measured ore reserves are large and sufficient to supply the reduction plants for years.

RESULTS FROM OPERATIONS.

Table with 4 columns: 1915, 1914, 1913. Rows include: Tons of gold ore milled, Average proceeds per ton, Total proceeds of bars, Income from foundry, supplies, &c., Total income, Deduct: Operating and general expenses, Ellison shaft, Property purchase, Steam-electric power plant, Construction and surveys, Taxes, Dividends paid (8.8%), Total deductions, Balance, surplus or deficit, Surplus brought forward, Total surplus.

BALANCE SHEET JANUARY 1.

Table with 4 columns: 1916, 1915, 1916, 1915. Rows include: Assets (Property acct's, Balance in banks, Balance with Supt., Bullion in transit), Liabilities (Capital stock, Outstanding drafts, Cash on hand, Profit and loss).

*Property account consists of mines, hoisting works, stamp mills, re-grinding plant, cyanide plants, compressor plants, pumping plants, electric-lighting and power plants, timber lands, assay-office, buildings, refining plant, machine shop, foundry, water rights, franchises, &c.—V. 101, p. 1977.

GENERAL INVESTMENT NEWS

RAILROADS, INCLUDING ELECTRIC ROADS.

Alabama Tennessee & Northern R.R.—Committee for Underlying Bonds.—Receivers having been appointed for the company and the interest being in default on its underlying 1st M. 5s, and also on the 1st M. 5s and Gen. Lien 6s of Tombigbee Valley R.R., and on the 1st M. 6s of the Mobile Terminal & R.R., the committee named below, has organized to represent all these underlying bonds, and is requesting the deposit of the same with the Metropolitan Trust Co. of 49 Wall St., N. Y., as depository.

The committee has arranged for the necessary funds to enable it to advance to any depositing holder so requesting the coupons pertaining to the above four issues of bonds, which matured on Sept. 1 1915, Oct. 1 1915, Oct. 2 1915 and Jan. 1 1916, respectively, upon the security of the bonds and coupons deposited by such holders, and which payment will be noted on the certificates of deposit issued to or held by them, respectively.

Committee: George C. Van Tassel Jr., President Metropolitan Trust Co. of N. Y.; Louis V. Bright, Trustee, Lawyers Title & Trust Co.; George C. Kimball, Herman A. Lutz, Lawyers Title & Trust Co.; George Taylor, V. P. Coal & Iron Nat. Bank of N. Y.; George E. Warren, V.-Pres. Columbia Trust Co., with I. H. Lehman and Rose & Paskus as counsel and Chellis A. Austin, Secretary (Columbia Trust Co.), 60 Broadway, N. Y.

Noteholders' Committee.—The committee of holders of Secured Three-Year Notes, of which White & Case, N. Y., are counsel (See V. 101, p. 1271, 1805), has for its depository the Bankers' Trust Co., N. Y.

The noteholders' committee, acting under deposit agreement of Dec. 15 1915, consists of: F. N. B. Close, Chairman; C. H. Alderfer, Thomas L. Chadbourne, Henry L. Cohen and H. A. Smith, with Graham Adams as Secretary, 30 Broad St., N. Y. City. This committee was organized to represent such notes as should be deposited with the Bankers Trust Co. of Series A, Series B and Series C, maturing May 1 1916, Oct. 1 1917 and Aug. 1 1918, respectively, on which the railway has failed to pay the latest installments of interest due severally Nov. 1 1915, Oct. 1 1915 and Feb. 1 1916. There are pledged with the Guaranty Tr. Co. to secure these notes First & Ref. M. 30-year sinking fund gold bonds of the railway, dated May 1 1913.—V. 101, p. 1805, 1271.

Algoma Central & Hudson Bay Ry.—Readjustment Plan Dated Feb. 21.—The plan on which the 1st M. bondholders will vote March 24 and the shareholders on March 28 was outlined in "Chronicle" of March 4 1916. The full plan, now at hand, further says in substance:

Present Capitalization.

Algoma Central & Hudson Bay Ry. Co. (the "Railway Company"):	
1st M. 5% 50-yr. gold bonds, dated 1910, guaranteed principal and interest by Lake Superior Corporation	£2,014,060
2d M. 6% 50-yr. gold bonds, all held by Lake Superior Corporation as collateral for debt of \$318,744	\$1,000,000
Equipment trust bonds, payable by half-yearly installments over a period of 7 years	\$519,000
5% non-cumulative preference stock, held by the public	\$5,000,000
Common stock, held by Lake Superior Corporation	\$5,000,000
Algoma Central Terminals, Ltd. (the "Terminals Company"):	
1st M. 5% 50-yr. gold bonds, dated 1912, guaranteed principal and interest by Lake Superior Corporation	£1,028,709
Common stock, all held by the "Railway Co." or its nominees	\$100,000

Both the bond issues are secured by mortgages to the U. S. Mort. & Trust Co. of N. Y., as trustee, and are parts of larger issues. The bonds of the Terminals Co. cover its terminal facilities, leased to the Railway Co., and also \$900,000 1st M. 5% bonds and \$99,300 capital stock of the Algoma Eastern Terminals, Ltd. The sum of \$883,700, the property of the Terminals Co., is held subject to the order of the Court.

In Dec. 1914 the Railway Co. made default as to the interest on the Railway bonds and in Feb. 1915, the Terminals Co. defaulted upon the interest on its bonds. No rent has been paid by the Railway since Aug. 1 1914 under its 999-yr. lease of the Terminal property, dated Nov. 1 1912. The Lake Superior Corporation is unable to meet its guaranty of the interest on either series of bonds. In Feb. 1915 T. J. Kennedy and Vivian Harcourt were appointed joint receivers of the Railway, and in May 1915 D. McClelland was made receiver of the Terminals.

1. & 2. **Bondholders' Committee—Capital Moneys, &c.**—(See V. 102, p. 885.)

3. **Interest Payments, &c.**—As soon as practicable after this scheme has become effective there shall be paid by the Railway to the Terminals Co. such sum on account of rental as shall enable the latter to pay to the Terminal bondholders interest at the rate of 3% per annum for the period from Aug. 1 1914 to Aug. 1 1915, on account of the interest due for said period.

4. Subject as aforesaid, the interest on the Railway bonds as from June 1 1914, and the interest on the Terminal bonds as from Aug. 1 1914, and the sinking fund on the Terminal bonds as from its commencement, shall only be payable to the extent that the joint net earnings are sufficient to pay the same, provided always that after Aug. 1 1921, 1 1/2% shall be paid upon the Terminal bonds in each half-year, whether or not the joint net earnings are sufficient to pay the same, and provided also that any part of the interest on the Railway bonds and the Terminal bonds not paid in any year shall be cumulative and shall be paid out of joint net earnings subsequent.

5. As from June 1 1914, the joint net earnings in each year, after deducting such expenses, depreciation, charges, &c., as the bondholders' committee shall consider reasonable, shall be applied in paying in the following order of priority:—(a) Interest at 3% per annum on the Terminal bonds for that year and for any preceding years so far as interest thereon to that amount shall not have been paid, and in recouping to capital account any amounts expended out of capital after Aug. 1 1921 for such interest. (b) Interest up to 2% per annum to the Railway bondholders and interest up to a further 2% per annum for said year to the Terminal bondholders on their respective holdings, pari passu as if one class of bonds. (c) Interest up to a further 3% per annum for the year on the Railway bonds. (d) Any arrears of interest up to 5% per annum on the Railway and Terminals bonds, pari passu in proportion to the outstanding arrears on each. (e) The sinking fund charge for the year on the Terminals bonds. (f) Further interest on the Railway bonds up to 1% per annum and to the holders of the Terminal bonds further interest up to 1/2% per annum for the year in question, pari passu, as if they were one class of bonds.

6. No interest or sinking fund shall be paid in respect of any issues of bonds or other securities of the Railway Co. ranking after the Railway bonds, and no dividends on any shares of the Railway Co., until all the payments provided for by Clause 5 hereof are met.

7. **Guaranty.**—The guaranty by the Lake Superior Corporation of the principal and interest of the Railway bonds and Terminals bonds shall remain in full force notwithstanding this scheme, but no bondholder shall, while the bondholders' committee exists, enforce such guaranty without the written consent of the committee or the sanction of extraordinary resolutions of both the Railway and Terminals bondholders.

8. **Readjustment of Capital—New Preferred Stock.**—Each \$100 preference share of the Railway Co. shall be reduced to \$40 by writing off 60% of the face value thereof, and so reducing both the nominal value of and the total amount paid up on the existing shares of preference stock from \$5,000,000 to \$2,000,000. The capital of the Railway Co. shall be increased by the creation of \$3,000,000 of new 5% non-cumulative preference stock, divided into shares of \$40, each ranking pari passu in all respects with the existing preference stock as so reduced as aforesaid, but freed as regards voting rights and in all other respects from the terms of an agreement dated May 1 1910, and made between the Lake Superior Investment Co. of the first part and J. Prater Taylor and others of the second part.

The said \$3,000,000 of new 5% pref. stock shall forthwith be issued as fully-paid and non-assessable to the committee and be distributed by them as to the bondholders who assent, 75% thereof among the Railway and as to 25% among the Terminals bondholders pari passu in each case in proportion to their respective holdings; or the committee may, in its discretion, issue in lieu of the stock, voting trust certificates, the stock itself in this case to be vested in the committee or its nominees as trustees.

9. **Voting Power—Debt to Lake Superior Corp.**—The Lake Superior Corporation (a) shall vest in the bondholders' committee or their nominees as trustees the whole of the common stock of the Railway Co. (other than shares to qualify directors), the committee to exercise all voting and other privileges thereon so long as said committee exists, but subject thereto, the stock itself shall be held in trust for the Lake Superior Corporation; (b) shall surrender to the holders of the preference shares in the Railway Co. the whole of the voting rights in respect of such shares which are now vested in the said Corporation.

(c) Shall accept in full satisfaction of the debt of \$318,744 and interest thereon now owing to them by the Railway Co. and secured by the deposit of \$1,000,000 2d M. bonds of the Railway Co. \$318,000 2d M. bonds of the same issue (but entitled to interest only if earned after satisfying the various requirements of Clauses 4 and 5 above) and shall deliver up the remainder of such deposited bonds for cancellation.

10. The \$100,000 common stock of the Terminals Co., other than directors' shares, shall be held by the bondholders' committee or their nominees as trustees while the committee remains in existence.

11 & 12. **Equipment Trusts, &c.**—This scheme shall not affect the rights of the holders of equipment trust bonds. The unsecured creditors of both companies shall be paid.

An Act of the Parliament of Canada will be required to confirm this scheme. See further particulars in V. 102, p. 885.

Algoma Central Terminals, Ltd.—Plan.

See Algoma Central & Hudson Bay Ry. above.—V. 102, p. 885.

Atlanta & Charlotte Air Line Ry.—Sale of Bonds.—The Southern Ry. Co. has sold to J. P. Morgan & Co. and Brown Bros. & Co. \$7,000,000 of this company's 1st M. 5% bonds, part of an issue of \$20,000,000, of which only \$4,000,000 now remains in the treasury. An allotment of \$3,500,000 5% bonds was sold last July, those issued prior to that were 4 1/2%.

The proceeds of the new issue will be used in connection with the improvement work on the Atlanta & Charlotte Air Line, an important traffic link in the Southern's system between Washington and Atlanta. The tracks are being re-located in some sections and other sections will be double-tracked.—V. 101, p. 1271.

Baltimore & Ohio R.R.—Reorganisation Plan—Merger—New B. & O. Bonds.

See Cincinnati Hamilton & Dayton Ry. below.—V. 102, p. 975, 250.

Bloomington & Normal Ry. & Light Co.—Pref. Stock Offered.—Bodell & Co., Providence, R. I., and Richter & Co., Hartford, Conn., are offering \$432,500 6% guaranteed cumulative pref. stock at par and int., netting 6%. The stock is redeemable at option of the company at 105 and div. (Q.-F.)

The Illinois Traction Co. guarantees by endorsement the 6% cum. dividend on the pref. stock and also the par value in event of liquidation, dissolution or winding up of the company. A circular shows: Common stock outstanding, \$1,200,000; 6% cum. pref., \$450,000; bonds, \$1,680,000, of which \$137,000 are held in sinking fund.

Earnings for Years ending Nov. 30.

	1914-15.	1913-14.	1914-15.	1913-14.
Gross earnings	\$504,162	\$493,249	Interest charges	\$75,585
Net after taxes	\$249,362	\$240,757	Pref. dividends	27,000
Balance over present preferred dividend charge	\$146,777	\$140,504		

—V. 98, p. 154.

Boston Elevated Ry.—New Extension.

On March 18 this company will open the extension of the East Boston tunnel, which will allow an 18-minute schedule from Central Square, Cambridge, to Maverick Square, Boston. It is understood \$2,400,000 has been spent since Nov. 1912 on this project.—V. 101, p. 1713.

Boston & Maine R.R.—Circular to Pref. Stockholders.

The preferred stock committee named below in circular of March 13 says in substance:

At the request of holders of pref. stock in the B. & M. R.R., the undersigned have organized to represent the pref. stock in the negotiations now going on with a view to putting the road on a sound financial basis. Hitherto the pref. stock has not been specially represented. The general B. & M. committee represents primarily the common stock, and no one on that committee particularly represents the pref. stock as such.

This preferred committee is friendly to the plan as outlined by the directors in their circular of Feb. 11 1916 (V. 102, p. 711), the main features of which have its cordial approval. We expect to urge only such extensions of the plan as the interests of the preferred stockholders require, but it is certain that nothing of this kind will be accomplished without the concerted action of the pref. stock acting independently of any other group.

The pref. stock being a relatively small issue, with its dividends standing next to the fixed charges of the railroad, attained and until recently held a high standing as a conservative investment, and now sells in the market at a materially higher price than the common stock. Because this preferred issue is small as compared with the common stock (a total of \$3,149,500 pref. against about \$40,000,000 common), there is a real danger that in the future this issue may be overlooked and that it will wait for dividends until dividends are resumed on the common stock. We shall endeavor, therefore, to work out, if possible, some modification of the plan which will guard against this danger and make the preference a real asset to the stockholders.

Preferred stockholders are requested to sign the enclosed form of authorization and return the same at once. No expense will be incurred by such authorization until the committee shall have adopted or assented to a plan, and then only to the extent provided in the plan which will be submitted to stockholders whom we may represent. Preferred stockholders who have already sent a similar authorization to the general committee and whose authorization with us are especially asked to sign the enclosed authorization which will act as a revocation of the one previously sent to the gen'l comm.

Committee: Jasper Whiting, Louis A. Frothingham and Wallace B. Donham, with Harry C. Beemer as Secretary, room 24, 89 State St., Boston.

Lowell & Andover, See V. 102, p. 886.—V. 102, p. 885.

Carolina Power & Light Co., Raleigh, &c., N. C.—(Incl. Yadkin River Power Co. and Asheville Pow. & Lt. Co.)

	1915.	1914.	1913.
Gross earnings	\$1,363,693	\$1,284,985	\$1,121,849
Net earnings, after taxes	689,962	611,396	548,270
Int. on bonds (\$361,300 in 1915), &c.	413,515	392,548	371,968
Dividends on preferred stock	91,591	86,384	79,595
Balance, surplus for year	185,856	132,464	96,707

—V. 100, p. 1831.

Central Railroad of New Jersey.—Litigation.

See Lehigh Coal & Nav. Co. under "Industrials" below.—V. 102, p. 885.

Chicago City Ry.—Earnings for Jan. 31 Years.

Results on All Chicago Surface Lines for Years ending Jan. 31.				
	1915-16.	1914-15.	1914-15.	
Gross earnings	\$31,690,762	\$31,066,048	Net earnings	\$10,649,405
Oper. expenses	21,041,356	19,889,275	Chic. Ry., 50%	5,285,149
			B. S. Lines, 41%	\$4,366,256
				\$4,951,477

Chicago City Ry. Income Account for Years ending Jan. 31.

	1915-16.	1914-15.	1915-16.	1914-15.
Residue repts.	\$4,366,256	\$4,951,476	Income from oper.	\$2,897,514
Jt. acct. exp. &c.	\$3,500,467	\$3,612,883	Other income (net)	81,552
				\$2,979,066
Net earnings	\$865,789	\$1,338,588	Interest on bonds	1,565,556
City prop. (55%)	476,184	736,223	Dividends	(8)1,440,000(9)1,620,000
Co.'s prop. (45%)	\$389,605	\$602,365		
Int. allowances	2,507,909	2,416,913	Balance	de\$26,460sur\$149,417

Inc. from oper. \$2,897,514 \$3,919,278

*Joint account, expense, &c., includes interest on capital investment of Chicago City Ry. and Calumet & South Chicago Ry. and net earnings of Southern Street Ry.—V. 102, p. 250.

Chicago & Eastern Illinois RR.—Sub. Co. Receiver.—Judge Carpenter at Chicago has appointed Theo. C. Keller receiver of the Chicago & Eastern Ill. Coal Properties, but refused to appoint a separate receiver for the Chicago & Indiana Coal Ry.—V. 102, p. 608, 885.

Chicago & Indiana Coal Ry.—No Separate Receiver.—See Chicago & Eastern Illinois RR. above.—V. 101, p. 845.

Chicago Junction Rys. & Union Stock Yards Co.—All \$2,520,000 outstanding 1st M. 5% 20-year Real Estate Improvement bonds have been called for payment at 105 and int. on Apr. 5 at Guaranty Trust Co., successor trustee. (See Central Mfr. District, V. 102, p. 978, particularly last paragraph, regarding funds to pay off above bonds.)—V. 102, p. 888, 799.

Chicago Rock Island & Pacific Ry.—Interest Requirements, &c.—The interest due Jan. 15 on the \$20,000,000 5% debentures was not paid within the 60 days' grace. Judge Carpenter has postponed until Tuesday next the question what action shall be taken regarding the same.

The debenture interest due Jan. 15 not yet having been paid, the committee for the issue, Seward Prosser, Chairman, has arranged to extend to April 15 1916 the time within which any holder of a certificate of deposit issued under deposit agreement of July 19 1915 desiring such advance, may obtain an advance by way of loan of amount of interest payable Jan. 15 1916 on the debentures represented by his certificate of deposit. The committee has also extended time within which deposits may be made under deposit agreement to April 15 1916, after which date deposits will be accepted only on such terms as committee may determine.

Receiver Dickinson also has an application pending to issue \$1,494,000 receiver's certificates to take care of the third from the last installment of Choctaw Oklahoma & Gulf serial bonds. He has also contemplated issuing \$500,000 receiver's certificates to provide in part for payments due April 1 including the interest on the First & Ref. Mortgage bonds, which interest it is possible will be paid promptly. Regarding the objection of the individual trustee to acting on behalf of the First & Ref. bonds, as requested by the committee for that issue, Charles A. Peabody, Chairman for the committee, on March 10 wrote in part:

It has been and is the position of this committee that it was primarily the duty of the Court first to set aside an amount sufficient to pay the April 1 interest on the First and refunding bonds, and that no payments for or on account of debenture items should be made which would have the effect of impairing the ability of the receiver to meet that interest without the issue of further receiver's certificates taking priority over our bonds.

Our counsel urged that if the effect of paying the receiver's certificates, Series B, and the January interest on the debentures, combined with the performance of the receiver's duty to conserve and keep up the property, was such that if the Court was unable to pay the April 1 interest on our bonds and to meet the other underlying maturing obligations of the company, it would be better and fairer to all the security holders that they should know the exact conditions, instead of being lulled into a false sense of security by making payments which the financial condition of the receiver did not warrant, and that in the circumstances criticism would not and could not be justly made upon the act of the Court, even if thereby it was unable to pay the April interest on our bonds.

In short, rather than to have the interest paid out of receiver's certificates taking priority over the bonds, it was preferable that the admitted necessity of promptly taking appropriate action, by way of reorganization or otherwise, be impressed upon the security holders. All the counsel admitted that an inability of the receiver to make such payment would be inevitable within six months, and the position of our counsel was that if inevitable within six months, the delay would serve no useful purpose, and was contrary to the policy which was pursued by Judges Sanborn in the case of the St. Louis & San Francisco RR. Co., and by Judges Adams and Dyer in the pending receiverships of the Missouri Pacific and Missouri Kansas & Texas Ry. companies.

Much of this was said in reply to the principal argument advanced by counsel asking the present payment of receiver's certificates, Series B, and of the January interest on the debentures, that it was proper for the Court to provide itself with funds by defaulting in the April interest on our bonds, and using the funds necessary for the latter interest to pay the our junior items. The suggestion of such default came from that source. As you know, some of the junior security holders have taken the initiative in the formulation of a reorganization plan.

It is the opinion of our committee that foreclosure proceedings should be promptly instituted in order to protect and conserve the interests of the holders of the First and refunding bonds. There has been and is no purpose on the part of the committee to deprive the holders of junior securities of every reasonable opportunity to take such steps as they may deem necessary to protect their interests in the property. I note that you decline to become a party to any proceeding which has in view the wishes of the committee, and we shall proceed accordingly.

I may say to you in advance that the committee holding more than 50% of the outstanding issue of these bonds has resolved to request the trustees to institute proceedings for the foreclosure of this mortgage.

[David R. Francis, of St. Louis, the individual trustee, contends that the interest of the "First & Ref. M. bonds is not only not in jeopardy but is being protected more securely from month to month." The corporate trustee is the Central Trust Co.]—V. 102, p. 885, 800.

Cincinnati Hamilton & Dayton Ry.—Plan of Reorganization Dated Feb. 15 1916.—The following reorganization plan, approved by the Baltimore & Ohio RR. Co. and by Kuhn, Loeb & Co., the Reorganization Managers, was made public on March 15. All security holders are urged to deposit their holdings at once that the plan may be consummated without delay. The time for deposits will expire March 31.

Depositories: (a) For First & Ref. M. bonds, Bankers' Trust Co., 14 Wall St., N. Y., and Union of London & Smiths Bank, Ltd., 2 Prince St., London, E. C., England. (b) For General M. bonds of 1939, Guaranty Trust Co., 140 Broadway, N. Y., and 33 Lombard St., London, E. C., England. (c) For 1st M. bonds of the Cincinnati Dayton & Ironton RR. Co. and 1st M. bonds of the Piqua & Troy Branch RR. Co., The Equitable Trust Co., 37 Wall St., N. Y.

Counsel for Reorganization Managers, Cravath & Henderson.

Introductory Statement (Condensed by "Chronicle").—Under the First & Refunding M. Co., dated July 1 1909, there have been issued \$29,171,000 of 4% bonds. Of these bonds, \$7,500,000, guaranteed as to principal and interest by the Baltimore & Ohio RR. Co., and \$1,677,000, unguaranteed, are in the hands of the public, the remaining \$19,994,000 being held by the B. & O. RR. Co. as collateral for purchase money notes and other obligations of the C. H. & D. Ry. Co. aggregating \$22,695,143. The latter company also has outstanding \$17,529,000 General M. bonds of 1909.

Owing to a series of unusual and unforeseen circumstances, the company was unable to meet its obligations and on July 2 1914 was placed in receivers' hands. Since that time certain branch lines have been sold under foreclosure and similar sale of other branch lines may be expected.

The important portion of the property is the main line between Cincinnati and Toledo and certain main line branches hereinafter described. By reason of its large interest in the property, the B. & O. RR. Co. is prepared not only to co-operate in a plan of reorganization, but also to subordinate its large investment to the new securities to be issued to the public and to operate the lines embraced in the reorganization as an integral portion of its own system. In part consideration of the cash to be furnished and the securities to be surrendered by it, the B. & O. RR. Co. is to receive the capital stock and junior securities of the new company.

The plan provides for the main line between Cincinnati and Toledo, the main line branches from Piqua to North Baltimore, Deshler to Findlay and Hamilton to East Middletown, and also for the Piqua and Troy branch line and that portion of the Dayton and Wellston branch line between

Dayton and Ironton Junction (with such additional portion as the reorganization managers may determine), constituting a total mileage of about 368 miles.

Owing to the guaranty by the B. & O. RR. Co., there has been no default as to the interest on the \$7,500,000 of guaranteed First & Ref. M. bonds, but the value of the mortgage security for these bonds has been materially impaired through foreclosure proceedings under certain branch line mortgages and, as a result of the insolvency of the C. H. & D., the market value of these bonds has been seriously affected. The new bonds offered in exchange herefor should rank as a far better investment security, as they are to be the direct obligations of the B. & O. RR. Co. The holders of all the First & Ref. M. bonds, not guaranteed by the B. & O. RR. Co., have agreed to accept the terms of the plan.

Provision is made for the General M. bonds of 1909 on an equitable basis, and upon the recommendation of the committee, of which Charles H. Sabin is Chairman, the holders of over 87% of these bonds have already assented thereto. The provision for the 1st M. bonds of the Cincinnati Dayton & Ironton RR. Co. is also believed to be decidedly advantageous to the bondholders, and the committee, of which Alvin W. Krech is Chairman, representing over two-thirds of this issue, has recommended its acceptance; all depositors who do not withdraw will be bound by the plan.

Although the new bonds, as direct obligations of the B. & O. RR. Co., will have recourse to the surplus earnings of the entire B. & O. system, irrespective of whether the mileage embraced in the plan produces sufficient earnings to meet the charges or not, every effort has been made to keep the issue well within the earning power of the property embraced in the plan.

Estimate Furnished by J. M. Davis, Gen. Mgr. for Receivers of C. H. & D. Ry. The property embraced in the plan should show a surplus available for rentals and interest, about—\$1,800,000

Deducting interest charges on \$16,250,450 of new B. & O. RR. Co. bonds, proposed to be presently issued under the plan in respect of such property, and the rentals and interest charges on the underlying securities which are not to be disturbed under the plan, would leave a surplus of over—500,000

Mr. Davis bases his estimate upon the assumption that the B. & O. RR. Co. will own the entire capital stock of the new company and, therefore, have a direct interest in its operations, because, in his opinion, the property can be much more profitably operated under a close alliance with a large system, than if operated independently.

Digest of Plan of Reorganization. Securities to Remain Undisturbed.

Dayton & Michigan Ry. Co.
Consol. M. 4½% due Jan. 1 1931—\$2,728,000
Pref. stock, guaranteed 8% p. a. under lease to C. H. & D. Ry. 1,211,250
Common stock, guaranteed 3½% p. a. under aforesaid lease—2,395,950
Cincinnati Hamilton & Dayton RR. 2d M. 4½% 50-year gold bonds (now 1st M.), due Jan. 1 1937—2,000,000
C. H. & D. RR. Gen. M. 5% 50-year gold bonds, due June 1 '42—3,000,000

Cash Requirements.—The Reorganization Managers have agreed to purchase \$5,000,000 of the bonds, which are to be issued under the plan to provide for maturing equipment obligations, purchase of new equipment, additions, betterments, &c., except as needed to pay receivers' obligations, court charges, legal expenses and reorganization expenditures other than for the purchase of General M. bonds of 1939.

New Securities—B. & O. RR. Co. Toledo-Cincinnati Division Bonds. It is proposed that the B. & O. RR. Co. shall acquire all the securities to be issued by the new railroad company, which is to be organized to acquire the main line between Cincinnati and Toledo, the main line branches above described, the Piqua and Troy branch line and the portion of the Dayton and Wellston branch line above described (subject to the existing securities which are not to be disturbed as aforesaid), and shall issue, as provided for under the plan, its own direct obligations. The bonds to be issued in exchange for the existing securities are to mature in 1939, are to bear 4% interest from Jan. 1 1916 (or if from a later date with an adjustment of interest for the intermediate period), and are to be redeemable on any semi-annual interest date, in whole or in part, at 102½% and int. The total authorized issue is not to exceed \$35,000,000.

These new bonds will be secured by a mortgage executed by the B. & O. RR. Co. The bonds are intended ultimately to be secured by a direct lien upon the main line between Cincinnati and Dayton, upon the leasehold interest in the main line from Dayton to Toledo under the perpetual lease from the Dayton & Michigan Ry. Co., upon the branch lines embraced in the plan, and upon the equipment of the new company, and, in the meantime, by the pledge of all the Refunding M. bonds to be issued by the new company, which latter bonds will either be secured by a direct lien upon said part of such main line and said perpetual leasehold interest in the remainder and upon said branch lines and equipment (subject to the existing securities which are to remain undisturbed and are not exchanged under the plan), or, in the event that the Reorganization Managers deem it impracticable to effect such direct lien, by the pledge of existing securities dealt with under the plan. The principal amount of such bonds of the new company pledged under the mortgage securing said bonds of the B. & O. RR. Co. shall at all times at least equal the principal amount of such latter bonds outstanding and the Refunding M. bonds of the new company shall be issued only for pledge under said mortgage. Except as otherwise provided in the plan said Toledo-Cincinnati Div. bonds are to bear interest, such not exceeding 6% per annum, and are to be redeemable at such price and at such time as the directors of B. & O. shall from time to time determine.

B. & O. RR. Toledo-Cincinnati Division Bonds—Total Authorized, \$35,000,000
\$16,250,450 Now Issuable

Presently issuable in exchange for existing securities—\$11,250,450
To be issued for cash requirements of the plan (other than purchase of General M. bonds of 1939) 5,000,000

To be reserved to retire at maturity, or earlier, the bonds undisturbed by the plan, as above recited, or for acquisition of underlying stocks, branch lines, branch line bonds, aid in refunding, or for capital expenditures for equipment, additions and betterments, or to acquire First & Refunding M. bonds of new company issued for any of such purposes—\$18,749,550

Participation by the Baltimore & Ohio Railroad Company.

The B. & O. RR. Co., as the holder of \$22,695,143 Purchase Money notes and other obligations of the old company, secured by \$10,000,000 of First & Refunding M. bonds and other collateral, has agreed as follows:

(a) To surrender said Purchase Money notes and other obligations aggregating \$22,695,143, and the collateral securing the same, excepting certain collateral (not securities of the old company or its subsidiaries) of the estimated value of \$3,368,000, which is to be retained;

(b) To provide the cash to pay \$700 for each old General M. bond of 1939 which may become subject to the plan, with interest at 4% per annum on said amount from Jan. 1 to Jan. 12 1916;

(c) To issue its Toledo-Cincinnati Division bonds, as above recited, and to pledge under its new mortgage all the Refunding M. bonds of the new company issued under the plan;

(d) To accept (1) the entire capital stock and (2) Adjustment & Improvement M. bonds of the new company to an amount approved by the Reorganization Managers.

Distribution to Holders of Existing Securities Other than the B. & O. RR. Co. Amount.

Existing Securities	New B. & O. 4% Bonds	Cash
\$7,500,000 First & Ref. M. 4s, mar. by B. & O.—100%	\$7,500,000	1%
1,677,000 Do do do not so guaranteed—85%	1,425,450	
17,529,000 Do do Gen. M. 4s. of 1939		\$700 +
3,500,000 Cincinnati Dayton & Ironton 1st 5s. 60%	2,100,000	
225,000 Piqua & Troy Branch 1st 4s.—100%	225,000	

For each \$1,000 Gen. M. bond surrendered the depositor will receive \$700 as of Jan. 1 1916 and 86 cents for 4% interest to Jan. 12, total \$700.86, an offer already accepted by holders of over 87% of these bonds. V. 101, p. 1885, 1972, 2144; V. 102, p. 65, 250.

In view of the fact that a large amount of the First & Ref. M. 4% guaranteed bonds are held in Europe, the reorganization managers, as part of the expenses of the reorganization, will pay all stamp taxes, now in force in the respective countries in which such guaranteed bonds are now held, on the certificates of deposit issued against the deposit of said guaranteed bonds and on the new bonds to be issued under the plan. In addition, the plan provides an allowance of \$10 cash per \$1,000 bond to cover other expenses to the depositors, incident to the deposit or exchange of these guaranteed bonds, and, of the plan is consummated, this allowance will be paid to the depositors upon delivery of the new securities. All deposited bonds must bear such stamps as may be necessary in order to render them negotiable and permit good delivery hereunder.

The old bonds, if in coupon form, must carry coupons of the following and all subsequent dates respectively: First & Refunding unguaranteed bonds, July 1 1914, and guaranteed bonds, July 1 1916; General M. bonds,

Jan. 1 1915, for fixed interest and of interest dependent upon income other than the Bankers Trust Co. coupons (so-called); Cincinnati Dayton & Fronton 1st M. bonds, Nov. 1 1914; Piqua & Troy Branch 1st M. bonds, May 1 1916.

In addition to the foregoing, the plan also makes provision for (a) \$1,160,000 equipment obligations and (b) \$22,695,143 (not incl. accrued interest) purchase money notes and other obligations held by the B. & O. RR. Co., secured by the pledge of \$19,994,000 First & Ref. M. bonds and other collateral, making the total securities provided for \$54,286,143.—V. 102, p. 436, 250.

Cities Service Co., N. Y.—Dividends Resumed—Annual Earnings.—The directors on Mar. 15 declared a dividend of 3% on the \$17,481,422 common stock, payable in convertible debentures on July 1 to holders of record June 15. A cash dividend of 1/2 of 1% was also declared, payable Aug. 1 to holders of record July 15. This restores both classes of stocks to the original 6% cash dividend basis. Common stock warrants already outstanding were made exchangeable for bonds or stocks on May 1. The preferred stock warrants must be exchanged prior to May 1, or they will be called.

Earnings—	—Twelve Mos. ending—		—Month of—	
	Feb. 29 '16.	Feb. 28 '15.	Feb. 1916.	Feb. 1915.
Gross	\$5,002,686	\$3,942,506	\$673,406	\$388,164
Deduct—Expenses	185,453	130,266	18,357	13,047
Interest on notes	490,000	443,333	40,833	40,833
Int. on debentures	5,485		3,352	
Prof. stk. div. pd. & accr.	1,642,267	1,623,995	166,388	130,833

Net to common stock... \$2,681,480 \$1,744,906 \$444,476 \$203,451
Divs. common stock... (See above) 314,011
Net to surp. & reserve \$2,681,480 \$1,430,895 \$444,476 \$203,451
As of Dec. 31 1915 the contingent fund was \$296,344; surplus reserve, \$661,104; surplus, \$4,578,096, and the total contingent fund, surplus and reserve, \$5,635,544.

Stock outstanding: Preferred, \$32,437,997; common, \$17,481,422. Gross earnings of subsidiary properties for 12 months ending Jan. 31 1916 was \$23,083,079. See V. 102, p. 345, 250.

Choctaw Ry. & Ltg. Co., McAlester, Okla.—Sale.—Judge Ralph E. Campbell in the Federal Court at Muskogee, Okla., has authorized the sale of the properties, to take place within 30 days, at the disposition of Allen Wright, master commissioner. The Court has authorized \$130,000 receiver's chgs. for immediate improvements.—V. 101, p. 2071.

Columbia Ry., Gas & Elec. Secur. Corp.—Conversion.—In connection with the notice of redemption (see adv. in last week's "Chronicle," p. xv.), holders of the \$1,000,000 Series B Convertible 6% Secured gold notes will elect to do so may convert their notes into an equal par value of 1st M. 5% Sinking Fund gold bonds of the Parr Shoals Power Co. and \$120 cash per note on 10 days' notice before redemption date, making the net cost of the bond 88. See V. 101, p. 1370; V. 102, p. 975.

Costa Rica Ry.—Redemption Extension.—Separate meetings of the holders of the 1st and 2d debentures were to have been held on Mar. 2 under order of the High Court to consider a scheme of arrangement under which: (1) the date for the payment of the 1st Mtge. and 2d Debentures is to be extended from July 1 1916 and Sept. 1 1916, respectively, until 3 years after the conclusion of peace, and (2) so long as any of the 1st Mtge. or 2d Debentures are outstanding, the company shall not pay a dividend at a rate in excess of 2% per annum. Under the conditions of issue of the 6% 2d Debentures, amounting to \$600,000, become repayable at par on Sept. 1 next, the 5% 1st Mtge. debentures, amounting to \$655,000, becoming repayable on the previous July 1.—V. 101, p. 448.

Duluth-Superior Traction Co. of Conn.—Earnings.—	Cal. Year—		Cal. Year—	
	1915.	1914.	1915.	1914.
Gross earnings	\$1,164,446	\$1,297,443	Bond, Acc. Interest	\$172,699
Net, after taxes	253,606	370,433	Pref. divs. (4%)	60,000
Other income	15,515	16,121	Common divs. (1%)	35,000
Gross income	269,121	387,052	Balance, surplus	1,422
			Total surplus	339,156

Empire United Rys., Inc., Rochester.—Foreclosure.—It is reported that the bondholders' protective committee has called upon the Columbia Trust Co., N. Y., as trustee, to bring foreclosure proceedings under the mortgage securing the \$4,896,000 5% 1st M. bonds of the Rochester Syracuse & Eastern RR., a subsidiary. This is understood to be the first move for a receivership of the properties.—V. 102, p. 975.

Fort Smith (Ark.) Light & Traction Co.—Contract.—The voters of Fort Smith, Ark., on Feb. 8 ratified the contract between the company and the Free Bridge Commission whereby the company agrees to charge a 10-cent cash fare from Fort Smith to Van Buren across the Arkansas River, with transfer privileges at either end. The company will sell tickets in at least 5 places in Van Buren, and 10 places in Fort Smith in books of 16, 8 and 4 for \$1.50 cts. and 25 cts., respectively. The company will pay the Bridge Commission 5 cts. out of each cash fare and 1 1/2 cts. on each ticket in compensation for the use of the bridge. See V. 101, p. 1553.

Illinois Traction Co.—Guaranteed Stock.—See Bloomington & Normal Ry. & Light Co. above.—V. 102, p. 66.

Interborough Rapid Transit Co., N. Y.—Suit.—The city of New York on Mar. 14 instituted a suit in equity to set aside certain "prior determination" allowances under the dual subway contracts as a waste of city funds. The action seeks to exclude from this account special charges, bonuses, &c.—V. 102, p. 345, 437.

Lake Superior Corporation.—Subsidiary Company Plan.—See Algoma Cent. & Hud. Bay Ry. under "RR's" above.—V. 102, p. 889.

Lehigh & New England RR.—Bonds, &c.—Brown Brothers & Co. in their circular offering at 103 and int., to yield 4.83, the unsold portion of a block of \$2,000,000 General Mortgage 5% gold bonds of 1914, say in substance:

The company, whose entire property, now owned or hereafter acquired, is covered by the lien of this general mortgage, operates 295.97 miles of road reaching from the anthracite coal fields of Pennsylvania northwesterly to a point of connection with the New York Central Lines and the N. Y. New Haven & Hartford RR. at Campbell Hall, N. Y., and forms part of a through route from the anthracite, slate and cement regions to points in New Jersey, New York and beyond, and via the Poughkeepsie Bridge to Central and Southern New England. (See map on page 75 of "Railway & Industrial" section.)

These bonds are secured by a direct mortgage on 191.13 miles of road owned, embracing 231.40 miles of track, subject only to \$1,000,000 first (closed) mortgage 5% bonds, to retire which an equal amount of Gen. M. bonds are reserved. The outstanding bonded debt, including these bonds, is at the relatively low rate of about \$26,000 per mile of road. As additional security, there are pledged the entire bonded debt and nearly the entire capital stock of 8 1/2 miles of leased line. The remaining 96.34 miles operated are operated under trackage agreements with the New York Susquehanna & Western RR. and Erie RR. companies.

The company's gross income for 1915, as compared with that for 1913, increased over 44%, whereas interest charges, &c., increased less than 5% during the same period. For the year ending June 30 1915 there was a surplus of \$492,947 after interest charges and other deductions as against \$690,434 for the seven months ended Jan. 31 1916. The interest on this issue occasioned by this offering will be slight, as the greater part of the bonds now offered were outstanding during the last fiscal year.

The property is in excellent condition, a program of improvements, extensions and betterments having been energetically pursued during the last few years. Among the important improvements lately completed or in course of construction are new locomotive shops, classification yards and coal station near Pen Argy; the re-laying of the main line with 90-lb. steel rail and the replacement of bridges of light construction with heavier

structures; a new steel coaling station at Lansford with a capacity of 150 tons, which replaced an obsolete wooden structure, &c., &c.

Practically all of the tonnage carried by the Lehigh & New England originates or terminates on its lines, which cover a territory teeming with great industries. The road also enjoys the advantages of direct connection with practically every trunk line in the eastern part of Pennsylvania and vicinity and through a trackage agreement with the N. Y. S. & W. RR. operates its own trains for handling of anthracite coal to New York tide-water. See earnings, V. 102, p. 976.

Lehigh Valley Harbor Terminal Ry.—New Company.—This company was incorporated in New Jersey on Mar. 10 with \$100,000 capital stock as a subsidiary of the Lehigh Valley RR., and will build about 1 1/2 miles of road from Chapel Ave., Jersey City, on the Lehigh Valley RR.'s line, to a point at the exterior line for piers as established by the N. J. Riparian Commission. Options on some 400 acres of waterfront and underwater land are said to have been obtained by the Lehigh Valley company, which foreshadows extensive terminal developments at this point. The incorporators include Edgar H. Boles, General Counsel of the Lehigh Valley RR. See Lehigh Valley RR. below.

Lehigh Valley RR.—Decision.—The N. J. Court of Errors and Appeals at Trenton on Mar. 8 decided that the State is entitled to take over the basin at the mouth of the Morris Canal in Jersey City, title to which the company secured in 1839 by the grant of the Riparian Commissioners. This is now decided to have been granted without proper authority. See also Lehigh Valley Harbor Terminal Co. above.—V. 102, p. 153, 609.

Mexico Tramways Co.—Present Status.—A press report from Mexico City dated Mar. 15 states that the railways property is to be returned to its shareholders on Gen. Carranza's instructions.

A recent circular from Thomas Porter, Secretary to the bondholders' committee of the Mexico Tramways, Mexican Lt. & Power, Mexican El. Lt. and Pachuca Lt. & Power Cos., says in substance: The coupons falling due subsequent to Nov. 30 1914 have not been met. In May 1915 the directors issued a circular explaining the difficulties in Mexico (V. 100, p. 2167). Since then Carranza has been recognized by the U. S., but up to the present the situation of the enterprises has not improved. The tramways are still operated by the military authorities—it is believed at a heavy loss—and the physical condition of the property has steadily deteriorated; the revenues of the light and power companies has further decreased, while expenses have risen, owing to the granting of higher wages, under the terms of strikes; the Mexican dollar has now further depreciated and exchange is almost unobtainable.

Receivers have been appointed by the Canadian and English courts for the Mexican Light & Power Co., and, at the request of the committee and the trustees, Mr. Knox-Little, one of the receivers, visited Canada and the U. S. and discussed the situation with the trustees and directors. Lately Senor Carranza has signified his intention to restore the management of the tramways to the company. This will involve delicate negotiations, as the committee and the trustees and directors are endeavoring to secure such guarantees as will ensure that the property when taken back can be worked under conditions that will safeguard the bondholders' interests. For committee and depositaries, see V. 102, p. 976; V. 101, p. 1886.

Minneapolis & Central Minnesota Ry.—Sale Postponed.—The adjourned sale of the company's property is advertised to take place in Minneapolis, Minn., on April 29.—V. 102, p. 523.

Minneapolis & St. Louis RR. Co.—Application to List.—This company has applied to the N. Y. Stock Exchange to list Guaranty Trust Co., N. Y., and Merchants' National Bank of Boston certificates of deposit for \$6,105,000 preferred and \$15,344,000 common stock assenting to the plan out of a total outstanding of \$6,214,810 prof. and \$16,082,340 common.—V. 102, p. 800, 976.

Missouri Kansas & Texas Ry.—Sub. Co. Committee.—See M. K. & T. Ry. of Texas below.—V. 102, p. 976, 886.

Missouri Kansas & Texas Ry. of Texas.—Committee.—A protective committee for 1st M. 5% bonds (V. 56, p. 604) has been formed, (see adv. on another page) consisting of: Chairman, Jules S. Baehle of J. S. Baehle & Co.; Leroy W. Baldwin, President Empire Trust Co.; George C. Van Tuxil Jr., President Metro, Politan Trust Co.; Valentine P. Snyder, Depository, Empire Trust Co. of N. Y. Secretary of committee, Edward P. Goetz, 42 Broadway, N. Y., with Wollman & Wollman as counsel. See M. K. & T. Ry., V. 102, p. 886.

New York State Rys.—Dividend Increased.—A quarterly dividend of 1 1/2% has been declared on the \$19,952,400 common stock, payable April 1 to holders of record March 23. This compares with 1% in January.—V. 102, p. 603, 522.

Northern Central Ry.—State May Pledge and Later Sell Its \$1,500,000 6% Mortgage of 1855.—See Maryland in "State & City" Dept. on subsequent page.—V. 102, p. 609.

Northern Ohio Traction & Light Co., Akron, O.—Option to Subscribe at Par for \$1,518,400 Pref. Stock.—

The common and preferred stockholders of record Feb. 25 had the right to subscribe at par, on or before Mar. 15, for the unused portion (\$1,518,400) of the authorized issue of \$5,000,000 6% cumulative preferred stock, the allotment to be pro rata in case of over-subscription. Subscriptions must be paid in cash on or before Apr. 1 1916. On Dec. 31 1915 there were outstanding \$3,481,600 preferred and \$9,000,000 common. See report in V. 102, p. 881.

Omaha & Council Bluffs Street Ry.—Earnings.—	Cal. Gross		Net after Other		Renals, Pref. Div.		Common Balance.	
	Year.	Earnings.	Taxes.	Income.	Int. &c.	(5%).	Dividends.	Surp.
	1915	\$2,996,079	\$1,098,777	\$2,129,919	\$631,350	\$200,000	\$212,500	\$67,845
	1914	2,966,214	1,124,856	2,314	623,449	200,000	250,000	58,621

Pacific Coast RR.—New Name.—The Columbia & Puget Sound RR. has changed its name to the above, effective from Mar. 1 last. The entire \$1,000,000 authorized and outstanding capital stock, par \$100, is owned by the Pacific Coast Co. Pres. J. C. Ford is quoted as saying: "This change has no significance so far as the management of the railway line is concerned, but it will give us a family of companies of the same name."

Pennsylvania & New Jersey RR.—New Bonds.—The N. J. P. U. Commission has approved the issuance of \$600,000 1st M. gold bonds, and the execution of a mortgage for \$250,000 to the Federal Trust Co., Newark, as trustee, dated Jan. 1. Proceeds will be used for repairs, extensions and improvements. The company's line extends 25 miles between Whitehouse and Watnong, N. J.—V. 101, p. 2145.

Pennsylvania RR.—Subsidiary Company Decision.—See Pennsylvania Canal Co. above.—V. 102, p. 892, 976.

Philadelphia & Reading Ry.—New President.—Agnew T. Dice, V.-Pres. and Gen. Mgr., has been elected President to succeed Theodore Voorhees, deceased.—V. 67, p. 185.

Pittsburgh & Lake Erie RR.—Stock Increase.—The stockholders will vote April 28 on increasing the capital stock from \$30,000,000 to \$50,000,000 in order to provide additional capital for "corporate purposes," the board to have authority to issue and sell the same, or any part thereof, from time to time at such time and at such price—not less than

par (\$50)—as it may deem advisable, but whenever issued the stockholders are to have the first privilege to subscribe.—V. 100, p. 1163.

Railway & Light Securities Co. (Boston).—Earnings.

Cal. Year—	1915	1914	Cal. Year—	1915	1914
Gross earnings	\$270,341	\$282,639	Prof. divs. (4½%)	\$90,000	\$90,000
Bal. for dividends	172,694	185,699	Com. divs. (6%)	60,000	60,000
			Balance, surplus	22,694	38,699

Reading Company.—Subsidiary Company President.—See Philadelphia & Reading Ry. above.—V. 101, p. 1807.

Republic Ry. & Light Co., New York.—Earnings.

Calendar Year—	Gross	Net	Other	Interest & C.	Preferred	Balance.
1915	\$3,121,296	\$1,237,078	\$1,889	\$679,238	\$311,484	\$248,245
1914	3,001,461	1,144,819	175	679,987	311,484	153,523

Saint John (New Brunswick) Ry.—Earnings.

Cal. Year—	1915	1914	Cal. Year—	1915	1914
Profits (after bond int. & charges)	\$71,067	\$73,909	Divs. paid (6%)	\$60,000	\$59,823
			Balance, surplus	11,067	14,086

St. Louis & San Francisco RR.—Status of Plan.
 Messrs. J. & W. Seligman & Co. and Speyer & Co., reorganization managers, have explained that the plan recently withdrawn from consideration of the Missouri P. S. Commission and referred to in various newspaper dispatches from Jefferson City, was the plan originally submitted to the Commission and not the plan which was brought out on Feb. 82. The withdrawal of the original plan and the refusal of the managers to accede to the Mo. Commission's present requirements do not in any wise affect the present plan and it is the intention to proceed with the reorganization under the present plan for which deposits have been called.—V. 102, p. 896.

San Francisco Oakland Terminal Rys.—Coupons Paid.
 This company has deposited funds to pay the following matured coupons. The payment on the three issues first named is being made in N. Y. at the Nat. Park Bank as well as in San Francisco.

Coupon Due.

Oakland San Leandro & Hayward \$250,000 1st M. 6s. 1922	Mar. 1 1916
Alameda Oak Park & Piedmont Elec. \$18,000 1st M. 6s. 1923	Jan. 1 1916
Oakland Transit Co. \$1,121,000 1st M. s. f. 6s. 1918	Jan. 7 1916
Oakland Traction Co. Equipment 6% notes	Jan. 1 1916

Savannah Nashville & Western RR.—New Name.
 This 6-mile road, Hinesville, Ga., southeast to McIntosh, has amended its charter and changed its name from Flemington Hinesville & Western RR. It may now increase its capital stock from \$25,000 to \$450,000.

Southern Iowa Ry. & Light Co., Albia, Ia.—Sale.
 This property will be sold on May 3 under foreclosure proceedings. Guy Walker of New York recently purchased the property for \$75,000, but the Court failed to approve the sale and ordered Alfred C. Mueller, receiver, to sell the property at the later date. The sale applies to the entire property at Albia, Ia.—V. 101, p. 1554.

Southern Pacific RR.—Compromise.
 As a sequel to the Government's suit for the forfeiture of the Oregon and California land grant, valued at from \$40,000,000 to \$70,000,000, the company has offered to relinquish all claims to the 2,300,000 acres involved for \$10,000,000 and a release from its perpetual obligation to carry troops and property of the U. S. free of charge on its lines.—V. 102, p. 346.

Southern Railway.—Sale of Bonds.
 See Atlanta & Charlotte Air Line Ry. above.—V. 102, p. 801, 610.

Texas & Pacific Ry.—Appeal.
 Attorneys for the Bankers Trust Co., N. Y., trustee for the mortgage creditors of the company, on Mar. 16 moved in the Supreme Court to advance the appeal taken by the trust company from the judgment of the Federal Court for the Northern District of Texas, dismissing its petition for a receiver of the railroad.—V. 102, p. 887, 977.

Underground Electric Rys. of London.—Earnings.

Calendar Year—	Total Receipts.	Fixed Interest.	Income In-terest (6%).	C. L. Ry. Ass'd Stk.	Balance. Surplus.
1915	\$707,370	£126,752	£515,111	£26,931	£38,576
1914	673,830	110,434	487,923	37,031	38,442

Union Pacific RR.—Income Statement.—The company recently reported to the New York Stock Exchange:

Income Account for the 5 Months ended Nov. 30 1915.
 (Excluding all offsetting accounts between the Union Pacific RR. Co., Oregon Short Line RR. Co. and Oregon-Washington RR. & Nav. Co.)
 Operating revenues...\$45,109,951
 Net, after taxes...18,674,614
 Other income...4,773,400
 Total income...\$23,448,014
 Interest on funded debt...\$5,751,515
 Hire of equipment...259,292
 Net before dividends...\$16,902,607
 The other income above includes: dividends on stocks owned, \$1,208,375; interest on bonds and notes owned, \$2,678,730; interest on loans and open accounts, \$322,315; rents from use of road, \$29,722; rents from use of joint tracks, yards and terminal facilities, \$445,649; miscellaneous rents, \$34,286; miscellaneous income, \$54,324.—V. 101, p. 1465.

United Railroads of Yucatan.—Coupon Payment.
 Ladenburg, Thalmann & Co., 25 Broad St., N. Y., announced on Thursday that they would on and after March 16 pay the Oct. 1 coupon of the 5% 1st M. gold bonds with interest thereon at 5% from Oct. 1 1915 to Feb. 15 1916.—V. 101, p. 371.

Virginia & Kentucky Ry.—Foreclosure Sale.
 The Chicago Title & Trust Co., as trustee, will sell this 5-mile railroad property under foreclosure on April 24. Upset price, \$15,000.

Western Pacific Ry.—Plan Operative.—Time for Deposits Extended.—The reorganization committee, Alvin W. Kreeh, Chairman, on March 13 formally declared operative the plan of reorganization published in the "Chronicle" of Jan. 8 1916, p. 155, 160.

The committee has also extended the time for the deposit under said plan of 1st M. 5s and for the filing of subscriptions for new bonds to and including Apr. 15 1916. (See adv. on another page). An official statement says:

\$44,000,000 of Western Pacific 1st M. bonds out of a total outstanding issue of \$50,000,000 have assented to the plan of reorganization. Approximately \$3,000,000 of the undeposited bonds are held in Holland under the control of a Dutch committee. Messrs. A. de Byll Nachenius and J. D. Santillano have recently arrived in New York from Amsterdam, representing the Dutch committee, for the purpose of conferring with the reorganization committee.
 The receivers of Western Pacific report net operating earnings for the year ending Feb. 29 1916 of approximately \$1,600,000, a very substantial increase over last year. The very large increase of the Denver & Rio Grande earnings during the same period is also of importance to the holders of the Western Pacific bonds.—V. 102, p. 977, 803.

Wheeling & Lake Erie RR.—Sale April 7.
 The adjourned sale of the company's property is now advertised for sale at Cleveland on April 7 1916. This is the adjourned sale of March 8. See V. 102, p. 977, 610.

Winnipeg Electric Ry.—Earnings.—For calendar year:

Year—	Gross.	Net.	Charges.	Dividends.	Bal., Def.
1915	\$3,663,895	\$1,331,737	\$835,635	(9¼)\$855,000	\$388,898
1914	4,101,302	1,635,093	690,482	(12¼)\$855,000	85,389

Wisconsin Central Ry.—Refunding.
 This company recently applied to the Wisconsin RR. Commission for authority to issue \$1,433,000 bonds, of which \$700,000 was to be applied to the payment of outstanding bonds, meaning presumably the \$775,000 Chic. Wis. & Minn. 1st 6s paid off March 1 1916. The balance will be used in taking up equipment notes. See V. 102, p. 887.

INDUSTRIAL AND MISCELLANEOUS.

Aetna Explosives Co.—New Director.
 W. H. Coolidge has been elected a director to succeed C. A. Belin, resigned.—V. 102, p. 610, 438.

Alabama Power Co., Birmingham, Ala.—New Plant—Bond Issue.—This company, controlled by the Alabama Traction, Light & Power Co., is arranging to add to its output capacity by the installation of a new 20,000 h. p. unit at Muscle Shoals and also to safeguard its output in times of extreme drought through the establishment of a 20,000 k.w. steam plant. To finance these and other additions and improvements as required a new bond issue is proposed, a block of which will probably be offered next week by leading N. Y. bankers.

Announcement by President James Mitchell, New York, Mar. 4 1916.
 This company is now providing for a bond issue to be limited to \$100,000,000, of which \$4,000,000 has been placed for immediate needs, and further amounts can be issued when and as required.

Contracts have been placed for a new hydro-electric unit at the Lock 12 plant on the Coosa River. This unit will be about 20,000 h.p., or slightly larger than the original units. Plans are now being worked out for the installation of a 20,000 k.w. steam plant, which is necessary to safeguard the company's power supply in times of extreme drought. Contracts have not yet been placed for this plant, but will be placed during the coming month. The site has not been definitely selected, but there are many opportunities to place such a plant along the Black Warrior River basin, where coal can be cheaply obtained from numerous mines, so the choice of location is not a matter of immediate moment.
 The company plans extension of its transmission lines in a number of directions, and intends to be ready at all times to meet the demands of the community it serves. Compare V. 100, p. 813.

Alabama Traction, Lt. & Pow. Co.—Sub-Co. Bonds.—See Alabama Power Co. above.—V. 101, p. 775.

American Manufacturing Co., (Boston).—Earnings.
 The sales for the year were approximately \$9,500,000, against \$9,600,000 in 1914 and \$12,000,000 in 1913. There was spent for new property and additions \$231,334 and \$366,266 was charged off for plant depreciation. Four dividends of 1½% each on the common and 1¼% on the preferred have been declared quarterly from April 1. An extra dividend of 1% has also been declared.—V. 98, p. 1921.

American Milling Co. (Peoria, Ill.).—Earnings.
 The net earnings for 1915 from all sources, after deducting \$20,644 for depreciation in buildings and machinery, was \$71,520, against \$113,418 in 1914.—V. 101, p. 2146.

American Power & Light Co.—Over 85% Taken.
 The subscription by stockholders to the new issue of \$6,984,300 6% gold certificates closed Mar. 15, the total subscriptions amounting to over 85%, leaving less than 15% for the underwriters. See V. 102, p. 610, 887.

Anaconda Copper Mining Co.—Option.—The "Engineering & Mining Journal" of March 11 says in substance:

A cable from Paris announces that the company has been given an option on Corocoro United Copper Mines, Ltd., which controls about 1,450 acres in the Corocoro district, Bolivia. This company, though organized in Great Britain in 1909 with a capital of £700,000, is mainly French. The principal mines are the Vizcachani, Santa Rosa and Guallatiri. The other leading interest at Corocoro is the Cia Corocoro de Bolivia, a Chilean company. Most of the Bolivian copper, amounting to 3,500 to 4,000 metric tons annually, is produced by these two companies. By the introduction of additional facilities, the output can be greatly increased. For over 200 years the Corocoro mines have been worked for native copper only. Recently the sulphates and sulphides have been mined and mills erected to treat these ores, though a considerable tonnage is high enough in copper to ship without milling. Corocoro is at an altitude of about 4,000 m. and is 339 km. from the port of Arica, Chile, with which it is connected by the new Arica-La Paz RR.—V. 102, p. 156, 523.

Appalachian Power Co. (N. Y. & Bluefield, W. Va.)—Earnings.

Cal. Year—	1915	1914	Cal. Year—	1915	1914
Gross earnings	\$624,865	\$530,757	Interest charges	\$428,034	\$397,233
Net earnings	315,840	239,097	Balance, deficit	112,194	158,136

 It is estimated that the gross earnings for calendar year 1916 would be about \$753,000; net, after taxes, \$399,000; interest charges, \$455,000, and balance, deficit, \$56,000.—V. 97, p. 1428.

Assets Realization Co.—To Complete Liquidation.—See Finance & Trading Corporation below.—V. 102, p. 347.

Atlantic Gulf & West Indies SS. Lines.—Status.—Commenting on the declaration of a dividend of \$1 per share on the preferred stock (V. 102, p. 977), Pres. Galen L. Stone said in substance:

Many inquiries have been made as to whether this declaration can be construed as an indication of quarterly dividends of the same amount. The only financial factors producing the income account of the system as a whole, which are not published in our regular monthly and annual statements (see Earnings Dept., V. 102, p. 967), are the income and outgo of the holding company. The miscellaneous income less outgo, excluding the interest on the collateral trust bonds of the holding company, amounted in 1915 to about \$135,000. The collateral trust bond interest amounts to about \$620,000. With these factors in their possession, stockholders are in about as good a position as directors to judge as to what may properly be expected in way of dividends.

When the company was organized, in Jan. 1909, it had no working capital and it had a considerable note debt, and a fleet requiring very considerable rehabilitation and additions. To-day there are no notes outstanding; the system has a substantial working capital, including about \$4,200,000 in cash. During the past two years nearly \$1,000,000 has been spent in improvements to three important ships, the greater part of which has been charged into operating expenses. The campaign of reconstruction and addition has, however, only begun. Within the last 3 months 3 ships have been added to the Clyde steamship service and there are at present 11 ships under construction, of which 9 should be delivered in 1916. These 11 ships will represent a cost of nearly \$7,000,000, and there is every reason to expect that they will be paid for from the current resources of the business without the sale of any additional securities. Of these 11 ships now under construction, 8 will be directly owned by the Atl. Gulf & West Indies, representing a cost of approximately \$5,000,000.—V. 102, p. 977.

Baltimore Natural Gas Co.—Incorporation.
 This company on March 14 filed incorporation papers with the Secretary of State for Maryland, with a nominal capital. It was formed as the distributing company for the Columbia Gas & Electric Co. under the proposal to supply Baltimore with natural gas. Directors named are: A. B. Leach, Pres. of the Columbia Co.; Mr. Gosler; W. Y. Cartwright, V.-Pres. of the Columbia Co.; Charles P. Taft, of Cincinnati, and Mr. Carey. See Columbia Gas & Electric Co., V. 102, p. 979.

Baltimore Tube Co., Inc.—Initial Dividend.—An initial dividend of \$1.42 per share has been declared on the pref. stock, payable April 1 to holders of record March 18. This declaration covers the period from Jan. 18 to March 31 and places the stock on a 7% basis.—V. 102, p. 524, 547.

Bituminous Coal Companies.—Wage Settlement.—See editorial columns of last week's "Chronicle," page 907.—V. 100, p. 1754, 1675.

(E. W.) Bliss Co.—Extra Dividend on Common Stock.—An extra dividend of 1 1/4% has been declared on the common stock in addition to the regular quarterly distribution of 1 1/4%, both payable April 1 to holders of record March 22.

The usual quarterly dividend of 2% on the pref. is payable at the same time. Dividends on common stock since April 1899 have been 10% per annum (2 1/2 Q.-J.) to and including April 1911. July 1911 dividend was passed and none paid until April 1 1914, when 1 1/4% was distributed. This amount being paid quarterly since. Extra dividends of 1 1/4% each were also paid in April, July and Oct. and 1 1/4% in Dec. 1915. The pref. stock has received 8% per annum throughout.—V. 101, p. 2146.

British Columbia Fisheries.—Sale.—James Keppel Ball, receiver, will receive tenders until April 15 for the sale of the properties and assets.

Buffalo General Electric Co.—Bonds Sold.—Loe, Higginson & Co., New York, Boston and Chicago, have sold at 100 1/2 and int. \$1,200,000 1st Refunding M. 5% gold bonds dated 1909, due 1939. For details of issue, &c., see V. 101, p. 695; V. 102, p. 253, 524.

Burns Bros. Ice Corporation.—Status.—The board of directors of the newly organized corporation will consist of: Chairman, Michael F. Burns, President of Burns Bros.; James W. Scott, who is the President; S. M. Schatzkin of Burns Bros.; J. D. Schoonmaker and Robert A. Scott; R. M. Atwater Jr. of Ladenburg, Thalmann & Co., and James T. Woodward of Spencer Trask & Co. It has been estimated by officers of the corporation that on the basis of the business handled by the merged companies the net income will be sufficient not only to pay the dividends on the pref. stocks, but also to warrant the declaration of a dividend on the common stock before the end of the year 1916. See V. 102, p. 977.

Calumet & Arizona Mining Co.—Combined Earnings, Including Superior & Pittsburgh Copper Co.—

Table with 5 columns: Calendar Year, Total Income, Expenses, Net Earnings, and Balance. Rows for 1915 and 1914.

The Calumet & Arizona Mining Co. paid dividends in 1915 aggregating about \$2,000,589, against \$1,851,009 in 1914. All the assets of the Superior & Pittsburgh Copper Co. have been transferred to the Calumet & Arizona Copper Co. as of Dec. 31 1915 and the company is now the owner in fee simple of about 2,000 acres of ground within the mineralized zone in Co-chise Co., Arizona district.

The company subscribed for \$3,100,000 of the New Cornelia Copper Co. authorized issue of \$4,000,000 6% 12-year sinking fund bonds dated Sept. 1 1915 (convertible into stock at \$10 per share). The balance, \$900,000, was subscribed for by individual stockholders and directors of that co. This property will become a producer in fall of 1917.—V. 102, p. 888.

Canada Steamship Lines, Ltd.—Dividend—Earnings.—A quarterly dividend of 1 1/4% has been declared on the pref. stock, payable May 1 on account of deferred payments.

Table with 5 columns: Calendar Year, Gross Earnings, Net Earnings, and Balance. Rows for 1915 and 1914.

The balance surplus, after miscellaneous charges, was \$591,313, and the total surplus Dec. 31 1915, \$20,883.—V. 100, p. 1750.

Canton Electric Co.—Stock Increase.—The stockholders of this company, a subsidiary of the American Gas & Electric Co., have authorized the increase in capital stock from \$2,500,000 to \$12,500,000.—V. 93, p. 1604.

Cedars Rapids Mfg. & Power Co. (Montreal).—Earnings.—This company reports for its first year of operation ended Dec. 31 1915, gross, after providing for transmission charges to Montreal and Massena, N. Y., was \$485,593; net, \$637,298, and surplus of \$245,052.—V. 102, p. 253.

Celluloid Company.—Suit Settled.—The two suits brought against the Eastman Kodak Co. in June 1915 claiming "triple damages" (\$15,000,000) under the patent law for patent infringement on a process and a machine for the manufacture of photographic films have been settled out of court. See Eastman Kodak Co. below.

Extra Dividend.—An extra dividend of 10% has been declared on the \$5,925,000 stock, payable April 15 to holders of record April 10. Extra dividends of 2% have heretofore been distributed in December for many years.—Vol. 100, p. 2169.

Central Aguirre Sugar Cos.—Common Dividend.—A dividend of 6% has been declared on the common stock, payable Apr. 1 to holders of record Mar. 27. Dividends on the common stock have been as follows: 10% Sept. 1 1915; 6% Sept. 25 1912; 5% July 15 1911; 10% July 1 1910, and 7% in 1909. The usual quarterly dividend of 2% on the preferred stock is payable at the same time. See V. 101, p. 616.

Central Maine Power Co., Augusta.—Earnings.—

Table with 5 columns: Calendar Year, Gross Earnings, Net Earnings, and Balance. Rows for 1915 and 1914.

Chemung SS. Co.—Stock Offered.—Boughton & Co., New York, recently offered at par (\$100 a share) stock in the following cos. under the management of C. W. Morse and associates. A circular shows:

Chemung SS. Co., Inc., capital stock \$325,000 (all sold) and Huron SS. Co., Inc., Wm. Castle Rhodes SS. Co., Inc., Minneapolis SS. Co., Inc., St. Paul SS. Co., Inc., each capitalized at \$100,000, the greater portion of which stock is sold. Each company is capitalized for the exact cost of its respective ship, now under contract of purchase. The first steamer, the Chemung, carries about 4,000 tons and cost \$325,000. The other four named carry about 3,500 tons each and cost \$140,000 apiece.

Chevrolet Motor Co.—Stock Listed.—The New York Curb Association has listed the company's authorized capital stock, 800,000 shares of \$100 par value, to be dealt in when, as and if issued. The amount outstanding is stated to be \$23,663,800, with an additional \$2,452,000 in the company's treasury, leaving \$53,889,200 unissued.—V. 102, p. 972.

Colt's Patent Fire Arms Mfg. Co.—10% Extra Dividend.—This company has declared an extra dividend of 10% in addition to the regular quarterly dividend of 2 1/4% on the \$2,500,000 authorized and outstanding stock, payable April 1 to stock of record March 13. Similar dividends were declared in Dec. 1915.—V. 102, p. 156.

Columbia Gas & Electric Co.—Sub. Co. Incorporation.—See Baltimore Natural Gas Co. above.—V. 102, p. 979.

Computing-Tabulating-Recording Co., N. Y.—Div.—See "Annual Reports" on a preceding page.—V. 101, p. 1630.

Connecticut Mills Co., Inc.—Pref. Stock Offered.—Blake Bros. & Co., N. Y. and Boston, are offering by adv. on another page the company's 7% cumulative pref. stock at 105 and idividend, to yield about 6 1/2%. Bonds are tax-exempt in Mass.—V. 99, p. 470.

Consolidated Ice Co., Pittsburgh.—Earnings for Cal. Yr.—

Table with 4 columns: Cal. Year, Gross Earnings, Net Earnings, and Balance. Rows for 1915 and 1914.

Consolidated Mining & Smelting Co. of Canada, Ltd. Notice is given that, under the Canadian "Companies Act," the 150,000 shares capital stock of the company, now of the par value of \$100 each, have been divided into 600,000 shares of \$25 par value.—V. 102, p. 611.

Consolidation Coal Co., Baltimore.—Earnings.—

Table with 5 columns: Calendar Year, Gross Earnings, Net Earnings, and Balance. Rows for 1915 and 1914.

Converse Rubber Shoe Co., Malden, Mass.—New Pref. Stock Offered at Par.—Sales.—The stockholders have voted to increase the capital by issuing 2,500 shares of 7% cum. pref. stock, which is offered to stockholders at par, \$100. Subscriptions must be made immediately to either the company or the First Nat. Bank, Boston. Dividends will accrue from date of payment and the balance prior to Mar. 25 1916. Proceeds from the sale of new stock will be used to enlarge the plant and increase the capacity from 8,000 to 15,000 pairs daily. Sales increased \$273,761 in 1915 over 1914 and \$317,942 in 1914 over 1913. Net earnings for 1914 and 1915 were four times the pref. dividend requirements. Directors: Pres. M. M. Converse, Treas. & Supt. Hugh Bullock, Asst. Supt. H. C. Arnold, M. L. Paterson and R. M. Saltonstall.—V. 94, p. 914.

Cuba Cane Sugar Corporation.—Initial Div. Etc.—An initial quarterly dividend of 1 1/4% has been declared on the pref. stock, payable Apr. 1 to holders of record Mar. 20.—V. 102, p. 979, 611.

J. & W. Seligman & Co., the syndicate managers, announce that they are prepared to repay to the members of the underwriting syndicate, through the Guaranty Trust Co. of N. Y., the remaining 50% of the amount heretofore paid in on subscriptions. The syndicate will remain in existence until the accounts have been made up and the profit distributed. Eugene Meyer Jr. & Co. announce that they have sold all the stock which they have been offering.—V. 102, p. 979, 611.

Cuban Portland Cement Co.—Stock Offered.—Hayden, Stone & Co., Boston and New York, are offering at \$15 per share 100,000 shares, par \$10, to be paid for \$5 on March, May and July 1.

The bankers are organizing the company in Mass. to manufacture and sell Portland cement in Cuba. Authorized capital of 200,000 shares common stock, par \$10, of which 100,000 shares are to be sold at \$15 per share, and the balance reserved in the treasury. Sale of the above stock is to finance the purchase of properties in Cuba, the erection of a plant with capacity of 600,000 bbls. per annum, and provide, approximately, \$200,000 of working capital. Galen L. Stone, of Hayden, Stone & Co., will be Chairman of the board. Sheldon H. Bassett, Pres. of the Knickerbocker Portland Cement Co., will be Pres. and Gen. Mgr.

Gumberland Telephones & Telegraph Co., Inc.—Earnings.—

Table with 5 columns: Calendar Year, Gross Earnings, Net Earnings, and Balance. Rows for 1915 and 1914.

Dayton (Ohio) Gas Co.—Acquired.—See Ohio Cities Gas Co. below.—V. 100, p. 1513.

Denver Gas & Electric Light Co.—Refunding.—Henry L. Doherty & Co. have issued a circular describing the First & Refunding Mortgage 5% Sinking Fund Gold bonds of 1911, due May 1 1951, through the sale of about \$4,000,000 of which provision is being made to retire the \$3,500,000 6% collateral trust notes due 1917. The circular shows:

Interest payable M. & N. in N. Y. City, without deduction for normal Federal income tax, Denom. \$1,000 ea. Callable on any interest date at 105 and int. Trustees, Bankers Trust Co., N. Y.

Table with 5 columns: Calendar Year, Gross Earnings, Net Earnings, and Balance. Rows for 1915 and 1914.

Statement for Cal. Years, Showing Earnings. Five Times Int. on 1st & Ref. M. 5s. 1915. 1914. Gross earnings \$3,273,189 \$3,140,965 Int. underl. bds. \$381,590 \$337,626 Net aft. taxes \$1,657,945 \$1,423,218 Balance \$1,276,355 \$1,085,592 Less interest on First & Refunding 5s, 1911, including \$4,000,000 of bonds to become outstanding \$241,000

Supplies electric light, power and gas to Denver without competition and also furnishes electricity for distribution in Englewood, Golden, Littleton, Petersburg, Arvada and Fort Logan, Colo., and steam heat in the business section of Denver. Serves altogether a population of 235,000. Produces and sells numerous by-products from coal tar. Company and its predecessor have uninterruptedly paid dividends on their stock since 1907.

Security for Bonds.—A lien on the entire property, subject only to \$6,710,300 1st 5s, 1949, and \$900,000 Lacombe Electric Co. 1st 5s, 1921, and is a first lien on the property of the steam-heating department and the former Denver Highlands Electric Co., and on a valuable site for a future gas works. Sufficient of these bonds are set aside to retire the underlying issues and further amounts can be issued only up to 85% of the cost of additions, extensions or permanent improvements.

Property.—(a) Three modern steam generating stations of a combined capacity of 22,000 h.p., 40 miles of high tension primary lines and 895 miles of low tension distribution lines. (b) A modern gas works, with coal gas generating capacity of 3,540,000 cu. ft. per day, water gas generating capacity of 3,300,000 cu. ft. per day, or a total of 6,840,000 cu. ft. each 24 hours; holder capacity of 1,570,000 cu. ft., and 360 miles of mains of various sizes extending throughout the city. (c) Steam-heating property with boilers rated at 3,400 h.p. and 4.7 miles of mains.

While owning adequate generating capacity the company obtains important benefits through the purchase, under a 20-year contract made in 1911, of a maximum of 20,000 h.p. from the Colorado Power Co., which has a hydro-electric station at Glenwood Springs (V. 100, p. 1748).

Table with 4 columns: Statistics, 1910, 1915, Gas sold, and cubic feet. Rows for Elec. meters, Gas meters, and Output.

The net earnings over the past four years show an increase of 22 1/4%. Sinking Fund, &c.—Each year a sum equal to 1% of the bonds outstanding must be applied to the purchase of these bonds or bonds of underlying issues at not exceeding 105%; or a sum equal to 2% of the total bonds outstanding shall be used for construction, additions or improvements.

Franchises.—Has numerous franchises, several of which for electric service contain no limitation in point of time. In 1906 the gas franchise was extended to 1926. Approximately three-quarters of the revenue of the company is derived from the sale of electricity.

[A block of the new bonds is offered at 93 1/2 and int. by A. B. Conant & Co. of Boston.]—V. 102, p. 714.

Dominion Cannery, Ltd. (Hamilton, Ont.)—Earnings.
 Cal. Year— 1915. 1914. Cal. Year— 1915. 1914.
 Profit—loss\$294,438 \$330,853 Common dividend— (1%)\$32,229
 Interest— 113,297 115,729 Balance—def446,620 sur27,353
 Pref. div— (1%)\$38,885(7) 155,541 Total balance—\$180,813 \$627,433
 —V. 101, p. 211.

Dominion Iron & Steel Co.—Prof. Div. Resumed.
 This company has declared a dividend of 3½% on the \$5,000,000 cumulative preferred stock, payable April 1. The last previous dividend declared on this stock was 3½% on April 1 1914.—V. 99, p. 973.

(E. I.) du Pont de Nemours & Co.—New Directors.—At the annual meeting of stockholders on Mar. 13 H. M. Barksdale, William G. Ramsey and Frank G. Tallman were elected directors, succeeding Alfred I. du Pont, William du Pont and Francis I. du Pont, who failed re-election.—V. 102, p. 889, 881.

Eastman Kodak Co.—Appeal.
 Counsel for the company on Mar. 8 filed an appeal to the U. S. Supreme Court from the decree of Judge John R. Hazel in the U. S. District Court at Buffalo, adjudging the corporation an illegal monopoly, and ordering dissolution. It is announced that motion by the Government asking for an injunction restraining the company from continuing the monopoly pending the appeal of the case has been settled out of court. Until the Supreme Court gives its opinion, the affairs of the company will continue in statu quo. A year may elapse before the case will be called at Washington. See also Cellular Co. above.—V. 102, p. 440.

(Otto) Eisenlohr Bros., Inc.—Initial Prof. Dividend.
 An initial dividend of 1½% has been declared on the \$3,000,000 pref. stock, payable April 1 to holders of record March 24.—V. 102, p. 525.

Electric Storage Battery Co., Phila.—Earnings.

Calendar Year	Gross Sales	Net Earnings	Other Income	Divs. Paid	Balance, Surplus
1915	\$1,770,188	\$1,188,618	\$172,130	\$649,964	\$710,784
1914	1,395,793	848,628	254,610	649,964	453,274

 —V. 100, p. 1505.

Finance & Trading Corporation, N. Y. City.—New Company.—This company, organized in Virginia to conduct a general liquidating business, and proposing, through subsidiary companies, to conduct the business of auditing and making engineering and administrative reports, has (1) acquired the somewhat similar business of Potter, Duer & Griswold—formerly G. M. P. Murphy & Co.—and (2) has contracted to liquidate the remaining assets of the Assets Realization Co. (V. 102, p. 347).

The company will have an authorized issue of 7% cum. preferred stock of \$2,000,000, par value \$100, and common stock \$2,500,000, par value \$50, of which a public offering will shortly be made by William Morris Imbrie & Co.

The shareholders of the Assets Realization Co. have been given a prior option to subscribe for \$1,000,000 of the pref. and \$500,000 common, conditioned upon their depositing their present shares and agreeing to pay \$100 a share for the pref. (with 50% common as bonus), payable in cash in so far as not covered by moneys distributed prior to April 1 1919 on the deposited shares under the liquidation agreement.

The directors (and officers) are as follows: E. A. Potter Jr., Pres.; E. R. Duer, V.-Pres.; J. A. Griswold, Treas.; A. E. Borie, Pres. Dredges-Seabury Ordnance Co.; Edward C. Delafeld, V.-Pres. Franklin Trust Co.; A. M. Hall 2d, V.-Pres. Liberty Nat. Bank; W. P. Jenks of Jenks, Gwyne & Co.; Sidney H. March of Ladenburg, Thalmann & Co.; G. M. P. Murphy, V.-Pres. Guaranty Trust Co.; E. A. Potter, director Cent. & Comm. Nat. Bank, Chicago; Ewan Randolph, V.-Pres. Girard Nat. Bank, Phila.; H. E. Ward, V.-Pres. Irving Nat. Bank.

General Motors Co.—Voting Trust.—Thirteen stockholders having no connection with the management have sent out a circular advocating the proposed voting trust, saying:

The undersigned stockholders have followed the history of the company from the time the present management took charge in 1910 and we feel that it is for the best interests of the company that the proposed new voting trust be established. Granting that the present effort to vest the control of the General Motors Co. in the Chevrolet Motor Co. has not succeeded, it is quite possible that a renewed effort in this direction will be made or that an attempt may be made to change the control by some other method.

The present management has caused all of the \$15,000,000 First Lien 6% note issue to be repaid out of earnings since 1910, while over \$12,000,000 has been written off during the past five years to bring the plants, machinery, merchandise and other assets down to a conservative figure, all also out of current earnings during that period. Large dividends have been begun on the common stock, a special dividend of \$50 per share being distributed on Oct. 15 1915, and recently the stock has been placed on a 20% per annum basis with the expectation that if the present prosperous conditions continue, extra dividends beyond that amount may reasonably be expected. On Feb. 15 1916 President Nash issued a comparative report for the six months ending Jan. 31 1916, showing about double the sales and profits of the corresponding period ending Jan. 31 1915. The undivided profits applicable to common stock for the six months ending Jan. 31 1916 are estimated at \$13,000,000 or at the rate of about 185% per annum on the common stock outstanding (V. 102, p. 714).

We do not believe that control by the Chevrolet Co. would result in any improvement in the management. We urge both preferred and common stockholders immediately to sign in favor of having a voting trust formed.

The following directors have consented to act as voting trustees if requested: Charles W. Nash, President; Emory W. Clark, V.-Pres. (Pres. First & Old Detroit Nat. Bank); C. S. Mott, President Weston-Mott Axle Co. and V.-Pres. Buick Motor Co.; Charles H. Sabin, Pres. Guaranty Trust Co.; James J. Storrow, of Lee, Higginson & Co., and Albert Strauss, of J. & W. Seligman & Co.

The signers of the report are: E. G. Bayne, James Byrne, G. B. Collings, R. Fulton Cutting, New York; G. W. Blaylock, Albert J. Hart, C. K. Sunshine, Cleveland; James H. Flinn, Wm. P. Harris, Arthur McCraw, M. J. Murphy, Detroit; Henry R. Myers, Covington, Ky., and Wm. G. Schenckert, V. 102, p. 714, 137.

Grant Motor Car Corp.—Stock Offered.—Andrews & Co., Chicago, Cleveland and Detroit, having sold the majority of this issue, are offering, on the basis of 1 share preferred with 2 shares common, par \$10 (as a 20% bonus), the balance of \$1,000,000 conv. 7% cumulative pref. stock.

The pref. stock is convertible into an equal amount in par value of common (10 shares common, par \$10 each, for one \$100 share of pref.), at the option of holder at any time prior to Jan. 1 1919. Authorized and outstanding, \$1,000,000; par, \$100, full paid and non-assessable. Red., all or part, on 3 months' notice at 120% and divs. on any dividend date after Apr. 1 '19. Data from letter of Pres. David A. Shaw, Findlay, O., Dated March 1. Organized in Virginia and has taken over the business of the Grant Motor Co., a Mich. corporation, established at Findlay, O., in 1913.

Capitalization (no bonds, notes or floating debt)—Authorized, Issued.
 7% cum. convertible pref. stock (par \$100)-----\$1,000,000 \$1,000,000
 Common stock (par value \$10)-----3,000,000 2,000,000
 \$1,000,000 common stock is reserved for the conversion of the preferred stock.

Earnings—Production.—From Jan. 31 1915 to Jan. 31 1916 net earnings approximated \$200,000. In Jan. 1916 the net profits were about \$24,000; in Feb. we shipped 777 cars with profits of \$45,000. Present earnings are about seven times the dividends on the pref. stock. Estimated on a pro-

duction of 12,000 cars, earnings on the common, after allowing for dividends on the preferred of \$70,000, will be approximately \$650,000, or 32½% on the par value.

For the 12 months ended Feb. 1916 the company produced 5,260 cars, as compared with 2,174 for the corresponding 12 months previous. It is expected the company will produce 15,000 annually beginning July 1. We have contracts on hand for more than 8,000 cars.

Preferred Stock Rights, &c.—In event of dissolution has prior right to 120% cash and divs. No funded debt or stock ranking prior to or pari passu with this stock may be issued except with the consent of ¾ of all stock outstanding. After 1918 10% of the annual surplus or net profits must be used for the redemption of the pref. stock, and no dividend may be paid on the common stock while such installment remains unpaid. If dividends are in arrears for longer than one year the pref. stock has the exclusive right to elect directors; till then it has no voting rights. [As to conversion right and call feature, see above.—Ed.]

Plant Investment.—We have a very small amount of our capital invested in plants and expensive equipment. Our total equipment in plant, tools, machinery, &c., is only \$79,239. Our assets are, therefore, current and liquid at all times.

Directors and Officers.—Hugh L. Adams, V.-Pres. E. G. Budd Mfg. Co., Phila.; P. W. Andrews, Andrews & Co., Chicago; Chas. C. Connelman, Counselman & Co., Chicago; Murray W. Dodge, Bertram, Griscom & Co., N. Y.; Geo. D. Grail (V.-Pres.), D. A. Shaw (Pres.), P. A. Waller, V.-Pres. Boss Mfg. Co., Kewanee, Ill.

Great Falls (Mont.) Power Co., N. Y.—Earnings.

Calendar Year	Gross Earnings	Net Income	Dep'n. &c.	Surplus	Total Surplus
1915	\$1,649,358	\$1,256,822	\$286,474	\$970,349	\$1,374,781
1914	1,405,931	978,295	188,364	789,931	1,206,041

 From the balance, surplus, as above, \$790,349 in 1915, common dividends (7½%) were paid amounting to \$775,000 and pref. dividends (6%) \$20,700, leaving \$174,649.—V. 101, p. 1631.

Guggenheim Exploration Co.—Dissolved.
 This company has been dissolved. For liquidation plan, &c., see V. 101, p. 1810; V. 102, p. 612, 979.

Gulf Oil Corp., Pittsburgh.—Report for Cal. Year 1915.
EARNINGS FOR YEAR 1915.
 Earnings received from sub. cos., \$5,349,560; other earnings, \$940,038; total, \$6,289,598
 Add—Accrued earnings sub. cos., being corporation's share accrued, but not received, of the net earnings of sub. cos. after depreciation adjustments, interest on debts, &c.---4,431,857
 Total earnings for calendar year 1915-----\$10,721,455
 Charges and expenses-----776,322
 Total profit, received and accrued from all sources-----\$9,945,133

Balance Sheet December 31.		1915.		1914.	
Assets—	\$	Liabilities—	\$	1915.	1914.
Stks. & bonds	32,862,208	Cap. stk. out.	34,427,000	34,068,800	
Bills receiv.	11,666,735	Accts. pay. &c.	961,255	166,229	
Cash & acct. rec.	13,303,360	Surplus	22,434,048	14,534,942	
Total	57,822,303	Total	57,822,303	48,769,971	

 —V. 102, p. 979.

Harrisburg (Pa.) Light & Power Co.—Pref. Stock.—Paine, Webber & Co. are offering at 46½, to yield 6½%, 6% cumulative pref. stock, part of the \$1,250,000 issue authorized and outstanding. Dividends payable Q.-M. 30. A circular shows:

Serves without competition the cities of Harrisburg and Steelton, Pa., and adjacent territory, covering an area of 30 sq. miles. Total population served about 125,000.

Capitalization.—Authorized, Outstanding.
 First & refunding 5% gold bonds, due 1922-----\$10,000,000 \$2,100,000
 Harrisb. L. H. & P. Co. 1st (closed) M. fs. due 1924-----1,000,000
 Pref. stocks 6% cumulative (par value \$50)-----1,250,000 1,250,000
 Common stock (par value \$50)-----1,750,000 1,750,000

The escrow bonds can be issued only for 85% of cost of extensions and improvements when the annual net earnings are 1½ times the total interest charge, including bonds (V. 95, p. 239) sought to be issued.

Earnings for years ending Jan. 31 1916 and 1915.

1915-16.	1914-15.	1915-16.	1914-15.		
Gross earnings	\$655,500	\$580,200	Fixed charges	\$159,269	\$152,817
Net. after taxes	357,626	292,529	Pref. dividends	75,000	75,000
Income, sec. owned	29,644	28,322	Balance	153,002	93,045

 —V. 95, p. 239; V. 96, p. 64; V. 97, p. 179.

Indian Refining Co. of Me.—Earnings, incl. Subsidiaries.
 The net earnings for the year 1915 were \$790,793 and the balance deficit after charges was \$53,725.—V. 101, p. 1467.

Intercolonial Coal Mining Co.—Earnings.

Cal. Year	1915.	1914.	Cal. Year	1915.	1914.
Profits	\$46,556	\$54,176	Bond interest	\$17,860	\$11,900
Sinking fund	5,250	3,000	Div't on debentures	1,546	128

 —V. 99, p. 1913. Balance, surplus... 21,000 39,148

Jewel Tea Co., Inc.—Sales.
 This company has issued a statement showing total sales amounting to \$1,834,467 for the eight weeks ending Feb. 26, an increase of \$565,710, or 52.9%, over the corresponding period in 1915.—V. 102, p. 441, 979.

Kenefick Zinc Corporation.—Stock—Div.—Raymond, Pynchon & Co. have announced the sale (see adv. on p. XVI. in last week's "Chronicle") of 5,000 shares of 7% preferred stock, par \$100, and 200,000 shares of common stock of no par value. The issue was largely oversubscribed. Dividend No 1, 10 cents per share is payable March 30. See adv. page.—V. 102, p. 803.

Lake Torpedo Boat Co. (of Maine), Bridgeport, Conn.
 It having been decided to sell from the treasury 10,000 shares of the 7% cum. 1st pref. stock, the stockholders of record March 10 1916 will have the first chance to buy the same and at par, \$10 a share, on or before Mar. 31, to the extent of one share for every 39 shares held by them respectively.—V. 101, p. 850.

Lehigh Coal & Navigation Co.—Decision.
 This company was convicted by a Federal jury at Trenton, N. J., on Mar. 10 of soliciting and receiving rebates from the Central RR. Co. of N. J. The maximum fine possible under the verdict is \$540,000, but the jury recommended clemency. The indictment was on 27 counts and the company was convicted on all of them.
 The defense offered by the company was that it acted in good faith in accepting payments, since they were made as a part of the consideration under a contract by which the company in 1871 leased the Lehigh & Susquehanna RR., extending from Mauch Chunk to Easton, to the Central company for 99 years.—V. 102, p. 796.

Liggett & Myers Tobacco Co.—Extra Dividend.
 An extra dividend of 4% has been declared on the \$21,496,400 common stock, payable Apr. 1 to holders of record Mar. 24. The same amount has been distributed in April of the past three years.—V. 100, p. 896.

Loose-Wiles Biscuit Co.—New Directors.
 The board of directors has been increased from 7 to 9 members by the election of G. W. Wilcocks and C. E. Gould.—V. 102, p. 889.

McCrary Stores Corporation.—February Sales.

1916—February—1915.	Increase.	1916—Two Months—1915.	Increase
\$397,037	\$338,905	\$58,132	\$758,570
		\$667,232	\$91,338

 See annual report on a previous page.—V. 102, p. 157.

Mexican Petroleum Co., Ltd.—Dividends Resumed.—A quarterly dividend of 2% has been declared on the \$12,000,000 pref. stock, payable April 1 to holders of record March 20. This is the first payment since Oct. 20 1913, when a like amount was paid.—V. 102, p. 715, 526.

Michigan State (Bell) Telephone Co.—Earnings.—Calendar Gross Net Other Interest Dividends Balance. Year—Earnings. Earnings. Income. Rents, &c. Paid. Surplus.

Midvale Steel & Ordnance Co.—Stock, Bonds, &c.—The shareholders on Mar. 11 unanimously approved the proposal to increase the authorized capital stock from \$100,000,000 to \$150,000,000.

Points in Favor of Midvale Steel \$s. \$50,000,000 Authorized. (1) Followed by \$100,000,000 capital stock selling at 120. (2) Tangible property alone is valued by co. at over 3 times bonded debt.

Report of Cambria Steel Co.—See "Annual Reports." Improvements to the Johnstown plant of the Cambria company (recently acquired) will, it is said, cost \$2,250,000, consisting of an additional blast furnace and by-product coke ovens, as well as the development of coal properties and mines.—V. 102, p. 715, 804.

Midwest Oil Co. (Denver).—Earnings.—Calendar Year—Earnings. 1915. 1914. Total Income. 1915. 1914.

Midwest Refining Co.—Earnings.—This company's annual statement for 1915 was published in the "Chronicle" of Feb. 19, page 710. The earnings given last week should have been under caption of Midwest Oil Co.—V. 102, p. 980, 710.

Milwaukee & Chicago Breweries, Ltd.—Report.—The report for the years ending Sept. 30 shows the following results for the American company:

Montana Power Co. Consolidated.—Earnings.—Calendar Year—Earnings. 1915. 1914. Total Income. 1915. 1914.

Natomas of Cal. (San Fran.).—Earnings.—Calendar Year—Earnings. 1915. 1914. Total Income. 1915. 1914.

Nipe Bay Company, Boston.—Dividend Increased.—A quarterly dividend of \$2 (2%) per share has been declared on the stock, payable Apr. 15 to holders of record Mar. 24. This compares with \$1.25 (14%) in January.—V. 101, p. 927.

Northern States Power Co.—"Back of the Investment."—Under this title H. M. Bylesby & Co., Chicago, have issued a pamphlet containing two maps and over thirty illustrations which give an excellent idea of the substantial character of the property. The pamphlet says in substance:

The company now supplies electric light and power to more than 100 municipalities in Minnesota, North and South Dakota, Wisconsin and Illinois; gas service in 11 communities; steam-heating service in 4 communities; telephone service at Minot and street railway service in Fargo and Moorhead. The total population served is estimated to be about 800,000, while the number of customers served advanced from 48,368 at the close of 1912 to 81,322 at the end of 1915, an increase of 68% in three years.

Connected Load—K.W. Minneapolis 46,751 52,715 67,408 82,585 96,565 St. Paul 6,726 12,041 12,423 14,425 21,703 Faribault 2,972 3,782 5,023 5,967 7,478 Sioux Falls 4,852 5,696 6,313 6,726 7,473 Galena, Fargo and Mankato 9,583 11,532 13,643 14,852 17,274 Stillwater, Grand Forks and Minot 5,310 6,327 7,075 8,160 9,314 Totals 76,194 92,093 111,885 132,715 159,807

Nova Scotia Steel & Coal Co., Ltd.—Debenture Stock Offered.—The Bankers' Bond Co., Ltd., Toronto, which is offering at 95 and int., to yield about 6 3/8%, a block of the \$4,000,000 6% mortgage debenture stock (interest J. & J.; trustee, Eastern Trust Co., Ltd., Halifax), says in part:

In addition to its regular business, the company this year is producing for the British Government 18-pounder shrapnel shells, in casting, forging and machining 4.5 shells, and its subsidiary, the Eastern Car Co., has large contracts from the Russian and French Governments for cars. The company owns in addition to blast furnaces, open hearth and steel plant,

steel rolling mills, coke ovens, &c., &c., 83 1/2 sq. miles of iron ore areas at Conception Bay Newfoundland (containing, according to reports of eminent engineers, 200,000,000 tons of proven ore and over 1,200,000,000 tons of ore reasonably supposed to exist), and coal areas at Cape Breton estimated to contain over 2,500,000,000 tons. Illustrated pamphlets fully describing the property will be sent by the bankers on application. See annual statement, V. 102, p. 882, 980.

Ohio Cities Gas Co.—Acquisition.—This company on Mar. 9 acquired control of the Dayton Gas Co., the terms of purchase being \$70 per share for the common stock, and an exchange of 5 1/4% preferred of the Ohio company for the 5% preferred of the Dayton company.—V. 102, p. 526, 980.

Old Dominion Co. of Me.—Report.—This holding company reports for itself and its controlled properties as follows: Profit and Loss Account of Parent Holding Company.

Onomea Sugar Co., Honolulu, Hawaii.—Earnings.—Calendar Year—Earnings. 1915. 1914. Total Income. 1915. 1914.

Osceola Consolidated Mining Co.—Dividend Increased.—A quarterly dividend of \$4 a share has been declared on the stock, payable April 29 to holders of record March 31. This compares with \$3 per share last quarter.—V. 100, p. 906.

Pacific Coast Co.—Subsidiary Co. Name Changed.—See Pacific Coast RR. under "Railroads" above.—V. 101, p. 1269.

Pacific Light & Power Corp., Los Angeles.—Earnings.—Calendar Year—Earnings. 1915. 1914. Total Income. 1915. 1914.

Pacific Mills Co. (Boston).—Earnings.—The net sales for the year 1915 were \$18,678,559 and net profits after fixed charges including depreciation were \$1,784,046 against \$681,155 in 1914.

Parr Shoals Power Co.—Bond Conversion.—See Columbia Ry., Gas & Elec. Securities Corp. above.—V. 101, p. 1374.

Penmans, Ltd., Montreal.—Earnings, &c.—Calendar Year—Earnings. 1915. 1914. Total Income. 1915. 1914.

Pennsylvania Canal Co.—Judgment.—Judge Dickenson in the U. S. District Court at Phila., on Mar. 13 awarded \$1,379,881 damages and interest from July 1 1910 to the complaining bondholders in a suit against the Pennsylvania RR., the controlling company. The option filed Feb. 8 in the suit of an individual bondholder was to the effect that (a) the failure of the railroad to maintain a sinking fund, as provided by the mortgage covering the bonds, to pay the \$1,945,000 gen. M. 6% Canal Company bonds at maturity, due July 1 1910 but which remain unpaid, and (b) that the canceling of bonds purchased from sinking fund money resulted in loss to the bondholders. The suit will now go to the Circuit Court of Appeals and it is supposed eventually to the U. S. Supreme Court.—V. 100, p. 1353.

Pittsburgh & Allegheny Telephone Co.—Earnings.—Calendar Year—Earnings. 1915. 1914. Total Income. 1915. 1914.

Prairie Oil & Gas Co.—Extra Dividend.—An extra dividend of \$2 per share has been declared on the \$18,000,000 stock, along with the regular quarterly \$3, both payable April 29 to holders of record March 31.—V. 101, p. 2077.

Prairie Pipe Line Co.—Extra Dividend.—An extra dividend of 5% has been declared on the \$27,000,000 stock, along with the regular 5%, both payable April 29 to holders of record March 31. The initial dividend of 5% was paid Jan. 31.—V. 101, p. 2077.

Riordon Pulp & Paper Co., Ltd.—Earnings.—Calendar Year—Earnings. 1915. 1914. Total Income. 1915. 1914.

(Wm. A.) Rogers, Ltd., Toronto.—Earnings.—Calendar Year—Earnings. 1915. 1914. Total Income. 1915. 1914.

Russell Falls Paper Co.—Sale Postponed.—Sale of this property, set for Mar. 8 at Springfield, Mass., has been postponed till Mar. 29 as a result of an injunction issued by the Superior Court at Boston restraining the Worcester Trust Co., as mortgagee, from selling the plant. See V. 101, p. 2149.

Sloss-Sheffield Steel & Iron Co.—Earnings.—In connection with the declaration of a quarterly dividend of 1 1/4%, payable April 1, the following was issued: Statement for the Three Months ending Feb. 29 1916.

Report.—For fiscal years ending Nov. 30: Calendar Year—Earnings. 1915. 1914. Total Income. 1915. 1914.

The preferred dividend was paid in Jan. and Oct. 1915 in 1-year 6% scrip; no distribution April or July 1915, but in Jan. 1916 all the dividend scrip (3 3/8%) was redeemed and there was paid in cash 1 1/4% and also an extra 1 1/4% as deferred dividend for 1915. The total amount paid in 1914-15 was \$351,760.—V. 101, p. 1978.

Solar Refining Co.—Results for Calendar Year.—

Profits or loss	1915. \$353,907	1914. loss \$244,611	1913. \$925,724
Cash dividends	(10%) 200,000	(10) 200,000	*800,000
Balance, surplus or deficit	sur. \$153,907	def. \$444,611	sur. \$125,724
Previous surplus	\$1,193,292	\$1,637,903	\$3,012,179
300% stock dividend			1,500,000
Total surplus	\$1,347,199	\$1,193,292	\$1,637,903
The cash dividends as above (\$800,000) include 20% paid June 20 1913 on \$500,000 stock (\$100,000) and 5% and 30% extra on \$2,000,000 paid Dec. 20 1913 (\$700,000).			
Assets—	1915.	1914.	1915.
Real estate	\$ 60,457	66,457	2,000,000
Plant	949,129	938,102	232,766
Inventories	840,055	1,053,889	
Insur. reserve	241,319	241,319	
Cash & invest.	1,064,461	832,916	
Accts. receivable	424,544	153,891	
Total	3,579,965	3,280,574	3,286,574
After deducting \$1,637,912 for depreciation.—V. 100, p. 1095.			

Southern Bell Telephone & Telegraph Co.—Earnings.

Calendar Year—	Gross Earnings	Net Earnings	Other Income	Interest	Dividends	Balance
1915.	\$6,712,745	\$1,753,070	\$866,756	\$1,042,342	\$1,284,000	\$293,484
1914.	6,598,878	1,854,118	893,304	1,104,617	1,284,000	358,805

Standard Motor Construction Co.—Dividend.

A dividend of 6% has been declared on the stock, payable 3% semi-annually May and Nov. 15 to holders of record April and Oct. 20, respectively. This is the first payment since Dec. 1911, when 2% was paid.—V. 101, p. 374.

(T. H.) Symington Co.—Affiliated Co. Notes.

See Symington Machine Corporation below.—V. 97, p. 1589.

Symington Machine Corp., Balto.—Notes Purchased.

The Fidelity Trust Co. of Baltimore has purchased an issue of \$750,000 18-months 6% coupon notes of this new concern (recently incorporated in N. Y.), the proceeds of which will be used for working capital, paying floating debt and purchasing machinery. This company is understood to be closely affiliated with the (T. H.) Symington Co.

Tank-Ship Building Corporation, Newburgh, N. Y.—Bonds Offered.

A. H. Martens & Co., N. Y., Chicago, Phila. and Toronto, Can., as stated in our adv. columns last week, are placing at par and int., carrying 25% common stock as bonus, \$400,000 1st (closed) mtge. 6% 15-year sinking fund gold bonds, unconditionally guaranteed (p. & i.) by the Tampico Navigation Co. Tax-exempt in N. Y. A circular says in substance:

Dated Jan. 1 1916 and due Jan. 1 1931. Interest J. & J. at Guaranty Trust Co., N. Y., trustee. Denom. \$100, \$500 and \$1,000. Red. at 105 on any lat. date on and after Jan. 1 1918 at 30 days' notice. Sinking fund not less than \$33,000 annually, beginning Jan. 1 1919.

The company, incorporated in N. Y. State (its capital stock auth. and issued being \$800,000), has a shipbuilding plant in operation at Newburgh, N. Y., and has contracted with the Scottish-Mexican Oil Co. for several oil-tank ships of approximately 10,000 tons d. w. capacity, and with the Tampico Navigation Co. for a large number of steel barges of from 5,000 to 6,000 bbls. capacity. The management expects to deliver several of these barges by August. The plant will be devoted largely to the construction of tank-ships for the Scottish-Mexican Oil Co. and the Fuel Oil Distribution Corp. and barges for the Tampico company, which business will tax the capacity of the yard for many years to come. The contracts have been drawn so as to assure a fixed percentage of profit to the corporation, from which it is estimated, after paying expenses, including bond interest, and sinking fund requirements, a profit of over 10% will be assured on the common. The aforementioned companies form the connecting links in a chain of interests controlling the production, transportation and sale to the consumer of immense quantities of fuel oil and petroleum, requiring a great amount of floating equipment.

Officers and Directors: Chas. F. De Ganahl, Pres., Pres. Tampico Navigation Co., Managing Director Scottish Mexican Oil Co.; Joseph G. Deane, Sec. and Treas., attorney-at-law; Benjamin B. Odell Jr., ex-Gov. of N. Y., Treas. and director Central Hudson Steamboat Co.; E. J. White, mechanical engineer; W. W. Baldwin, A. H. Martens & Co.

Balance Sheet (Summarized) of the Tampico Navigation Co., S. A.

Assets—Total each side	\$1,379,193.	Liabilities—	
Fleet, plant, equip., &c.	\$139,608	Capital, fully paid	\$906,800
Real estate at Tampico and on Panico River	1,170,135	Surplus	344,584
Shares of Cia. de Tréviás de Guerrero	750	Bank loans	5,353
Acc'ts & bills receivable	55,560	Bills payable	12,585
Cash on hand and in bank	13,140	Acc'ts pay. and employees	5,029
		savings accounts	14,842

The average annual net earnings of the Tampico Navigation Co., S. A., from 1906 to 1915 incl., at a fixed rate of exchange has been \$63,392.

Temple Coal Co.—Bonds Called.

Eighty-nine (\$89,000) 1st & coll. trust mtge. 5% bonds have been called for payment at 101 and interest on Apr. 1 at the Pennsylvania Co. for Ins. on Lives & Granting Annuities.—V. 101, p. 928.

Tidewater Oil Co.—Capital Increased.

The stockholders last week voted to increase the capital stock from \$25,000,000 to \$30,000,000, which will be offered at the discretion of the directors, pro rata at par to the shareholders. Proceeds of the sale of the new stock will, it is understood, be used for the purchase and development of Oklahoma oil properties.

This company was incorporated in New Jersey in Nov. 1888 with \$5,000,000 capital stock, par \$100, which in Aug. 1907 was increased to \$20,000,000, and in July 1908 again to \$25,000,000.—V. 85, p. 226.

Trumbull Steel Co.—Stock—Dividend—Officers.

Of the \$6,000,000 new stock, par \$100, authorized Feb. 23, \$1,000,000 7% pref. and \$500,000 common will be offered to shareholders as follows: \$1,000,000 preferred to the preferred and common stockholders and \$500,000 common to the common stockholders, both in proportion to their present respective holdings. Preferred stockholders may subscribe to the preferred stock equal to 25% of present holdings. The common stockholders may subscribe to the preferred stock equal to 25% and to the common equal to 23% of their present holdings. Subscriptions must be made on or before Mar. 23. Payments will be made in 4 installments of 25% each, payable Apr. 1, July 1, Oct. 1 1916 and Jan. 1 1917. The preferred stock will carry the same terms and conditions as the present preferred stock, and is redeemable at 110 on and after 1930. There is now outstanding \$2,250,000 common stock and \$1,750,000 pref. stock and the new issue will increase this to \$2,750,000 common and \$2,750,000 pref.

The company has declared an initial quarterly dividend of 1 1/4% on the common stock, payable Apr. 1. Officers are: Pres., Jonathan Warner; Sec., Wm. M. McFate; Treas., Lloyd Booth. Office, Warren, Ohio. See V. 102, p. 891.

Union Oil Co., Cal.—Voting Trust Plan.

The Stockholders' Protective Association, Chamber of Commerce Bldg., Pasadena, is urging proxies for use at the annual meeting April 20, and also for subscriptions of 50 cents or more a share, in opposition to the plan of the Stewart interests for establishing a seven-year voting trust. The committee includes E. B. Hillan, Chairman; W. J. Hogan, John Garrigues, R. R. Blacker and Arthur H. Fleming, with J. H. Pearman, Secretary, and the First National Bank of Pasadena, depository.

The option given to Mark Requa early in January for the purchase of the Stewart and other shares at \$95 each was voluntarily canceled by Mr. Requa long before its expiration date.—V. 102, p. 709.

United States Gypsum Co., Chicago.—New Pref. Stock.

The shareholders voted on Mar. 7 to increase the preferred stock from

\$4,500,000 to \$6,000,000. Stockholders of record Feb. 15 are entitled to subscribe to the extent of 3-7ths of their holdings.—See V. 102, p. 528.

Vulcan Detinning Co., N. Y.—Annual Report.

Earnings for Three and Twelve Months Ending Dec. 31.						
3 mos. ending	Total	Other	Inven-	Costs and	Adjus-	Balance
Dec. 31—	Sales	Income	Gen. Exp.	ments	Sur-or-Def.	
1915	\$177,050	\$434	\$14,309	\$164,522	sur. \$27,271	
1914	173,069	144	34,325	180,986	6,770	def. 48,877
12 months—						
1915	\$685,291	\$2,126	\$14,953	\$639,293	sur. \$63,077	
1914	775,691	913	8,997	859,541	\$7,029	def. 80,969

Warren Bros. (Asphalt) Co., Boston.—Dividend.

This company has declared an initial cash dividend of 50 cents on the \$2,000,000 authorized common stock and the usual 75 cents on the \$500,000 6% cumulative 1st preferred and 5 1/4% cents on the \$2,000,000 7% cumulative 2d preferred stocks, payable April 1 to holders of record Mar. 20. In Mar. 1913 a dividend of 20% was declared on the common, payable in 6% 1st preferred stock.—V. 101, p. 2079.

Welsbach Co.—Earnings.—For calendar years:

Cal. Year—	1915.	1914.	Cal. Year—	1915.	1914.
Gross profits	\$779,371	\$747,814	Prof. dividend (7%)	\$87,500	\$87,500
Depreciation	61,683	62,620	Com. dividend (2%)	70,000	70,000
Bond interest	340,000	338,738	Balance, surplus	116,575	95,346
Sinking fund	105,360	105,360			

The trustees under the mortgage have purchased since the last report for account of the sinking fund, including purchase March 1 1916, \$284,900 of the collateral trust 5% bonds, making a total purchase of the bonds to date of \$3,676,000.—V. 101, p. 375

Western Electric Co. Chicago.—Earnings.

Cal. Yr.—	1915.	1914.	Cal. Yr.—	1915.	1914.
Tot. income	\$65,000,430	\$67,356,993	Reserve fund	\$650,000	\$500,000
Net earnings	4,266,777	4,033,467	Dividends	1,609,500	1,050,000
Interest paid	789,664	862,507	Bal., surplus	1,217,613	1,170,960

—V. 101, p. 2079.

Western Power Corp. of N. Y.—Initial Pref. Dividend.

An initial quarterly dividend of 1% has been declared on the \$7,080,000 6% cumulative pref. stock, payable April 15 to holders of record March 31.—V. 100, p. 2091.

Westinghouse Air Brake Co.—Orders.—Decision.

In connection with the semi-annual statement of earnings cited last week Pres. Westinghouse, after referring to the annulment contract, said: "monthly shipments of brake material have steadily increased since the beginning of the fiscal year and unfilled orders on hand Feb. 1 practically insure the continuance of our normal trade throughout the current period." "Recent newspaper statements to the effect that as a result of patent litigation, the company is obligated to pay a large sum on account of infringement, are untrue. Our subsidiary company, the National Brake & Electric Co. of Milwaukee, has been adjudged an infringer of a patent which expires this month covering one of several types of motor compressors manufactured by it and will in due course account for past profits accruing, but it is not expected that the final result of the litigation in question will materially affect your interests."—V. 102, p. 981.

Wisconsin Edison Co.—Earnings for Cal. Year.

Cal. Year—	1915.	1914.	Cal. Year—	1915.	1914.
Int. & divs. rec.	\$1,058,396	\$1,19,205	Dividends	\$591,250	\$658,847
Net income	600,715	724,611	Balance, surplus	9,465	65,764

—V. 102, p. 891, 523.

Yale & Towne Manufacturing Co.—Earnings.—Stock.

Calendar Year—	Net Earnings	Bond, &c.	Depre-	Dividends	Balance
1915	\$2,126,269	\$102,481	120,451	\$559,703	\$1,374,085
1914	663,898	91,599	120,451	314,998	126,850

—V. 101, p. 1890.

Zinc Concentrating Co.—Stocks Oversubscribed.

The offering of a block of the capital stock at \$3 75 per share, recently made by C. R. Bergmann & Co., N. Y., has been heavily oversubscribed and the subscription books closed. See also adv. on another page. For details of offering see V. 102, p. 981.

CURRENT NOTICE.

—Daniel W. Mead and F. W. Scheidhelm have opened offices in the Equitable Building, 120 Broadway, New York, for the continuation of their practice as consulting engineers. Mr. Mead has been in engineering practice about thirty years, during part of which time he was engaged in construction contracting. During later years he has been engaged in consulting practice at Madison, Wis., in addition to fulfilling the duties of professor of hydraulic and sanitary engineering at the University of Wisconsin. Mr. Scheidhelm comes to New York from Pittsburgh, which has been his headquarters for a number of years and where he has been engaged in private and consulting capacities in hydro-electric and other hydraulic work. For several years he was Vice-President and Chief Engineer of the Hydro-Electric Co. of West Virginia.

—Poor's Manual Co. is issuing a new Bond Card Service, covering about 4,000 active and inactive bonds. A unique feature of this service is that each bond card shows the margin of safety earned over the interest requirement of the particular bond described. The company also issues a Stock Card Service, covering all the active railroad, public utility and industrial stocks. Both services contain information, principally of a market character, that is not given in the Manuals. Each service is offered at special terms to subscribers for Poor's Manual.

—Redmond & Co. of this city are distributing a reprint of an article which recently appeared in the "Independent" entitled "Buying Bonds as Business Insurance," written by Luigi Criscuolo. The article emphasizes the necessity for a reserve fund in all business organizations and gives a detailed list of railroads, municipal, industrial and public utility bonds, with approximate yields, which are suitable purchases for business houses. A copy of this article will be mailed free on request to all interested inquirers.

—The new bond firm of Glidden, Lyon & Co., 5 Nassau St., this city, and 252 Genesee St., Utica, are offering \$100,000 Binghamton Railway Co. first consolidated mortgage 5% bonds, due Nov. 1 1931, price 97 1/2, to net about 5 1/4%. Exempt from N. Y. State, county and municipal personal property taxes. Descriptive circular on request.

—William R. Compton Co., 14 Wall St., this city, have prepared a municipal bond booklet describing the many different kinds of municipal bonds and the purposes for which they are issued. The booklet states why municipal bonds are considered the premier investment. Write for booklet "D-3."

—J. N. Casade Jr. Co. of Council Bluffs, Ia., who have dealt principally in mortgage securities since 1853, announce the opening of a bond department, of which J. N. Casade Jr. is the general manager, having represented several Eastern houses in the last 10 years in this capacity.

—C. D. Parker & Co., Inc., 78 Devonshire St., Boston, have issued the March edition of their monthly booklet entitled "Facts and Figures," containing financial and operating statistics regarding various public service corporations in which are interested.

—Messrs. A. E. Ames & Co., Union Bank Bldg., Toronto, are offering an attractive list of Canadian Government and municipal bonds for conservative investment. For detailed list see this firm's advertisement on another page.

Reports and Documents.

UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION

FOURTEENTH ANNUAL REPORT—FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31 1915.

Office of United States Steel Corporation,
51 Newark Street, Hoboken, New Jersey,
March 14 1916.

To the Stockholders:

The Board of Directors submits herewith a combined report of the operations and affairs of the United States Steel Corporation and Subsidiary Companies for the fiscal year which ended December 31 1915, together with a statement of the condition of the finances and property at the close of that year.

INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR 1915.

The total earnings of all the properties after deducting all expenses incident to operations, including those for ordinary repairs and maintenance (approximately \$40,000,000), employees' compensation under merit plan and allowance for Federal income tax payable in 1915, but exclusive of charge for interest on outstanding bonds, mortgages and purchase money obligations of the subsidiary companies, amounted to.....

Less Interest on outstanding bonds, mortgages and purchase money obligations of the subsidiary companies.....		\$140,250,066 33
		9,854,054 69
Balance of Earnings in the year 1915.....		\$130,396,011 64
Less, Charges and Allowances for Depreciation applied as follows, viz.:		
To Depreciation and Extraordinary Replacement Funds.....	\$24,408,576 60	
To Sinking Funds on Bonds of Subsidiary Companies.....	*1,553,587 99	
To Sinking Funds on Bonds of U. S. Steel Corporation.....	*6,465,884 26	
		32,428,048 85
Net Income in the year 1915.....		\$97,967,962 79
Deduct:		
Interest on U. S. Steel Corporation Bonds outstanding, viz.:		
Fifty-Year 5 per cent Gold Bonds.....	\$12,730,417 08	
Ten-Sixty-Year 5 per cent Gold Bonds.....	9,198,216 66	
		\$21,928,633 74
Premium paid on bonds redeemed by Sinking Funds, viz.:		
On Subsidiary Companies' Bonds redeemed.....	\$107,210 28	
On U. S. Steel Corporation Bonds redeemed.....	864,100 00	
		971,310 28
Add: Net Balance of sundry charges and credits, including adjustments of various accounts.....		22,899,944 62
		765,813 94
Balance.....		\$75,833,832 71
Dividends for the year 1915 on U. S. Steel Corporation Stocks, viz.:		
Preferred, 7 per cent.....	\$25,219,677 00	
Common, 1 1/4 per cent.....	6,353,781 25	
		31,573,458 25
Surplus Net Income for the year 1915.....		\$44,260,374 46

* These allowances for Depreciation applied to Bond Sinking Funds, together with the Premium paid on bonds redeemed as shown in the above statement, constitute the total contributions from Income for the year to Bond Sinking Funds, viz.:

Account Subsidiary Companies Bonds.....	\$1,660,798 27
Account U. S. Steel Corporation Bonds.....	7,329,984 26
	\$8,990,782 53

UNDIVIDED SURPLUS OF U. S. STEEL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES.

(Since April 1 1901.)

Surplus or Working Capital provided in organization.....		\$25,000,000 00
Balance of Surplus accumulated by all companies from April 1 1901 to December 31 1914, exclusive of subsidiary companies' inter-company profits in inventories, per Annual Report for year 1914.....		\$110,204,471 90
Add, Adjustment of Surplus at January 1 1915 (by reason of revision of accounting methods) through restoring amount previously charged income for administrative and overhead expenses applicable to cost of ore on hand at Lake ports on that date.....		1,060,482 38
Surplus Net Income for the year 1915, as above.....		44,260,374 46
		\$155,525,328 74
Less, Appropriated from the foregoing balance in the year 1915 for permanent Pension Fund.....		500,000 00
		155,025,328 74
Total Undivided Surplus, December 31 1915, exclusive of Profits earned by subsidiary companies on inter-company sales of products on hand in inventories (see note below).....		\$180,025,328 74

Note.—An amount of the Surplus of Subsidiary Companies to the extent of \$20,109,723 39, representing Profits accrued on sales of materials and products to other subsidiary companies which are on hand in latter's inventories, is deducted from the amount of Inventories included under Current Assets in Consolidated General Balance Sheet on a subsequent page.

COMPARATIVE INCOME ACCOUNT FOR THE FISCAL YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31 1915 AND 1914.

	1915.	1914.	+ Increase — Decrease.
Earnings—Before charging interest on Bonds and Mortgages of Subsidiary Companies:			
First Quarter.....	\$15,082,369 36	\$20,450,988 60	—\$5,368,619 24
Second Quarter.....	30,535,467 71	22,956,414 32	+7,580,053 39
Third Quarter.....	41,050,432 47	24,792,603 80	+16,257,828 67
Fourth Quarter.....	53,580,796 79	13,546,511 14	+40,034,285 65
Total for year.....	\$140,250,066 33	\$81,746,517 86	+\$58,503,548 47
Less Interest on outstanding Bonds and Mortgages of the Subsidiary Companies.....	9,854,054 69	10,082,992 69	—228,848 00
Balance of Earnings.....	\$130,396,011 64	\$71,663,515 17	+\$58,732,396 47
Less, Charges and Allowances for Depreciation applied as follows, viz.:			
To Depreciation and Extraordinary Replacement Funds.....	24,408,576 60	17,044,183 32	+7,364,393 28
To Sinking Funds on Bonds of Subsidiary Companies.....	1,553,587 99	1,903,041 68	—349,453 69
To Sinking Funds on U. S. Steel Corporation Bonds.....	6,465,884 26	6,195,982 41	+269,901 85
Net Income in the year.....	\$97,967,962 79	\$46,520,407 76	+\$51,447,555 03
Deduct:			
Interest on U. S. Steel Corporation Bonds outstanding.....	21,028,633 74	22,239,086 53	—310,452 79
Premium paid on Bonds redeemed by Sinking Funds, viz.:			
On Subsidiary Companies' Bonds.....	107,210 28	87,331 46	+19,878 82
On U. S. Steel Corporation Bonds.....	864,100 00	822,200 00	+41,900 00
Balance.....	\$75,068,018 77	\$23,371,789 77	+\$51,696,229 00
Add: Net Balance of sundry charges and credits, including adjustments of various accounts.....	765,813 94	124,978 40	+640,835 54
Balance.....	\$75,833,832 71	\$23,496,768 17	+\$52,337,064 54
Dividends on U. S. Steel Corporation Stocks, viz.:			
Preferred, 7%.....	25,219,677 00	25,219,677 00	—
Common, 1915—1 1/4%, 1914—3%.....	6,353,781 25	15,249,075 00	—8,895,293 75
Surplus Net Income for the year.....	\$44,260,374 46	*\$16,971,983 83	+\$27,288,390 63

* Deficit.

MAINTENANCE, RENEWALS AND EXTRAORDINARY REPLACEMENTS.

The expenditures made by all companies during the year 1915 for maintenance and renewals, including the relining of blast furnaces, and for extraordinary replacements, in comparison with expenditures for the same purposes during the preceding year, were as follows:

	1915.	1914.	Decrease.	Per Cent.
Ordinary Maintenance and Repairs.....	\$39,877,484 44	\$40,345,018 86	\$467,534 42	1.2
Extraordinary Replacements.....	3,489,159 01	5,027,575 47	1,538,416 46	30.6
Total.....	\$43,366,643 45	\$45,372,594 33	\$2,005,950 88	4.4

The entire amount of the foregoing expenditures was charged to current operating expenses and to depreciation and replacement funds reserved from earnings. A summary showing the particulars of the principal expenditures in 1915 for replacement and betterment, comprehended in the above total outlay for extraordinary replacements, is given on subsequent pages of this report.

The following table shows the amount of the expenditures made during the year for above purposes on the respective groups of operating properties:

EXPENDED ON	EXPENDITURES DURING THE YEAR 1915.			Total Expenditures in 1914.	Decrease in 1915.
	Ordinary Maintenance and Repairs, including Blast Furnace Relinings.	Extraordinary Replacements.*	Total.		
Manufacturing Properties:					
Total, except Blast Furnace Relining and Renewals.....	\$25,193,387 03	\$1,574,728 54	\$26,768,115 57	\$27,177,946 26	\$409,830 69
Blast Furnace Relining and Renewals.....	1,243,832 10		1,243,832 10	2,055,165 10	811,333 00
Coal and Coke Properties.....	3,045,897 15	250,397 89	3,296,295 04	2,881,682 95	Inc. 414,612 09
Iron Ore Properties.....	749,621 40	21,321 59	770,942 99	875,218 73	104,275 74
Transportation Properties:					
Railroads.....	8,695,653 75	1,474,183 78	10,169,837 53	11,043,745 49	873,907 96
Steamships and Docks.....	557,314 01	161,773 35	719,087 36	892,113 93	173,026 57
Miscellaneous Properties.....	391,779 00	6,753 86	398,532 86	446,721 87	48,189 01
Total expended in 1915.....	\$39,877,484 44	\$3,489,159 01	\$43,366,643 45		
Total expended in 1914.....	40,345,018 86	5,027,575 47		\$45,372,594 33	
Decrease.....	\$467,534 42	\$1,538,416 46	\$2,005,950 88		\$2,005,950 88

* These expenditures were paid from funds provided from earnings to cover requirements of the character included herein.
 a The ordinary maintenance and repair expenditures account of the coal and coke properties include outlays for maintenance and renewal of mine timbering and underground mine tracks.

BOND SINKING, DEPRECIATION AND EXTRAORDINARY REPLACEMENT FUNDS.

(Balances shown at close of year do not include depreciation funds, reserved from Income, transferred to Trustees of Bond Sinking Funds and used or to be used in retiring bonds.)

The allowances made during the year 1915 from earnings and through charges to current operating expenses, for account of these funds; the income received by the funds from other sources; also the payments and expenditures made therefrom and the charges made thereto during the year, together with the balances to credit of the funds at December 31 1915, are shown in the subjoined table:

FUNDS.	CREDITS TO FUNDS.				Payments from and Charges to Funds in 1915.	Balances to Credit of Funds, Dec. 31 1915.
	Balances, Dec. 31 1914.	Set Aside during 1915 from Income and by Charges to Current Expenses.	Other Income and Credits, including Saleage.	Total.		
Accrued Sinking Funds on U. S. Steel Corporation Bonds.....	\$3,392,633 61	\$7,329,984 26		\$10,722,617 87	\$7,247,140 52	\$3,475,477 35
Accrued Sinking Funds on Bonds of Subsidiary Companies.....	619,342 37	1,660,798 27	80,870 35	2,361,010 99	1,755,833 51	605,177 48
Total of foregoing.....	\$4,011,975 98	\$8,990,782 53	\$80,870 35	\$13,083,628 86	\$9,002,974 03	\$4,080,654 83
Depreciation and Extraordinary Replacement Funds.....	95,745,077 82	24,408,576 60	521,000 17	120,674,654 59	66,257,591 72	114,417,062 87
Blast Furnace Relining and Renewal Funds.....	6,000,534 66	1,896,280 69		7,896,821 35	1,243,832 10	6,652,989 25
Grand Total.....	\$105,757,588 46	\$35,295,645 82	\$601,870 52	\$141,655,104 80	\$16,504,397 85	\$125,150,706 95

a Payments made to Trustees of Sinking Funds..... \$9,002,974 03
 b This total covers expenditures and charges made, viz.:
 Expenditures made in 1915 for extraordinary replacements..... \$3,489,159 01
 Amounts charged off and credited Property Account..... 2,768,432 71
 c Expenditures made during 1915 for relinings and renewals at blast furnaces..... 6,257,591 72
 1,243,832 10
 \$16,504,397 85

SUMMARY OF DEPRECIATION PROVIDED FROM GROSS EARNINGS FOR THE YEAR 1915.

The aggregate amount of charges to and allowances from gross earnings during the year to cover exhaustion of minerals, deterioration arising from wear and tear of improvements, and for obsolescence, was as follows:

Outlays for repairs and renewals (other than blast furnace relinings and renewals) charged to current operating expenses and deducted before stating Earnings.....	\$38,633,652 34
Allowances for blast furnace relinings and renewals charged to current operating expenses and deducted before stating Earnings.....	1,896,286 69
Allowances made from Earnings and Income for exhaustion of minerals and for depreciation and replacement funds (includes depletion and depreciation allowances used for bond sinking funds).....	32,428,048 85
Total for year 1915.....	\$72,957,987 88
Total for preceding year.....	64,847,641 32
Increase.....	\$8,110,346 56

TRUSTEES OF BOND SINKING FUNDS.

The Trustees' transactions for account of the Bond Sinking Funds of the United States Steel Corporation and Subsidiary Companies for the year, and the condition of the funds on December 31 1915, are shown in the following table:

FUNDS.	Cash Resources in Hands of Trustees Dec. 31 1914.	Fixed Annual Installments Received.	Additional Installments Based on Interest Rate on Bonds in Fund and Other Receipts.	Total.	BONDS REDEEMED AND OTHER PAYMENTS.		Cash Resources in Hands of Trustees Dec. 31 1915.
					Par Value of Bonds.	Net Premium Paid on Bonds Redeemed.	
U. S. Steel Corporation Bonds.....	\$540,727 73	\$4,050,000 00	\$3,197,140 52	\$7,787,868 25	\$6,399,000 00	\$864,100 00	\$524,768 25
Subsidiary Companies' Bonds.....	1,135,193 50	1,346,260 38	1,156,198 20	3,637,652 08	2,891,000 00	123,193 07	623,459 01
Total.....	\$1,675,921 23	\$5,396,260 38	\$4,353,338 72	\$11,425,520 33	\$9,290,000 00	\$987,293 07	\$1,148,227 26

Note.—The installments received by the Trustees include a deposit of \$746,625 07, which was not paid from funds provided by charges to Income Account.

REDEEMED BONDS AND CASH RESOURCES HELD BY TRUSTEES OF BOND SINKING FUNDS.

(An amount equal to the annual interest charge on the redeemed bonds held by the Trustees as below is currently paid into the sinking funds in addition to the fixed installments provided by the respective indentures under which bonds are issued.)

	U. S. Steel Corp'n Bonds.	Subsidiary Bonds.	Total.
Total Redeemed Bonds at par, held by the Trustees on December 31 1914.....	\$61,555,000 00	\$21,304,000 00	\$82,859,000 00
Redeemed in 1915 as above.....	6,399,000 00	2,891,000 00	9,290,000 00
Less, Canceled by the Trustees during the year and returned to the Companies.....	\$67,954,000 00	\$24,195,000 00	\$92,149,000 00
Leaving Redeemed Bonds held by the Trustees of Sinking Funds, December 31 1915.....	\$67,954,000 00	494,000 00	494,000 00
Add, Cash resources held by Trustees.....		\$23,701,000 00	\$91,655,000 00
Total Redeemed Bonds and Cash Resources held by Trustees of Bond Sinking Funds, December 31 1915.....			1,148,227 26
The foregoing total represents the following:			\$92,803,227 26
Depreciation allowances set aside from Income Account and used or to be used in the retirement of bonds.....	\$88,593,943 88		
Cash deposited under terms of trust deeds which does not represent depreciation or other allowances charged to or set aside from Income Account.....		4,209,283 38	
		\$92,803,227 26	

CAPITAL STOCK.

The amount of outstanding capital stock of the United States Steel Corporation on December 31 1915 was the same as at the close of the preceding fiscal year, viz.:

Common Stock.....	\$508,302,500 00
Preferred Stock.....	360,281,100 00

BONDED, DEBENTURE AND MORTGAGE DEBT.

The total bonded, debenture and mortgage debt of the United States Steel Corporation and Subsidiary Companies outstanding on January 1, 1915 was.....		\$627,238,417 26
Issues were made during the year as follows, viz.:		
In lieu of other bonds surrendered for exchange:		
U. S. Steel Corporation 50-Year 5% Bonds (issued in exchange for the Carnegie Company Collateral Trust Bonds retired).....	\$6,000 00	
Union Steel Co. First Mortgage and Collateral Trust Bonds (issued in lieu of Sharon Coke Company Bonds retired).....	1,000 00	7,000 00
Subsidiary Companies' Bonds sold to Trustee of Sinking Fund:		25,000 00
Youghgahela Water Co. First Mortgage Bonds.....		\$627,270,417 26
Bonds and Mortgages Retired During the year, viz.:		
The Carnegie Company Collateral Trust Bonds.....	\$6,000 00	
Clairton Steel Co. issues, viz.:		
St. Clair Furnace Co. First Mortgage Bonds.....	99,000 00	
St. Clair Steel Co. First Mortgage Bonds.....	102,000 00	
Clairton Land Co. First Mortgage Bonds.....	100,000 00	
Illinois Steel Co. Debentures of 1913.....	1,000 00	
American Sheet and Tin Plate Co.—W. Dewees Wood Co. First Mortgage Bonds.....	100,000 00	
H. C. Frick Coke Co. issues, viz.:		
First Mortgage Bonds.....	100,000 00	
Continental Coke Co. Purchase Money Mortgage Bonds.....	37,000 00	
Pittsburgh-Monongahela First Lien Purchase Money Mortgage Bonds.....	589,000 00	
Sharon Coke Co. First Mortgage Bonds.....	1,000 00	
Union RR. Co. Duquesne Equipment Trust Bonds.....	115,000 00	
Bessemer & Lake Erie RR. Co. National Equipment Trust Bonds.....	40,000 00	
Pittsburgh Bessemer & Lake Erie RR. Co. Greenville Equipment Trust Bonds.....	\$100,000 00	
Less, Proportion account of minority interest in stock of P. B. & L. E. RR. Co. not owned.....	47,821 00	
Illinois Steel Co. Debenture Scrip.....	52,179 00	
Sundry Real Estate Mortgages of various subsidiary companies.....	227 73	
Bonds redeemed by Trustees of Sinking Funds, viz.:		
U. S. Steel Corporation 50-Year 5% Bonds.....	\$4,741,000 00	
U. S. Steel Corporation 10-60-Year 5% Bonds.....	1,658,000 00	
Sundry Bonds of Subsidiary Companies.....	2,891,000 00	
	9,290,000 00	
Potter Ore Co. First Mortgage Bonds retired by that company (T. C., I. & RR. Co.'s proportion).....	\$10,889,566 00	10,701,566 00
	12,000 00	
Bonded, Debenture and Mortgage Debt, December 31 1915.....		\$616,568,851 26
Net Decrease during the year ending December 31 1915.....		\$10,669,566 00

The following is a summary by general classes of the total bonded, debenture and mortgage debt:

	Total Including Bonds in Sinking Funds.	Less Redeemed and Held by Trustees of Sinking Funds.	Balance Outstanding
U. S. Steel Corporation 50-Year Five Per Cent Bonds.....	\$304,000,000 00	\$51,435,000 00	\$252,565,000 00
U. S. Steel Corporation 10-60-Year Five Per Cent Bonds.....	200,000,000 00	16,519,000 00	183,481,000 00
Total U. S. Steel Corporation Bonds.....	\$504,000,000 00	\$67,954,000 00	\$436,046,000 00
Subsidiary Companies' Bonds—Guaranteed by U. S. Steel Corporation.....	122,210,000 00	15,263,000 00	106,947,000 00
Subsidiary Companies' Bonds—Not Guaranteed by U. S. Steel Corporation.....	81,864,544 50	8,438,000 00	\$73,426,544 50
Debenture Scrip, Illinois Steel Company.....	13,161 24		13,161 24
Total Subsidiary Companies' Bonds.....	\$204,087,705 74	\$23,701,000 00	\$180,386,705 74
Total Bonded and Debenture Debt.....	\$708,087,705 74	\$91,655,000 00	\$616,432,705 74
Sundry Real Estate Mortgages.....	136,145 52		136,145 52
Grand Total Bonded, Debenture and Mortgage Debt.....	\$708,223,851 26	\$91,655,000 00	\$616,568,851 26

* Includes only the proportion of bonds of P. B. & L. E. RR. Co. outstanding account of the majority interest in stock of that company owned by U. S. Steel Corporation.

From April 1 1901 to December 31 1915 the amount of bonds and mortgages paid and retired by all companies was as follows:

Bonds and Mortgages paid and retired exclusive of bonds retired with sinking funds provided from earnings.....	\$37,400,148 80
Bonds redeemed with bond sinking funds provided from earnings.....	92,965,355 57
Total.....	\$130,365,504 37
During the same period there were issued, sold and assumed by subsidiary companies, bonds and mortgages to provide funds for new property and construction work and for refunding maturing bonds, as follows:	
For Pittsburgh-Monongahela coal purchase.....	\$17,673,000 00
By Union Steel Co. to provide funds for part payment of cost of completing construction work on its properties which was under way when U. S. Steel Corporation acquired that company's stock.....	9,168,727 79
By sundry subsidiary companies.....	89,347,752 49
Total.....	\$116,189,480 28
Bonds have also been issued by subsidiary companies for funding unsecured indebtedness and for working capital to the amount of.....	985,000 00
There were also issued and sold during the period named (1901-1915) U. S. Steel Corporation 10-60-year 5% bonds as follows:	
For account construction and capital expenditures.....	\$20,000,000 00
For account purchase of stock of Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Company.....	30,000,000 00
	50,000,000 00

TREASURY BONDS SUBJECT TO SALE.

There were on hand at the close of the year in the Treasury, available for sale, bonds and debentures of subsidiary companies of the par value of \$7,203,000. The foregoing bonds were issued by subsidiary companies to provide funds for construction and for refunding maturing bonds. The bonds have been purchased from the subsidiary companies issuing the same by the U. S. Steel Corporation or are held in the treasuries of the subsidiary companies, and, therefore, are not included in the schedule of outstanding bonds, nor in the assets of the organization as shown by the General Balance Sheet.

There may also be issued at any time to cover capital expenditures made, Union Steel Co. First Mortgage and Collateral Trust Bonds, to the amount of \$362,000.

PURCHASE MONEY OBLIGATIONS, SPECIAL DEPOSITS OR LOANS, AND NON-INTEREST-BEARING NOTES SUBSTITUTED FOR PREVIOUSLY EXISTING MINING ROYALTY OBLIGATIONS.

The outstanding liabilities of the subsidiary companies of the above classes at December 31 1915, in comparison with amounts outstanding at the close of the preceding year, were as follows:

	Outstanding Dec. 31 1915.	Outstanding Dec. 31 1914.	Decrease.
Purchase Money Obligations:			
Issued for acquisition of Fixed Property.....	\$176,609 95	\$907,938 27	\$731,328 32
Issued in payment of Mining Royalties (Interest-bearing notes).....	763,692 87	5,390,974 98	4,627,282 11
Special Deposits or Loans.....	992,187 14	999,510 49	7,323 35
Total Interest-Bearing Obligations and Accounts.....	\$1,932,489 96	\$7,298,423 74	\$5,365,933 78
Non-Interest-Bearing Mining Royalty Notes:			
Substituted for previously existing royalty obligations. Notes are payable in varying sums from 1916 to 1953 inclusive.....	25,955,478 76	26,976,000 61	1,020,521 85
Total.....	\$27,887,968 72	\$34,274,424 35	\$6,386,455 63

During the year 1915 no new issues were made of obligations of the above classes.

INVENTORIES

OF MANUFACTURING AND OPERATING MATERIALS AND SUPPLIES AND SEMI-FINISHED AND FINISHED PRODUCTS, INCLUDING NET ADVANCES ON CONTRACT WORK, ETC.

The net book valuation of the inventories of the above-named classes of assets for all of the subsidiary companies equaled at December 31 1915 the sum of \$161,113,900, an increase of \$3,022,864, in comparison with the total of inventory valued at the close of the preceding year.

The comparatively small increase in total inventory value, notwithstanding the properties at close of 1915 were conducting a much larger volume of business than at end of preceding year, is accounted for by the substantial decrease in both the quantity and value of iron ore on hand. Compared with December 31 1914, there was a decrease of 2,847,438 tons of ore on hand, and a decrease in the inventory value of ore of \$12,342,514. Other raw materials, manufacturing stores and supplies show an increase over December 31 1914 of \$9,095,600, and in finished and semi-finished products there was an increase of \$6,359,778.

PRODUCTION

OF RAW, SEMI-FINISHED AND FINISHED PRODUCTS BY SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES IN THE YEAR 1915 COMPARED WITH THE YEAR 1914.

	1915.	1914.
PRODUCTS—		
<i>Iron Ore Mined:</i>		
In the Lake Superior Region—		
Missabe Range	17,209,664	10,894,463
Vermilion Range	1,273,825	1,112,854
Gogebic Range	1,277,419	1,469,601
Menominee Range	939,304	874,909
Maquette Range	618,108	496,896
In the Southern Region—		
Tennessee Coal, Iron & RR. Co.'s Mines	2,351,356	2,186,258
Total	23,669,676	17,034,981
<i>Limestone Quarried</i>	5,795,925	4,676,479
<i>Coal Mined:</i>		
For use in the manufacture of coke	20,800,204	15,890,382
For steam, gas and all other purposes	5,828,278	5,271,911
Total	26,628,482	21,162,293
<i>Coke Manufactured:</i>		
In Bee-Hive Ovens	9,701,692	7,092,792
In By-Product Ovens	4,799,126	4,081,122
Total	14,500,818	11,173,914
<i>Blast Furnace Production:</i>		
Pig Iron	13,517,598	9,909,062
Spiegel	7,175	25,397
Ferro-Manganese and Silicon	116,735	117,998
Total	13,641,508	10,052,457
<i>Steel Ingot Production:</i>		
Bessemer Ingots	5,584,198	4,151,510
Open Hearth Ingots	10,792,294	7,674,966
Total	16,376,492	11,826,476
<i>Rolled and Other Finished Steel Products for Sale:</i>		
Steel Rails (Heavy and Light Tee and Girder)	1,129,832	978,907
Blooms, Billets, Slabs, Sheet and Tinplate Bars	1,404,443	921,826
Plates	974,741	689,241
Heavy Structural Shapes	726,082	613,739
Merchant Steel, Bars, Hoops, Bands, Skelp, &c	2,118,366	1,423,740
Tubing and Pipe	919,280	518,435
Wire Rods	261,036	164,153
Wire and Products of Wire	1,771,945	1,380,376
Sheets (Black and Galvanized) and Tinplates	1,368,178	1,075,419
Finished Structural Work	476,896	521,225
Angle Splice Bars and All Other Rail Joints	190,758	129,849
Spikes, Bolts, Nuts and Rivets	74,289	62,133
Axles	95,476	64,662
Steel Car Wheels	77,569	53,638
Sundry Steel and Iron Products	173,748	117,169
Total	11,762,639	9,014,512
Spelter	32,031	28,031
Sulphate of Iron	35,377	30,212
Universal Portland Cement	7,648,658	9,116,000

CAPITAL EXPENDITURES.

The expenditures made during the year 1915 by all companies and chargeable to capital account, for the acquisition of additional property and for additions and extensions to the plants and properties, less credits for property sold and the net credit from ore mines' stripping and development operations, equaled the net sum of \$15,337,431 58. The following is a classification of the expenditures by property groups, viz.:

Minnesota Steel Plant, Duluth, Minnesota, including development of site and construction of dwellings for employees at Morgan Park (adjoining the steel plant) and construction of railroad connecting the steel plant with all trunk lines		\$2,541,698 46
Other Properties, exclusive of Tennessee Coal, Iron & RR. Co., viz.:		
Manufacturing Properties	\$12,700,708 87	
Coal and Coke Properties	249,259 69	
Iron Ore Properties	76,024 13	
Transportation Properties	224,828 00	
Miscellaneous Properties	308,632 37	
Tennessee Coal, Iron & RR. Co.'s Properties		13,559,453 06
		1,461,224 19
		\$17,562,375 71
Total expenditures during the year for stripping and development work at mines and for additional logging and structural erection equipment	\$956,287 30	
Less, Credit for expenditures of this character absorbed during 1915 in operating expenses	3,181,231 43	
Net Credit in the year 1915		2,224,944 13
Net expenditures in the year 1915 on property account		\$15,337,431 58
The total amount expended since April 1 1901 (the date of organization of United States Steel Corporation) to January 1 1916, including expenditures by T. C. I. & RR. Co. from November 1 1907 only, for additional property and construction, and for net unabsorbed outlays for stripping and development work at mines, &c., equaled		\$493,813,701 21

SUMMARY OF EXPENDITURES FOR ADDITIONAL PROPERTY AND CONSTRUCTION AND FOR PAYMENT OF CAPITAL OBLIGATIONS FROM APRIL 1 1901 TO DECEMBER 31 1915.

The following is a summary of the payments which have been made by all companies since April 1 1901 (the date of organization of U. S. Steel Corporation), for the above-named purposes, viz.:

For Additional Property and Construction, including unabsorbed net expenditures for stripping and development work, &c., at mines		\$493,813,701 21
For Bonds and Mortgages discharged, exclusive of bonds redeemed with Bond Sinking Fund moneys provided from earnings	\$37,400,148 80	
For Bonds redeemed with Bond Sinking Funds provided from depreciation allowances set aside from earnings	92,965,355 57	
For Purchase Money Obligations paid off, originally issued for acquisition of property	39,438,095 50	
	\$169,803,599 87	
Less, Amount of securities included in this total of payments which were originally issued after April 1 1901, in financing property and construction expenditures also made subsequent to that date	10,122,036 04	
		159,681,563 83
Total net payments on capital account		\$653,495,265 04
Of the foregoing total expenditures and payments there have been financed by the issue and sale of securities the following amounts, viz.:		
By U. S. Steel Corporation 10-60-Year 5% Bonds	\$20,000,000 00	
By Bonds and Mortgages of various subsidiary companies	116,189,480 28	
By Purchase Money Obligations issued	6,339,174 77	
	\$142,528,655 05	
Less, Amount of the foregoing securities which have been retired to December 31 1915	10,122,036 04	
		132,406,619 01
Balance of expenditures and payments		\$521,088,646 03
This balance of capital expenditures has been paid with funds derived from the following sources, to wit:		
Bonds paid from depreciation allowances set aside from earnings and applied to bond sinking funds		\$92,965,355 57
Expenditures paid from depreciation and replacement funds, and from surplus net income, and formally written off thereto by authority of the Board of Directors, the Property Investment Account being correspondingly reduced, viz.:		
Expended for—		
Additional Property and Construction	Paid from Depreciation and Replacement Funds	Paid from Surplus Net Income
Payment of Capital Obligations	\$42,392,773 50	\$147,847,237 12
	16,284,977 39	15,847,180 43
	\$58,677,750 89	\$163,694,423 55
Total of payments made from Funds and Surplus Net Income and charged off thereto		\$222,372,174 44
And the funds for the payment of the balance of the outlays made for capital expenditures since April 1 1901 have been advanced from the following sources, to wit:		
From Surplus appropriated (since January 1 1908) and specifically set aside to cover payment of capital expenditures made		55,000,000 00
From unapplied balances at December 31 1915 to credit of Acquired Bond Sinking, Depreciation and Replacement Funds, and from Undivided Surplus of U. S. Steel Corporation and Subsidiary Companies		150,751,116 02
Total		\$521,088,646 03

EMPLOYEES AND PAY-ROLLS.

The average number of employees in the service of all companies during the year 1915, in comparison with the year 1914, was as follows:

Employers of—	1915. Number.	1914. Number.
Manufacturing Properties.....	140,875	131,616
Coal and Coke Properties.....	19,485	16,155
Iron Ore Properties.....	9,668	11,170
Transportation Properties.....	18,240	17,867
Miscellaneous Properties.....	2,858	2,555
Total.....	191,126	179,353
Total salaries and wages paid.....	\$176,800,864	\$162,379,907
<i>Average Salary or Wage per Employee per Day:</i>		
All employees, exclusive of General Administrative and Selling force.....	\$2 92	\$2 88
Total employees, including General Administrative and Selling force.....	\$3 01	\$2 97

GENERAL.

The improvement in the demand for iron and steel products which became evident before the middle of 1915 continued in increasing volume throughout the remainder of the year, both for the domestic and the export trade. Until the latter part of the year, however, the advances in the prices received for domestic business were moderate and the average selling prices received for the year were only slightly in excess of those for the preceding year. In the closing months of the year the demand for products for the domestic trade for future delivery exceeded the producing capacity of the country and caused price advances. The demand for products for export was the largest for any year in the history of the Corporation. At December 31 1915 the unfilled orders of the subsidiary companies for both the domestic and export trade totaled 7,806,220 tons of rolled products.

The total production for the year 1915 of all classes of rolled and other finished steel products for sale was equal to about 85 per cent of the annual capacity of the mills. During the last quarter of the year the output equaled the maximum steel-producing capacity. The year's production of cement was about 64 per cent of the capacity. The production by the subsidiary companies in 1915 of basic raw and semi-finished materials and of rolled and other finished products for sale to customers, in comparison with the previous year's results, was as follows:

	1915. Tons.	1914. Tons.	Increase—	
			Tons.	Per Cent.
Iron Ore Mined.....	23,669,676	17,034,981	6,634,695	38.95
Coal Mined:				
For use in making coke.....	20,800,204	15,890,382	4,909,822	30.90
For steam, gas and other purposes.....	5,828,278	5,271,911	556,367	10.55
	26,628,482	21,162,293	5,466,189	25.83
Coke Manufactured.....	14,500,818	11,173,914	3,326,904	29.77
Limestone Quarried.....	5,795,925	4,676,479	1,119,446	23.94
Pig Iron, Ferro and Spiegeleisen.....	13,641,508	10,052,457	3,589,051	35.70
Steel Ingots (Bessemer and Open Hearth).....	16,376,492	11,826,476	4,550,016	38.47
Rolled and Other Finished Steel Products for Sale.....	11,762,639	9,014,512	2,748,127	30.49
Universal Portland Cement.....	7,648,658	9,116,000	1,467,342	16.10

The shipments of all classes of products to customers during 1915, in comparison with the shipments during 1914, were as follows:

	1915. Tons.	1914. Tons.	Inc. or Dec.—	
			Tons.	Per Cent.
<i>Domestic Shipments—</i>				
Rolled Steel and Other Finished Products.....	9,331,363	7,382,325	1,949,038	16.9 Inc.
Pig Iron, Ingots, Spiegeleisen, Ferro and Scrap.....	543,193	494,144	49,049	9.9 "
Iron Ore, Coal and Coke.....	1,004,323	1,153,575	149,252	12.9 Dec.
Sundry Materials and By-Products.....	103,869	80,357	23,512	29.3 Inc.
Total tons all kinds of materials, except Cement.....	10,982,748	9,710,401	1,272,347	13.1 "
Universal Portland Cement (Bbls.).....	8,176,583	9,117,752	941,169	10.3 Dec.
<i>Export Shipments—</i>				
Rolled Steel and Other Finished Products.....	2,350,524	1,096,234	1,254,290	114.4 Inc.
Pig Iron, Ingots and Scrap.....	78,244	47,700	30,544	63.7 "
Sundry Materials and By-Products.....	971	190	781	411.1 "
Total tons all kinds of materials.....	2,429,739	1,144,214	1,285,525	112.4 "
Aggregate tonnage of Rolled Steel and Other Finished Products shipped to both Domestic and Export Trade.....	11,681,887	9,078,559	2,603,328	28.7 "
TOTAL VALUE OF BUSINESS (Covering all of above tonnage):				
Domestic.....	\$391,188,661	\$337,444,052	\$53,744,609	15.9
Export.....	95,163,393	42,784,091	52,379,302	122.4
	\$486,352,054	\$380,228,143	\$106,123,911	27.9

The prices received in 1915, based on the total tonnage of rolled and other finished steel products shipped, showed, in respect of domestic shipments, an increase of 26 cents per ton over the average price per ton received in 1914, but in respect of export shipments the increase was \$4 19 per ton, and for both domestic and export the average increase was \$1 05 per ton.

The expenditures made during the year for repairs, maintenance and general upkeep of the properties, in comparison with similar disbursements in the preceding year, were as follows:

	1915.	1914.	Decrease—	
				Per Cent.
Ordinary repairs and maintenance.....	\$39,877,484	\$40,345,019	\$467,535	1.2
Extraordinary replacements and general rehabilitation.....	3,489,159	5,027,575	1,538,416	30.6
Total.....	\$43,366,643	\$45,372,594	\$2,005,951	4.4

The increased activity in business which developed in 1915 found the mills and properties in satisfactory condition to handle the large demand promptly and efficiently. Due to this condition, a relatively lesser amount of expenditures was required for ordinary and current maintenance during the year, although operations were about 33 per cent greater than in 1914. The appropriations for additions and improvements authorized for 1916 include outlays for general rebuilding and replacement work, and expenditures in 1916 for these purposes will undoubtedly be materially in excess of the outlays in 1915. These expenditures are paid from funds set aside through allowances made from gross earnings for deterioration and obsolescence.

The sum total of all charges to and allowances from gross earnings for year 1915, to cover exhaustion of minerals, deterioration arising from wear and tear of improvements and for obsolescence, amounted to \$72,957,988, in comparison with a total in 1914 of \$64,847,641, an increase of \$8,110,347.

The expenditures during the year on capital account for additions to the properties, new construction and for stripping and development work at mines equaled the net sum of \$15,337,432, viz.:

For the new Minnesota Steel Plant at Duluth and the new Cement Plant at same place, including development of site and construction of dwellings for employees at Morgan Park (adjoining the steel plant) and construction of railroad connecting the steel plant with all trunk lines.....	\$3,183,648
For Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Company extensions.....	1,461,224
For all other properties, viz.:	
Manufacturing properties.....	12,058,760
Coal and Coke Properties.....	249,260
Iron Ore Properties.....	76,024
Transportation Properties.....	224,828
Sundry Properties.....	308,632
	\$17,562,376
Less, net deduction account of expenditures for development and stripping work at mines.....	2,224,944
Net expenditures in year.....	\$15,337,432

The Duluth Plant of the Minnesota Steel Company, which has been in course of construction for several years, was partly placed in operation in December, 1915. Blast furnace No. 1 was blown in on November 29 1915, and four of the O. H. steel furnaces went into operation in December, the first steel having been made on December 11th. Steel was rolled on the 40-inch blooming mill on December 13th and on the 28-18-inch mill on December 23d. It is expected the remaining six O. H. furnaces and the merchant mills will be ready for operation in April, 1916. The Duluth Plant when fully completed will have an annual capacity of 360,000 tons of finished rolled steel products.

Further expenditures were made during the year in improvement of the site and erection of dwelling houses for employees at Morgan Park, a subdivision adjacent to the Duluth steel and cement plants. At present there have been completed 169 houses of various types and sizes. The development of the townsite in respect of grading, streets, sewers, lighting, water supply, &c., is substantially completed, but it is probable a considerable number of additional houses will be constructed to provide satisfactory housing accommodations for employees.

The new cement plant, adjoining the steel plant at Duluth, was substantially completed during the year, and it is expected to commence operations in the spring of 1916. The plant will have a capacity of 1,500,000 barrels per annum.

Other important additions and betterments completed during the year by the subsidiary companies were the following:

At Donora, Pa., there was constructed a large zinc smelting and sulphuric acid plant. This plant has 9,120 retorts constructed in 10 units, and 3 double acid-producing units. The buildings cover about 26 acres. The annual capacity of the plant will be about 40,000 tons of spelter and 180,000 tons of acid. The output will be used principally by the subsidiary companies in the operations of their steel manufacturing and by-product coke plants.

Facilities for the recovery from coal gases of benzol, toluol and other by-products were constructed and placed in operation during the year at the by-product coke plants located at Gary, Indiana, Farrell, Pa., and Fairfield, Alabama.

At the Edgar Thomson Works of Carnegie Steel Company the work of enlargement and improvement of the No. 2 rail mill was completed; at Homestead Works of the same Company a new shop for the manufacture of steel railroad ties was constructed, and at New Castle, Pa., Works there was installed a new hot metal mixer building with a 1,000-ton mixer.

At the Christy Park Plant of National Tube Company an extension was made to the hot and cold drawn tube buildings and equipment installed for the production of large size tubular forgings and compressed air cylinders. There was also purchased adjoining this plant an additional acreage of land for future extensions to the same.

At the Ensley Plant of T. C. I. & RR. Co. there was completed and put into operation a slag crushing and pulverizing plant for the manufacture of fertilizer.

A program of new construction and improvement involving the expenditure of a large aggregate sum of money has been authorized. These extensions and improvements are largely for the purpose of economizing in cost of operation through installation of the latest and most modern type of facilities, including the conservation of by-products, and for diversifying lines of finished products.

Among the more important appropriations authorized under the foregoing program are the following:

New by-product coke plants at Clairton, Pa., 200 ovens; at Youngstown, Ohio, 210 ovens; at Central Furnaces, Cleveland, 180 ovens; and at Lorain, Ohio, 225 ovens.

In the Pittsburgh District at Edgar Thomson Works there will be installed a new central pumping station and water distributing system; at Schoen Steel Wheel Works, Pittsburgh, an additional unit to the steel wheel plant, increasing the capacity by 150,000 wheels per annum; at Clairton Works, 2 additional O. H. furnaces and a 1,200-ton metal mixer; and at Donora Works, a new duplexing steel plant comprising 2 25-ton converters and 1 1,300-ton mixer.

In the Youngstown District, at Ohio Works, Youngstown, there will be constructed 3 additional O. H. furnaces; and at McDonald (near Youngstown) a new merchant bar plant, to comprise 3 bar mills, 6 hoop mills and 1 band mill, with auxiliary departments. At Ellwood City, Pa., the Shelby Steel Tube Company will construct a large extension to its Standard Works seamless tube plant.

In the Cleveland District, at the Cuyahoga Works of American Steel & Wire Company, a new rod and flat wire mill will be constructed, also additional wire drawing and galvanizing equipment; at Newburgh Works, one additional O. H. furnace. At Lorain Works of The National Tube Company, 4 additional O. H. furnaces and a 40-inch blooming mill will be installed.

In the Chicago District there will be constructed at Gary Works of Indiana Steel Company, 4 additional blast furnaces, a duplexing steel plant comprising 2 25-ton converters and 2 100-ton tilting O. H. furnaces, a 40-inch blooming mill, a 160-inch sheared plate mill, 2-10 inch and 1-20 inch merchant bar mills, a forged steel wheel plant, 4 3,000-k.w. electric gas engine units, additional waste heat boilers at O. H. plants and 2 7,500-k.w. steam turbo electric units; and at the works of American Sheet & Tin Plate Company at Gary, a new tin plate plant comprising 24 hot mills, with an annual capacity of 2,250,000 base boxes. At the South Works of Illinois Steel Company there will be installed a duplexing steel plant comprising 2 25-ton converters and 2 100-ton tilting O. H. furnaces and 6 gas-driven blowing engines to replace 10 steam engines. At Joliet Works, there will be constructed a benzol recovery department as an extension to the by-product coke plant.

Additions and improvements authorized by the subsidiary transportation companies include the rebuilding of ore dock No. 2 with steel superstructure, at Two Harbors, Minn., the remodeling of ore dock No. 6 and a new ear repair shop at same place; at Proctor, Minn., the construction of a 30-stall engine house, new coaling station, etc.; and by the Bessemer & Lake Erie Railroad Company the replacing of the Allegheny River bridge with a new double-track structure. There have also been ordered by the several subsidiary railroads 70 locomotives and 4,671 cars of various kinds. The Pittsburgh Steamship Company has purchased 6 6,500-ton capacity ore carrying steamers and has contracted for the construction of 6 12,700-ton steamers.

The estimated total cost of the additions and improvements specifically mentioned above is about \$70,000,000. The total amount unexpended on all authorized appropriations for extensions, additions and improvements at March 1 1916 was \$91,200,000. It is estimated that not more than \$75,000,000 of this total will be expended in the year 1916.

In addition to expenditures to be made in 1916 on capital account, as above outlined, there will mature during 1916, or will have to be redeemed under sinking fund provisions, \$10,470,000 of bonds of the subsidiary companies and approximately \$6,825,000 of U. S. Steel Corporation bonds.

During the year 1915 a total of \$11,420,894 of bonds, mortgages and purchase money obligations of the Corporation and the subsidiary companies was paid off. Of this total, \$9,290,000 were redeemed through the sinking funds of the mortgages securing the bonds. There were also paid off during the year \$5,647,804 mining royalty notes of subsidiary companies which had been issued and substituted for previously existing royalty obligations under mining contracts. No new issues of bonds, mortgages or purchase money obligations were sold to the public during the year.

The average number of employees in the service of the Corporation and the subsidiary companies during the year and the total amount of pay-roll, in comparison with similar statistics for 1914, were as follows:

	1915.	1914.	Increase.	Per Ct.
Average number of employees during the entire year.....	191,126	179,353	11,773	6.56
Total amount of pay-rolls.....	\$176,800,864	\$162,379,907	\$14,420,957	8.88
Average Salary or Wage per employee per day.....	\$3 01	\$2 97	\$0 04	1.35

The lowest average number of employees in any single month in 1915 was 141,461 in January, and the highest average number was 227,051 in December 1915. The total pay-roll in January was \$10,677,017 and in December \$17,801,289.

On February 1 1916 an advance was made in the wages and salaries of the employees of the subsidiary companies. This increase averaged approximately 10 per cent on the rates previously paid the employees affected. On basis of an annual pay-roll equal in numbers to that for 1915, these advances in rates will call for an increased disbursement of approximately \$14,000,000 per annum, while on basis of an employment equal to the average during 1913, the increased amount will be about \$18,000,000 annually.

As of January 1 1916 there was offered to employees of the United States Steel Corporation and of the subsidiary companies, the privilege of subscribing for shares of Common Stock of the Corporation, at the price of \$85 per share. Subscriptions were received from 24,940 employees for an aggregate of 49,742 shares. The conditions attached to the offer and subscription, aside from the feature of price, were generally similar to those under which stock has been heretofore offered to employees. The usual distribution of special compensation to employees under plan adopted in 1903 was also made.

During the year the Trustees of the United States Steel and Carnegie Pension Fund disbursed in pensions to retired employees the sum of \$659,359 42. In 1915 pensions were granted to 697 retiring employees. At December 31 1915 there were 3,002 names on the pension rolls. The average age at which pensions to the foregoing were granted was 62.84 years, and the average term of service rendered by pensioners was 28.34 years.

During the past year, as in preceding years, careful thought and study have been given to conditions under which the employees work and live. The principal work during the year, however, was in extending efforts on lines which had already proven successful.

Accident Prevention.—Although additional expenditures are being made wherever necessary through installation of devices, facilities, etc., to safeguard employees from injuries, special attention is now being directed toward enlisting the employees themselves in the prevention of accidents. At present 4,249 employees are serving on Safety Committees whose efforts are being expended in this direction.

The amount expended in 1915 by all companies for safety work was \$608,644. Serious and fatal accidents in 1915, based on the number of accidents per 100 employees in service, were 5 per cent less than in 1914 and 43.5 per cent less than in 1906. Fatal accidents in 1915 were 15.38 per cent less than in 1914 and 59.27 per cent less than in 1906.

Voluntary Accident Relief Plan.—This plan has been superseded to a large extent by Workmen's Compensation Laws enacted by most of the States in which the subsidiary companies are operating. Such laws merely establish the principles upon which this plan of relief, regardless of legal liability, was inaugurated by the Corporation before any such laws were in force. The subsidiary companies have promptly accepted the Compensation Acts and assisted the State commissions in administering them. The total amount paid out by all companies in 1915, in connection with work accidents, was \$1,998,751. Of this total, 84.76 per cent was paid directly to injured employees or their families or in taking care of them.

Sanitation.—The standards established for sanitation in and about the mills, mines, etc., are being extended. Comfort stations were constructed during the year at many of the plants and mines, and there were provided 175 showers and 3,103 lockers in addition to those previously installed. The total disbursements for sanitary work in 1915 were \$953,056, of which total \$215,512 were expended for protection of water supply and drinking water systems for use of the employees.

Welfare Work.—Efforts have been continued looking towards improvement of the material welfare of employees and their families, through discussing with them sanitary methods of living, through establishing means of recreation and wholesome amusement, through encouraging them in the free use of unused land surrounding the plants for gardening, and through the organization of educational classes for employees in which courses of instruction on special and practical lines are given. The efforts in these directions have met with practical endorsement and co-operation on the part of the employees.

Grateful appreciation is expressed for the loyal and efficient services during the year of the officers and employees of the Corporation and the several subsidiary companies.

By order of the Board of Directors,

ELBERT H. GARY, *Chairman.*

PROPERTY INVESTMENT ACCOUNT

DECEMBER 31 1915.

Balance of this account as of December 31 1914, per Annual Report.....	\$1,622,510,959 42
Sundry adjustments during 1915 in the foregoing balance.....	Cr. 32,000 00
Expended during 1915 for Additional Property and Construction.....	17,562,375 71
	\$1,640,041,335 13
Less, Charged off in year 1915 to the following accounts, viz.:	
To Bond Sinking Funds.....	\$326,571 42
To Depreciation and Replacement Funds.....	2,768,432 71
	3,095,004 13
	\$1,636,946,331 00
Expenditures for Stripping and Development at Mines and Investment in Structural Erection and Logging Plants, viz.:	
Balance at December 31 1914.....	\$22,324,029 61
Expended during the year 1915.....	\$956,287 30
Less, Charged off in 1915 to Operating Expenses.....	3,181,231 43
Net Credit in the year 1915.....	2,224,944 13
	20,099,085 48
Balance of Property Investment Account, December 31 1915, per Consolidated General Balance Sheet.....	\$1,657,045,416 48

APPROPRIATED SURPLUS TO COVER CAPITAL EXPENDITURES

DECEMBER 31 1915.

Amount of appropriations made from Surplus Net Income prior to January 1 1908, applied in payment of capital expenditures, and in the Consolidated General Balance Sheet formally written off to credit of the Property Investment Account.....	\$163,694,423 55
Amount of appropriations made from Surplus Net Income since January 1 1908, applied in payment of same class of expenditures, but in the Consolidated General Balance Sheet carried in the account "Appropriated Surplus to cover Capital Expenditures".....	55,000,000 00
Total.....	\$218,694,423 55

UNITED STATES STEEL CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARY COMPANIES' CONDENSED GENERAL PROFIT AND LOSS ACCOUNT FOR YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31 1915.

Gross Receipts—Gross Sales and Earnings (see a previous page).....	\$726,683,589 33
Operating Charges, viz.:	
Manufacturing and Producing Cost and Operating Expenses, including ordinary maintenance and repairs and provisional charges by subsidiary companies for depreciation.....	*\$570,314,921 67
Administrative, Selling and General Expenses, employees' compensation under merit plan and Pension payments (not including general expenses of transportation companies).....	19,396,905 42
Taxes (including allowance for Federal income tax, payable in 1916).....	13,640,184 56
Commercial Discounts and Interest.....	3,757,590 15
	\$607,109,601 80
Less, Amount included in the above charges for provisional allowances for depreciation here deducted for purpose of showing the same in separate item of charge, as see below.....	25,962,164 59
	581,147,437 21
Balance.....	\$145,536,152 12
Sundry Net Manufacturing and Operating Gains and Losses, including idle plant expenses, Royalties received, adjustments in inventory valuations, &c.....	\$3,252,224 78
Rentals received.....	252,001 26
	3,504,226 04
Total Net Manufacturing, Producing and Operating Income before deducting provisional charges for depreciation.....	\$149,040,378 16
Other Income—	
Net Profits of properties owned, but whose operations (gross revenue, cost of product, expenses, &c.) are not classified in this statement.....	\$406,141 39
Income from sundry investments and interest on deposits, &c.....	3,066,648 78
	3,472,790 17
Total.....	\$152,513,168 33
Less, Net Balance of Profits earned by subsidiary companies on sales made and service rendered account of materials on hand at close of year in purchasing companies' inventories, and which profits have not yet been realized in cash from the standpoint of a combined statement of the business of the U. S. Steel Corporation and subsidiary companies.....	\$11,831,178 12
Interest charges of subsidiary companies on their securities held as investments for combined insurance funds of all subsidiary companies, this interest being taken up as direct credits thereto.....	431,923 88
	12,263,102 00
Total Earnings in the year 1915 per Income Account, on a previous page.....	\$140,250,066 33
Interest Charges of Subsidiary Companies—	
On Bonds and Mortgages.....	\$9,675,595 91
On Purchase Money Obligations and Special Deposits or Loans.....	178,458 78
	9,854,054 69
Balance of Earnings of the several companies for the year before deducting provisional charges for depreciation.....	\$130,396,011 64
Less, Charges and Allowances for Depreciation, viz.:	
By Subsidiary Companies.....	\$25,962,164 59
By U. S. Steel Corporation.....	6,465,884 26
	32,428,048 85
Net Income in the year 1915.....	\$97,967,962 79

* Includes charges for ordinary maintenance and repairs, approximately \$40,000,000.

CONSOLIDATED GENERAL BALANCE SHEET DECEMBER 31 1915.

ASSETS.

Property Account—

Properties Owned and Operated by the Several Companies:

Balance of this account as of December 31 1915, per details on a previous page.....	\$1,657,045,416 48
Less, Depreciation and Replacement Fund Balances at December 31 1915, viz.:	
Used to meet Bond Sinking Fund requirements—being income appropriated for general depreciation and invested in redeemed bonds held by Trustees of Sinking Funds, but not treated as assets, and in cash as below, per table on a previous page.....	\$88,593,943 83
Balances in various Funds, per table on a previous page.....	125,150,706 95
	<u>219,744,650 83</u>
	\$1,443,300,765 65

Advanced Mining Royalties—

Payments for Advanced Mining Royalties.....	\$24,909,715 90
Less, Fund reserved from Surplus to cover possible failure to realize all of the foregoing.....	7,000,000 00
	<u>17,909,715 90</u>

Mining Royalties—In respect of which non-interest bearing notes of the subsidiary companies have been issued—

See Contra.....	25,955,478 76
-----------------	---------------

Deferred Charges (Applying to future operations of the properties)—

Mine exploration expenses and other charges.....	\$766,470 56
Discount on subsidiary companies' bonds sold (Net).....	1,039,478 06
	<u>1,805,948 62</u>

Investments—

Outside Real Estate and Investments in sundry securities, including Real Estate Mortgages and Land Sales Contracts.....	3,060,459
---	-----------

Sinking and Reserve Fund Assets—

Cash resources held by Trustees account of Bond Sinking Funds.....	\$1,148,227 26
(In addition Trustees hold \$91,655,000 of redeemed bonds, which are not treated as an asset)	
Contingent Fund and Miscellaneous Assets.....	4,843,515 20
Insurance and Depreciation Fund Assets, viz.:	
Securities at cost.....	\$22,101,042 49
Cash.....	9,233,923 49
	<u>\$31,334,965 98</u>
Less, Amount of foregoing represented by obligations of Subsidiary Companies issued for capital expenditures made.....	17,772,112 00
	<u>13,562,853 98</u>
	19,554,596 44

Current Assets—

Inventories, less credit for amount of inventory values representing Profits earned by Subsidiary Companies on Inter-Company sales of products on hand in inventories December 31 1915 (See note opposite and table on a previous page).....	\$161,113,900 00
Accounts Receivable.....	66,308,294 33
Bills Receivable.....	6,766,818 00
Agents' Balances.....	934,019 75
Sundry Marketable Securities.....	7,748,059 21
Cash (in hand and on deposit with Banks, Bankers and Trust Companies, subject to cheque).....	94,083,804 54
	<u>336,954,895 83</u>
	\$1,848,541,861 14

LIABILITIES.

Capital Stock of U. S. Steel Corporation—

Common.....	\$508,302,500 00
Preferred.....	360,281,100 00
	<u>\$868,583 600 00</u>

Capital Stocks of Subsidiary Companies not held by U. S. Steel Corporation (Par Value).....

587,742 50

Bonded and Debenture Debt Outstanding (For detailed statement see previous pages)—

United States Steel Corporation 50-Year 5% Bonds.....	\$252,565,000 00
United States Steel Corporation 10-60-Year 5% Bonds.....	183,481,000 00
	<u>\$436,046,000 00</u>
Subsidiary Companies' Bonds, guaranteed by U. S. Steel Corporation.....	106,947,000 00
Subsidiary Companies' Bonds, not guaranteed by U. S. Steel Corporation.....	73,439,705 74
	<u>616,432 705 74</u>

Capital Obligations of Subsidiary Companies Authorized or Created for Capital Expenditures Made (Held

in Treasury subject to sale, but not included in assets or liabilities—see a previous page).....

\$7,565,000 00

Subsidiary Companies' Non-Interest Bearing Notes—Maturing over a period of 38 years, substituted for previously existing mining royalty obligations—Guaranteed by U. S. Steel Corporation (See Contra).....

25,955,478 76

Mortgages and Purchase Money Obligations of Subsidiary Companies—

Mortgages.....	\$136,145 52
Purchase Money Obligations issued in acquirement of Fixed Property.....	176,609 95
Mining Royalty Notes (Interest Bearing—Guaranteed by U. S. Steel Corporation).....	763,692 87
	<u>1,076,448 34</u>

Current Liabilities—

Current Accounts Payable and Pay Rolls.....	\$33,064,498 84
Special Deposits or Loans due employees and others.....	992,187 14
Accrued Taxes not yet due, including provision for 1915 Federal income tax.....	9,930,944 85
Accrued Interest, Unpresented Coupons and Unclaimed Dividends.....	8,187,998 84
Preferred Stock Dividend No. 59, payable February 28 1916.....	6,304,919 25
Common Stock Dividend No. 45, payable March 30 1916.....	6,353,781 25
	<u>64,834,330 17</u>

Total Capital and Current Liabilities.....

\$1,577,470,305 51

Sundry Reserve Funds—

Contingent and Miscellaneous Operating Funds.....	\$17,223,398 95
Pension Fund.....	3,500,000 00
Insurance Funds.....	15,322,827 94
	<u>36,046,226 89</u>

Appropriated Surplus to Cover Capital Expenditures (See statement on a previous page)—

Invested in Property Account—Additions and Construction.....	55,000,000 00
--	---------------

Undivided Surplus of U. S. Steel Corporation and Subsidiary Companies—

Capital Surplus provided in organization.....	\$25,000,000 00
Balance of Surplus accumulated by all companies from April 1 1901 to December 31 1915.....	155,025,328 74
Total Surplus exclusive of Profits earned by Subsidiary Companies on Inter-Company sales of products on hand in Inventories December 31 1915 (see note below).....	<u>180,025,328 74</u>

\$1,848,541,861 14

Note.—That part of the Surplus of Subsidiary Companies representing Profits accrued on sales of materials and products to other subsidiary companies and on hand in latter's Inventories is, in this balance sheet, deducted from the amount of Inventories included under Current Assets.

We have audited the above Balance Sheet, and certify that in our opinion it is properly drawn up so as to show the true financial position of the United States Steel Corporation and Subsidiary Companies on December 31 1915.

PRICE, WATERHOUSE & CO., Auditors.

New York, March 8 1916.

AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY

ANNUAL REPORT FOR THE YEAR ENDING DECEMBER 31 1915.

New York, March 13 1916.

To the Stockholders:

Herewith is respectfully submitted a general statement covering the business of the Bell System as a whole, followed by the report of the American Telephone & Telegraph Company, for the year 1915.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM IN UNITED STATES.
SUBSCRIBER STATIONS.

At the end of the year the number of stations which constituted our system in the United States was 9,151,221, an increase of 502,228, including 109,336 connecting stations. 2,995,321 of these were operated by local, co-operative and rural independent companies or associations having sub-license or connection contracts, so-called connecting companies.

PLACES REACHED.

The Bell System by its toll lines connects, with few exceptions, every village or rural community in the United States, and its exchange lines are within the reach of substantially all the residents of rural districts.

The service has been so improved that a majority of all stations can have dependable conversation with each other regardless of distance; and to all connected with the system the telegraph systems of the country are available.

THE WIRE SYSTEM.

The total mileage of wire in use for exchange and toll service was 18,505,545 miles, of which 1,029,951 were added during the year. Of the total mileage over 16,050,000 miles were exchange wires, and over 2,450,000 toll wires. These figures do not include the mileage of wire operated by connecting companies. Of this total wire mileage 93 per cent is copper wire. 10,536,837 miles are underground, including 607,872 miles of toll wires in underground cables. The underground conduits represent a cost of \$94,500,000 and the cables in the conduits \$111,200,000—a total in underground plant of \$205,700,000.

There are 196,841 miles of phantom circuits in the Bell System, an increase during the year of 7,279 miles. Particular attention is called to the mileage of "phantom circuits," reported this year for the first time.

The ordinary telephone connection consists of two wires technically called a telephone circuit, each wire constituting one "side" of the circuit.

A phantom circuit is a circuit superimposed on two ordinary circuits by so connecting the two wires or "sides" of each ordinary circuit that they can be used as one side of the phantom circuit. In this way three practical talking circuits can be obtained from four wires.

By using each side of the phantom circuit in the same way, an additional phantom circuit can be obtained and in this way seven circuits can be obtained from eight wires.

This "phantom on a phantom," sometimes called a "ghost," is not used commercially, as the gain does not justify the added complications.

TRAFFIC.

Including the traffic over the long-distance lines, but not including connecting companies, the daily average of toll connections was about 819,000, and of exchange connections about 25,184,000, as against corresponding figures in 1914 of 799,000 and 27,049,000; the total daily average for 1915 reaching 26,003,000, or at the rate of about 8,652,400,000 per year.

While there was an apparent decrease in exchange traffic, as compared with the previous year, on the same basis as last year there was the normal increase. All the decrease shown by the figures this year was due to a rigid exclusion of all uncompleted connections. As now established in our reports, exchange connections consist only of the local calls on which the subscriber received the desired connection. Calls are excluded which are "busy," "don't answer" or "abandoned," which are to disconnected lines or lines in trouble; which are from a subscriber reporting that his bell rang, and which are to toll points or are incidental to calls to toll points.

PLANT ADDITIONS.

The net amount added to plant and real estate by all the companies, excluding connecting companies, constituting our system in the United States during the year 1915 was \$32,863,717, distributed as follows:

Real Estate.....	\$4,825,851
Equipment.....	12,874,765
Exchange Lines.....	17,557,569
Toll Lines.....	3,010,764
	\$38,268,949
Less Decrease in Construction Work in Progress, &c.....	5,405,232
Net Additions.....	\$32,863,717

PLANT ADDITIONS OF PREVIOUS YEARS.

The net amounts added in sixteen years have been as follows:

1900.....	\$31,619,100	1906.....	\$79,366,900	1911.....	\$55,660,700
1901.....	31,005,400	1907.....	52,921,400	1912.....	75,026,900
1902.....	37,336,500	1908.....	26,637,200	1913.....	54,871,900
1903.....	35,368,700	1909.....	28,700,100	1914.....	50,045,300
1904.....	33,436,700	1910.....	53,582,800	1915.....	32,863,700
1905.....	50,780,900				

making a total for the sixteen years of \$729,824,200.

MAINTENANCE, DEPRECIATION AND RECONSTRUCTION.

During the year \$76,060,000 was applied out of revenue to current maintenance and depreciation, an increase of \$2,968,000, as compared with 1914. Current maintenance decreased \$424,000, practically all of which was saved in the item of subscriber station removals. The number of stations disconnected was 30,000 less than in 1914.

The provision for depreciation of plant during the year was \$44,888,700, an average of 5.2 per cent of the cost of plant, and an increase over 1914 of \$3,392,500.

Of this \$44,888,700, approximately \$19,000,000 was unused during the year for replacement of wornout plant and the reserves for future replacement have increased accordingly.

It is the continuing policy of the Bell System to provide out of earnings each year such amounts as represent the estimated wear and tear, obsolescence and inadequacy of plant accruing during that year, so that when any plant comes to be retired sufficient reserve has been gradually acquired to meet the loss of capital due to such retirement. Not only is this a sound and conservative policy for the protection of the investor in Bell securities, but it is the only way by which present telephone users pay for the wear of the plant they are using instead of passing it on to the next generation. Lack of recognition of this principle has caused many a failure in other industries as well as the telephone business, but the principle is now generally accepted and the practice is firmly established by the accounting rules of the Inter-State Commerce Commission and the various State commissions.

GROWTH AND PROSPECTS.

In the latter part of the year the improvement in general business conditions throughout the country was reflected in the Bell Telephone System by a substantial increase in the number of subscriber stations and by an improvement in toll earnings.

In some sections the long-distance toll business showed an abnormal increase and for a time taxed our facilities to the utmost limits.

The gross telephone earnings for the entire year 1915 increased 6.4 per cent over 1914, which is no more than the present normal growth from year to year. Comparing the two years by half-year periods, the first half of 1915 increased less than 5 per cent over the first half of 1914, while the second half of 1915 increased nearly 8 per cent over the same period of 1914.

The increase in subscriber stations by half years is even more notable:

	1914.	1915.
First half year.....	206,100	158,700
Second half year.....	125,900	325,300
Total.....	332,000	384,000

In the first half of 1915 the current additions to plant were \$15,170,000 and in the last half they were \$17,694,000, a total of \$32,864,000 for the year, as compared with the estimate of \$35,000,000 mentioned in last year's report. No new financing was necessary for these expenditures.

The Bell Telephone System was able to respond quickly and efficiently to the demands made on it because of the policy consistently followed for years of providing plant in advance of the requirements. We do not know to what extent the present revival of industry will go or how long it will last. But we do know that a responsibility rests on us to be ready for further expansion when it comes. During 1916 we are carrying on the work of new construction on about the same scale as experience had shown was advisable before the outbreak of the European war.

It is estimated that the current additions to plant during the year will aggregate about \$57,000,000 and construction work is now proceeding on that basis. The financing for this and to meet all indebtedness maturing during the year was completed and announced in January and is stated elsewhere in this report.

OPERATING RESULTS.

The following tables show the business for the year of the Bell Telephone System including the American Telephone & Telegraph Company and its associated holding and operating companies in the United States, but not including connecting independent or sub-licensee companies, or the Western Electric Company except as investments in and dividends from those companies are included respectively in assets and revenue. All inter-company duplications are eliminated in making up these tables so that the figures represent the business of the system as a whole in its relations to the public.

The gross revenue in 1915 of the Bell System—not including the connected independent companies—was \$239,900,000; an increase of over \$13,900,000 over last year. Of this, operation consumed \$84,500,000; taxes, \$13,100,000, or 1.64 per cent on the outstanding capital obligations; current maintenance, \$31,200,000; and provision for depreciation, \$44,900,000.

The surplus available for charges, &c., was \$66,200,000, of which \$18,100,000 was paid in interest and \$32,900,000 was paid in dividends.

The total capitalization, including inter-company items and duplications but excluding reacquired securities of the companies of the Bell System, is \$1,367,537,840. Of this, \$571,185,256 is owned and in the treasury of the companies of the Bell System.

The capital stock, bonds and notes payable outstanding in the hands of the public at the close of the year were \$796,352,584.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM IN UNITED STATES.

COMPARISON OF REVENUE AND EXPENSES, 1914 AND 1915. (ALL DUPLICATIONS, INCLUDING INTEREST, DIVIDENDS AND OTHER PAYMENTS TO AMERICAN TELEPHONE AND TELEGRAPH COMPANY BY ASSOCIATED HOLDING AND OPERATING COMPANIES, EXCLUDED.)

	1914.	1915.	Increase.
Gross Revenue.....	\$225,952,123	\$239,909,649	\$13,957,526
Expenses—Operation.....	\$81,396,210	\$84,550,665	\$3,154,446
Current Maintenance.....	31,595,388	31,171,272	424,116
Depreciation.....	41,466,240	44,888,702	3,322,462
Taxes.....	12,216,997	13,117,253	900,256
Total Expenses.....	\$166,704,844	\$173,727,892	\$7,023,048
Net Revenue.....	\$59,247,279	\$66,181,757	\$6,934,478
Deduct Interest.....	18,940,641	18,095,643	\$844,998
Balance Net Income.....	\$40,306,638	\$48,086,114	\$7,779,476
Deduct Dividends Paid.....	30,304,186	32,897,065	2,592,879
Balance for Surplus.....	\$10,002,452	\$15,189,049	\$5,186,597

COMBINED BALANCE SHEETS, 1914 AND 1915.

(Duplications Excluded.)

Assets—	Dec. 31 1914.	Dec. 31 1915.	Increase.
Telephone Plant.....	\$847,204,803	\$880,068,520	\$32,863,717
Supplies, Tools, &c.....	15,701,601	15,951,582	249,981
Receivables.....	37,275,586	43,518,625	6,243,039
Cash.....	49,791,276	45,716,330	*4,074,946
Stocks and Bonds.....	69,800,814	72,652,446	2,851,632
Total.....	\$1,019,774,080	\$1,057,907,703	\$38,133,623
Liabilities—			
Capital Stock.....	\$393,731,750	\$440,711,200	\$46,979,450
Funded Debts.....	385,352,367	353,236,464	*32,115,903
Bills Payable.....	15,030,790	2,404,920	*13,225,870
Accounts Payable.....	26,214,274	29,039,127	2,824,853
Total Outstanding Obligations.....	\$820,929,181	\$825,391,711	\$4,462,530
Employees' Benefit Fund.....	8,889,750	9,114,329	224,579
Surplus and Reserves.....	189,955,149	223,401,663	33,446,514
Total.....	\$1,019,774,080	\$1,057,907,703	\$38,133,623

*Decrease.

If to this be added the current accounts payable, \$29,039,127, the total outstanding obligations of every kind were \$825,391,711, as against which there were liquid assets, cash and current accounts receivable, of \$89,234,955, leaving \$736,156,756 as the net permanent capital obligation of the whole system outstanding in the hands of the public.

As stated in previous reports, we believe from appraisals made by our engineers that the cost of reproduction of the physical plants of the Bell System would exceed their book cost by some \$61,000,000, aside from all intangible values.

These telephone plants stand on the books of the companies at \$880,068,520 as of December 31 1915, an increase during the year of \$32,863,717. Stocks and bonds owned increased \$2,851,632. Supplies, tools and receivables increased \$6,493,020, and cash balances were decreased \$4,074,946. This makes a total increase in assets of \$38,133,623, which is represented by \$4,462,530 increase in outstanding obligations of the whole system and an increase in surplus and reserves of \$33,671,093.

In accordance with our previous practice in making up the combined figures for the Bell System, all inter-company items have been eliminated, and all intangible assets have been excluded, so that the combined surplus and reserves as shown on the preceding page are considerably less than the sum of surplus and reserves shown on the books of the separate companies.

All of the present surplus and reserves, aggregating \$223,400,000, is invested in tangible and productive property the revenue from which enables the companies to maintain their efficiency without paying capital charges on this amount.

Your attention is called to a comparative statement of the Bell System for the years 1907 and 1915. During that period the gross earnings have increased \$111,300,000, of which \$86,300,000 has been absorbed by increase in expenses, leaving an increase of \$25,000,000 in net earnings. The increase in interest was \$7,600,000 and in dividends \$14,700,000. The surplus for 1915 was over \$15,000,000.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM IN UNITED STATES.

COMPARISON OF REVENUE AND EXPENSES, 1907 AND 1915. (ALL DUPLICATIONS, INCLUDING INTEREST, DIVIDENDS AND OTHER PAYMENTS TO AMERICAN TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH COMPANY BY ASSOCIATED HOLDING AND OPERATING COMPANIES, EXCLUDED.)

	1907.	1915.	Increase.
Gross Revenue.....	\$128,579,800	\$239,909,649	\$111,329,849
Expenses—			
Operation.....	45,894,900	84,550,665	38,655,765
Current Maintenance.....	36,626,700	31,171,272	39,433,274
Depreciation.....		44,888,702	
Taxes.....	4,873,400	13,117,253	8,243,853
Total Expenses.....	\$87,395,000	\$173,727,892	\$86,332,892
Net Revenue.....	\$41,184,800	\$66,181,757	\$24,996,957
Deduct Interest.....	10,508,500	18,095,643	7,587,143
Balance, Net Income.....	\$30,676,300	\$48,086,114	\$17,409,814
Deduct Dividends Paid.....	18,151,700	32,897,065	14,745,365
Balance for Surplus.....	\$12,524,600	\$15,189,049	\$2,664,449

COMBINED BALANCE SHEETS, 1907 AND 1915.

(Duplications Excluded.)

Assets—	Dec. 31 1907.	Dec. 31 1915.	Increase.
Contracts and Licenses.....	\$9,078,000		\$9,078,000
Telephone Plant.....	502,987,900	\$880,068,520	377,080,620
Supplies, Tools, &c.....	17,165,200	15,951,582	*1,213,618
Receivables.....	29,584,500	43,518,625	13,934,125
Cash.....	24,869,500	45,716,330	20,846,730
Stocks and Bonds.....	29,448,300	72,652,446	43,204,346
Total.....	\$613,133,500	\$1,057,907,703	\$444,774,203
Liabilities—			
Capital Stock.....	\$291,095,400	\$440,711,200	\$149,615,800
Funded Debts.....	196,113,700	353,236,464	157,122,764
Bills Payable.....	45,175,700	2,404,920	*42,770,780
Accounts Payable.....	19,436,600	29,039,127	9,602,527
Total Outstanding Obligations.....	\$551,821,400	\$825,391,711	\$273,570,311
Employees' Benefit Fund.....		9,114,329	9,114,329
Surplus and Reserves.....	61,312,100	223,401,663	162,089,563
Total.....	\$613,133,500	\$1,057,907,703	\$444,774,203

*Decrease.

During this eight-year period the assets of the companies have increased nearly \$445,000,000, while the capital obligations and payables outstanding have increased \$273,600,000. The surplus and reserves have increased from \$61,300,000 to \$223,400,000, over \$162,000,000 after setting aside \$9,114,329 for the Employees' Benefit Fund.

AVERAGE OPERATING UNITS OF ASSOCIATED OPERATING COMPANIES.

The table below shows average operating revenue and expenses per station, operating ratios, unit plant cost, &c., of the associated operating companies (not including the American Telephone & Telegraph Company's long-distance lines), for the years 1895, 1900, 1910, 1914 and 1915.

Although there are objections to the use of the subscriber's station as a unit or standard, especially in comparisons of one part of the country with another, yet it is the best unit available and for general comparisons of the whole system from one year to another it gives some idea of the trend of the business.

It will be observed that both earnings and expenses per station now vary slightly from year to year but are very much less than in earlier years. The expenses per station have in spite of improved wages and increased taxes been kept down by improved methods and greater efficiency all along the line.

The decrease—from \$69 75 in 1895 to \$29 80 in 1915—in the average rate or earnings per station made possible by the improvements in apparatus and methods, is largely the result of "measured service," which places the use of the system within the reach of the many who can afford to pay, and would be warranted in paying, for actual use or value of the service to them, but can not afford to contribute toward the service of others and would not be warranted in so doing.

AVERAGE OPERATING UNITS OF ASSOCIATED OPERATING COMPANIES, 1895 TO 1915.

(This table covers the Companies Owning All the Exchanges and Toll Lines of the Bell Telephone System except the Long-Distance Lines of American Telephone & Telegraph Co.)

Average per Exchange Station.	1895.	1900.	1910.	1914.	1915.
Earnings—					
Exchange Service.....	\$69.75	\$44.68	\$31.28	\$29.81	\$29.80
Toll Service.....	11.35	12.60	9.47	8.60	8.65
Total.....	\$81.10	\$57.28	\$40.75	\$38.41	\$38.45
Expenses—					
Operation.....	\$29.15	\$21.63	\$15.14	\$15.88	\$15.61
Taxes.....	2.23	2.37	2.00	2.00	2.02
Total.....	\$31.38	\$24.00	\$17.14	\$17.88	\$17.63
Balance.....	\$49.72	\$33.28	\$23.61	\$20.53	\$20.82
Maintenance and Depreciation.....	\$26.20	\$17.68	\$13.46	\$12.62	\$12.38
Net Earnings.....	\$23.52	\$15.60	\$10.15	\$7.91	\$8.44
Per Cent Operation Expense to Telephone Earnings.....	35.9	37.8	37.2	41.4	40.6
Per Cent Telephone Expense to Telephone Earnings.....	71.0	72.8	75.1	70.4	78.1
Per Cent Maintenance and Depreciation to Average Plant, Supplies, &c.....	9.1	8.4	9.5	8.9	8.8
Per Cent Increase Exchange Stations*.....	15.7	26.5	11.8	6.4	6.9
Per Cent Increase Miles Exchange Wire*.....	15.9	33.2	12.0	9.2	6.8
Per Cent Increase Miles Toll Wire* (excluding Long-Distance Lines).....	21.3	25.2	11.5	5.5	4.9
Average Plant Cost Per Exchange Station (Exchange and Toll Construction, excluding Long-Distance Lines).....	\$260	\$199	\$142	\$141	\$138
Average Cost Per Mile of Toll Wire (including Poles and Conductors, excluding Long-Distance Lines).....	\$81	\$71	\$66	\$69	\$70
Per Cent Gross Telephone Earnings to Average Plant.....	29.7	28.4	28.8	27.6	27.7
Per Cent Total Net Earnings to Average Capital Obligations.....	9.76	8.85	7.52	6.66	7.20
Per Cent Total Net Earnings to Plant and Other Assets.....	9.36	7.96	6.85	5.51	5.84
Per Cent Paid Out on Average Capital Obligations.....	5.13	6.10	6.01	5.88	5.88
Per Cent Paid Out on Plant and Other Assets.....	5.09	5.57	5.31	4.87	4.76

*Increase during year shown, over previous year, a small increase mainly due to increase in radius covered by exchange rates.

Flat rates, that is, a uniform rate for each class of service regardless of use, are based on the average cost or the average use of all. In places where the use varies greatly with widely separated extremes, flat rates are objectionable in that the large user, to whom the service is a business necessity and directly a profit, gets the service at less than cost, while the small user, to whom the service is at most a convenience and very often a luxury, pays the deficit.

In such places the average use is also largely augmented by the large use of the service by a relatively small number;

consequently any uniform rate presents both objectionable and inequitable discrimination as between the large users and small users. In rural or community service, or in residential service generally, where there is small variation in use, and the service conditions are less onerous, exacting, or costly, whatever variations there are in service can be covered by single or party line service.

Through these adjustments in rates the use of the system has been placed within the reach of all who have any use for the service. A very large majority of all the users of the telephone get their service at a price much less than the average revenue as shown above, which makes it the cheapest telephone service in the world.

Particular attention is called to the per cent of net earnings and of dividend and interest disbursements to total plant and other assets:

Net earnings to plant and other assets.....	5.84%
Dividends and interest to plant and other assets.....	4.76%

In this statement the book valuation is used, which is considerably less than replacement value and far below any appraisement which the Company would be obliged to accept, either as a basis for fixing rates or for any other purpose, and is well within all official valuations so far as such have been made.

The low percentage of earnings on the value of the plant, and of average distribution to capital represented by securities issued against this plant, should convince the most skeptical that under no possible different conditions could the public get cheaper service. Whether they could get better service must be left to the decision of those who have had the opportunity of comparing the service of the Bell System with that of other systems either of this country or of the world.

WESTERN ELECTRIC.

The relations between the Western Electric Company and this and the associated companies have been very fully discussed and set forth in previous reports, particularly that for the year 1914. The functions which it performs for the Bell System continue unchanged.

The manufacturing and business of the Western Electric were operated under an Illinois corporation. Its nominal headquarters and principal factory were in or near Chicago. The actual official headquarters and principal laboratory, warehouse and experimental departments were in New York City.

To straighten out the anomalous position of the company, and to bring its operations within the actual conditions, the property was transferred, with the consent of every shareholder, to the Western Electric Company, Incorporated, organized under the laws of New York.

The principal factory will remain in Illinois, and the legal as well as the actual headquarters will be in New York.

The company's business for 1915 has been on the whole better than was expected. The sales amounted to \$63,852,000, of which \$38,394,000 represents sales to the companies of the Bell System, and \$25,458,000 represents sales to other customers.

No prediction can be made with any degree of confidence at the present time as to the effect of the war upon the company's foreign investments.

EMPLOYEES' BENEFIT FUNDS.

The Plan for Employees' Pensions, Disability Benefits and Death Benefits announced in the report for 1912 has been in complete and successful operation throughout the Bell System for three years. Under this Plan the companies bear all the cost of pensions on account of old age, of benefit payments in sickness, of compensation in cases of accident, and of benefits to dependents in cases of death. Every employee can calculate for himself beforehand exactly what he is entitled to under any of these contingencies.

Compensation in cases of industrial accidents is now covered, more or less completely, by the laws of most States. The statutes of the various States naturally differ as to the rates and periods of such compensation and in other details. Our Plan is uniform for all parts of the country and is usually somewhat more liberal than the statutory provisions, so that while in no case does the injured employee receive less than fixed by law, in many cases he receives slightly more.

The other benefits under our Plan are not required by law, but we believe it is no more than simple justice that the men and women who devote their working lives to the telephone service should be assured of some income when they are sick or come to old age, and that some immediate provision should be made for those dependent on such workers when they die in the service. If justice demands this, its cost is a fair charge against the business, and we so regard it.

Besides the matter of justice a suitable provision for these exigencies of life which the wage-earner is frequently unable to meet single-handed relieves him of anxiety and dread and enables him when sick to secure the care and treatment which he needs. The payment of the benefits thus brings a very real return through the employee's increased efficiency and interest in the service. Evidences of this and of its beneficial effect on the telephone service appear continually. The telephone-using public is benefited as well as the telephone employees.

In the three years 1913-1915, inclusive, the expenditures from the Benefit Funds of the Bell companies have aggregated

\$3,779,896. At December 31 1915, the reserves for these Benefit Funds aggregated \$9,114,329.

REPORT OF THE AMERICAN TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

EARNINGS.

The net earnings of the American Telephone & Telegraph Company for the year were \$41,117,487 28, which is \$559,509 99 more than in the previous year. The interest charges were \$6,498,849 72 and the dividends at the regular rate of 8 per cent per annum were \$29,100,591 03. Of the resulting balance there was carried to Reserves \$2,500,000 and to Surplus \$3,018,046 53.

BALANCE SHEET.

The balance sheet of the American Telephone & Telegraph Company is given as usual at the end of this report. It will be noticed by comparison with the previous year's balance sheet that the indebtedness of the Company was reduced during the year by \$50,963,580. Of this decrease \$39,312,300 was due to the conversion of bonds into stock, as explained below, and the balance \$11,651,280, was a reduction in the Company's payables of all kinds.

For the \$39,312,300 convertible bonds surrendered and for cash payments in connection therewith, stock having a par value of \$35,795,200 was issued, a reduction in capital obligations of \$3,517,100. The Company's direct obligations of every description were thus reduced by a total of \$15,168,360.

On the other side, under assets, there is an increase in investments in associated companies of \$10,604,042, and in telephones and long-distance telephone plant of \$953,074, while cash on hand decreased \$6,396,202 and miscellaneous receivables decreased \$19,609,882.

The new item "Trustees—Employees' Stock Purchase Plan" \$8,795,967, represents the balance not yet due from employees who are purchasing stock and paying for it by installments of \$2 per share per month under the plan announced in last year's report. This balance is being reduced by about \$250,000 per month.

The net decrease in assets was thus \$5,653,000, as compared with the decrease in obligations of \$15,168,360, showing a net improvement in the Company's financial position of \$9,515,360, which is represented by the increase in surplus and reserves.

CAPITAL STOCK AND BONDS.

The 4½% convertible bonds issued March 1 1913 are under their terms convertible into stock beginning March 2 1915, at the ratio of \$120 in bonds (or \$100 in bonds and \$20 in cash) for one share of stock. Of the \$67,000,000 issued \$38,936,300 have been converted, leaving outstanding \$28,063,700.

Of the 4% convertible bonds \$376,000 have been converted during the year, leaving outstanding \$4,129,000.

Of the \$10,000,000 Western Telephone & Telegraph Company bonds assumed by this Company \$10,000 have been reacquired during the year.

The only capital stock issued during the year was \$35,795,200 par value, issued in exchange for convertible bonds.

The total outstanding capital stock and bonds of the American Telephone & Telegraph Company at December 31 1915, were as follows:

Capital Stock.....	\$380,477,100
4% Collateral Trust Bonds, 1929.....	78,000,000
4% Convertible Bonds, 1936.....	4,129,000
4½% Convertible Bonds, 1933.....	28,063,700
5% Western Telephone & Telegraph Company Bonds, 1932.....	9,990,000
Total.....	\$500,659,800

For the \$380,477,100 capital stock, \$412,190,802 has been paid into the treasury of the Company; the \$31,713,702 in excess of par value representing premiums on stock which are carried as part of the Company's surplus. The amount added to surplus during 1915 on this account due to the conversion of bonds having a par value greater than the stock issued in exchange therefor was \$7,176,244.

All discounts on the bond issues have been charged off. The number of shareholders, not including "employee" shareholders, 65,512 on December 31 1915, shows an increase of 6,097 during the year. That the distribution is general appears from the following:

57,580 held less than 100 shares each;
7,536 held from 100 to 1,000 shares each;
368 held from 1,000 to 5,000 shares each;
13 held 5,000 shares or more each (omitting brokers and holders in investment trusts, &c.)
Of the holders of less than 100 shares each,
13,890 held 5 shares or less each;
43,362 held 25 shares or less each.

The average number of shares held was 58, or deducting the stock held by Trustees under the Employees' Stock Purchase Plan the average was 56 shares. A majority of the Company's shareholders are women. About 6 per cent of the stock was at December 31st in the names of brokers, and less than 3 per cent of the stock is held in Europe.

To the 65,512 stockholders of record shown above there should be added some 32,000 employees of the Bell System in all parts of the country who are paying for stock out of their wages at the rate of \$2 per share per month. Counting these and also those persons whose stock is held for them in investment trusts and the like, there are certainly more than 100,000 actual owners of stock in this Company.

In response to many requests, the plan to aid employees to purchase stock on easy terms of payment has been extended as of March 1 1916 to those not buying stock under the original plan.

FINANCING FOR 1916.

As nearly as can be determined from the experience of several years past the normal or average amount of new money required for the development of the Bell System is about \$25,000,000 per annum.

For the year 1916 provision has been made to meet these normal or average requirements of about \$25,000,000, and also to pay off the 5% coupon notes of associated companies which mature in April and May of this year by the sale in January of \$50,000,000 4½% coupon notes maturing February 1 1918. Part of these notes are issued by associated companies and endorsed by American Telephone & Telegraph Company and the balance are direct obligations of this Company.

ENGINEERING.

The work of the Engineering Department for the year 1915 has been of unusual importance. The transcontinental telephone project, which had been in process of development for so many years, was brought to a successful conclusion when, in the early part of the year, the transcontinental telephone line joining the principal centers on the Atlantic seaboard to the Pacific coast was thrown open to public use.

The service rendered over this line was so satisfactory to the public that engineering studies were at once begun for the extension of the improved form of construction. This work, which will require much time for its completion and which depends upon traffic and many other practical considerations aside from the purely engineering questions involved, has now progressed so far that it is possible to talk from any State in the Union to at least some point in any other.

By means of radio or wireless telephony the Engineering Department has during the year greatly extended the area upon the earth's surface over which the tones of the human voice may be transmitted. As a result of the advances in the art made by the Department, speech has been transmitted by wire from New York to Arlington, Virginia, and thence by wireless to the radio station at Mare Island, California. By these new wireless improvements speech has also been transmitted by radio telephony from Arlington, Virginia, to the Eiffel Tower in Paris, and simultaneously to the Hawaiian Islands in the Pacific.

A serious shortage was threatened in the supply of materials needed in the manufacture of the paper used to insulate the wires in our telephone cables. Cables valued at from \$10,000,000 to \$12,000,000 are added to our plant each year. The wires of these cables are insulated with strips of paper manufactured from special material. Great lengths of these strips of paper are employed, the amount used in one year being sometimes as much as 2,000,000 miles in length. These cables contain, some of them, as high as 1,200 pairs of wires. It is of the utmost importance to have this paper of the necessary qualities, for upon it depends the life of our cable plant of such great value. In the paper which we have heretofore employed, all of these qualities were assured by long-continued investigations and abundant practical experience. The sudden adoption of a substitute material might be fraught with great danger of serious failures in the cable plant. A solution of this difficulty was found by the Department, whereby the situation caused by the shortage has been met without in any way impairing the efficiency of the cable plant or increasing its cost.

In the matter of dyestuffs used in insulating materials, chemicals for batteries, and contact materials, similar shortages were encountered and satisfactorily overcome.

In the manufacture of loading coils which are used in our long toll wires overhead and underground, great quantities of fine hair-like insulated iron wire of special composition and .004 inch in diameter are employed. Some years as much as 900,000 miles of this wire are used. On account of the congestion of business, and other reasons growing out of the conditions abroad, our supply of this wire has been threatened. This difficulty has been met by the successful development of certain new methods of construction upon which the Engineering Department has been engaged for a number of years.

During the year the Department has done important and confidential work with representatives of both the Army and the Navy in the matter of new methods of wireless and wire communications, with special reference to naval and military uses. In addition to this, and for the benefit of the Army and Navy authorities, studies and investigations have been made into the wire communications and connections of our plant throughout the United States. This work, which is still going on, has made it clear that the comprehensive wire network of the Bell plant, by a simple plan of co-operation, will supply to the scheme of National Defense a working system of communications unequalled by that of any other nation.

LEGAL.

The work of the Legal Department naturally divides itself into two classes. There is first the service which is incidental to the operation of the Long Distance Lines Department of the Company. The routine features of

this service include matters pertaining to rights of way and franchises, the adjustment of claims, and the negotiations of contracts, especially those intended to minimize interference due to high tension currents of other companies.

The second and broader and much more important class of service rendered by the Legal Department is in connection with the general functions of this Company and the work of the associated companies. It is not practicable to give a concise definition of the nature and extent of this general service. It is the purpose of the Legal Department to act as counsel for each of the associated companies, and beyond this, to do whatever may be necessary in order to supplement and facilitate the work of their legal departments. To better qualify it to act as advisor to the associated companies, the Legal Department endeavors at all times to keep closely in touch with all questions of a legal, or quasi legal, or economic nature which may in any way become pertinent to the business of the Bell System or to any one of its associated companies.

Commission regulation continues to present many of the most important questions with which the Legal Department has to deal. In addition to the Inter-State Commerce Commission, there are now commissions in all but four of the States, which have jurisdiction, more or less complete, over telephone companies, including rates, service, accounting, financing and capitalization. Commission regulation has not progressed beyond the development stage. The Company has consistently maintained what has heretofore been its policy in endeavoring to co-operate with the various commissions in establishing their regulation upon the sound basis which is necessary if it is to be justified either in the view of the public or of the public utilities. In endeavoring to accomplish this purpose, the Legal Department is constantly working, first, to accurately define and clearly establish the fundamental propositions, both legal and economic, which must be the basis of proper rate regulation, and secondly, to see that these propositions are well and clearly presented to the various commissions.

Since the last report was issued, Mr. George V. Leverett has compelled the Company to yield to his persistent request that he be relieved of his active duties in the Legal Department. His advice and counsel will continue to be available to the Company. Mr. Leverett was the Company's general counsel while the vitally important patent litigation which determined the validity of the Bell patents was in progress, and also during the transactions which culminated in the acquisition by the present Company of the assets of The American Bell Telephone Company, in which he had a most important part. His wise counsel and painstaking attention to its affairs have been essential elements in the Company's success, and his unflinching kindness and courtesy, and consideration for others, with his lovable personality, have endeared him to all of his associates.

GENERAL.

The formal opening of the transcontinental telephone line extending from Boston and New York on the Atlantic seaboard to San Francisco on the Pacific, on January 25, 1915, has been followed by the extension of "extreme distance" transmission into all of the States of the Union, by applying these new improvements to the plant of the Bell System. It is now possible to talk from points in any one State to some points in every other State of the Union, while over a very large part of the territory covered by the Bell System it is possible for any subscriber to talk to any other subscriber regardless of distance.

The necessary changes in plant and equipment will be continued, wherever there is found to be potential commercial traffic, until telephone intercommunication is established over the whole system, in all of the States of the Union.

In the development of the radio transmission of speech, after its possibility had been demonstrated at our own experimental stations, relations with the Navy and War Departments were established. The use of the wireless towers of those departments was placed at our service, and every possible courtesy, convenience and assistance in the conduct of the experiments was given to our staff by all connected with these departments. Besides these radio experiments, the departments were given demonstrations as to the availability of the Bell System and its wonderful potentiality in case of any emergency which would require quick and satisfactory intercommunication between the different departments of the Government and its scattered stations and officers throughout the whole country.

The announcement that wireless or radio telephony was an accomplished fact aroused much interest not only among those who had possible uses for it but those who desired to profit by it personally and financially, and many of our shareholders were apprehensive as to the possibility of its supplanting the wire system. To answer queries and allay apprehensions, a circular letter was given out explaining the scope and uses of the radio telephone and also stating that whatever might be its future, that future would be as a part of the Bell System. The circular was full and explicit, and recent developments do not in any degree change it.

In answer to the query, will the wireless ever take the place of wire systems in the transmission of speech? So far as any present knowledge or any present indications govern, the answer may be an emphatic "No."

In the discussion of wireless telegraphy and telephony there may be assumed to be a universal, invisible, imponderable ether or wave conductor, enveloping the earth and extending indefinitely into space, through which the electrical signaling waves of the telephone or telegraph pass in all directions. In this ether there prevail "static" disturbances which are active at all times to a greater or less degree, but ordinarily perceptible to us only through lightning storms. These static phenomena, so far as can be judged, are of the same nature as the radio vibrations, but of greater intensity, amplitude and volume at times, and when in action seem to be universal so far as they affect the earth; they produce noises in the wireless receiving instruments, and for months at a time make conversation, and even transmission of signals, impossible except for very short distances. There have been several methods proposed by scientists, the most promising of which may eliminate or nullify some of the interference, but will in no way extend the possibilities of the wireless.

In wireless or radio transmission there can be no secrecy, for although the wave lengths of the vibrations vary and a certain number of "selective" transmissions can be had, any receiver can be adjusted to any "selective." The number of simultaneous conversations which may take place by the wireless telephone is so limited that its utility is practically restricted to use between points or objects which cannot be communicated with in any other way, and then for dependable connection only over short distances. Even with these limitations, much difficult engineering work yet remains to be done before the wireless telephone can practically fulfill the limited functions we may reasonably expect of it.

CONTROL AND REGULATION.

The relations of this and the associated companies with the various boards of control and regulation and the national, State and municipal officials, have continued to be most satisfactory, and generally are on a basis of mutual confidence and co-operation. Many, if not most, of the questions which are sent to these bodies are settled by informal discussion and adjustment. Of the questions which have come to formal hearing and determination the decisions have been, with few exceptions, such as the company concerned could accept.

Control and regulation have done much to clear away the dangers of arbitrary action and unreasonable demands both on the side of the public and of "public services." The experience of the past, however, reveals dangers that menace its success.

There is danger in the possibility of "control and regulation" usurping the functions of management, and that the multitudinous questions of detail, trivial and negligible, for the most part simple questions of operation, will crowd out, and make it impossible to give full consideration to other and more important questions. Deliberate consideration is impossible in an overworked body.

Even the unsatisfactory practice of allotting questions to individual members for consideration, opinion and report, to be adopted as the opinion of the whole body, will not properly take care of the work. The inevitable tendency is that opinions and decisions are strongly influenced by, if not made by, minor officials and the clerical force.

Many questions that come before these bodies are of such notoriety and are surrounded by so much sensational and mistaken assertion, misleading information and erroneous belief, that it is difficult for one not to be influenced in the formation of his opinion by a partial and often distorted presentation of the facts. In the settlement of such cases it is most important, therefore, that there should be abundant opportunity to get at the real facts, and ample time for deliberate consideration.

Other menaces are: the division of jurisdiction—too many independent boards having jurisdiction over the same questions—and the re-assumption of delegated jurisdiction by legislative bodies.

These dangers not only menace "control and regulation," but they also menace the work of the "public utilities." These multitudinous questions and multiplied bodies are the cause not only of great expense to the "utilities" which sooner or later the public pay, but they occupy the time of the operating officials, to the detriment of the real work of management. Many detailed reports are called for, and prepared at great expense, that cannot possibly be examined and digested, even if the whole force of the commissions gave all their time to them alone.

Commissions of control and regulation act under delegated authority from legislative bodies and were formed to protect the individual members of the public against corporate aggression or extortion and the "corporate members" of the public against public extortion and aggression.

That public is an interested party in the controversy and just as susceptible of wrong notions or wrong impulses as any individual.

These bodies have neither the power of the legislature nor the jurisdiction of the court, but are interposed between the two to give these questions of public relations the time and semi-judicial consideration which legislative bodies cannot give and to lessen the number of cases in which appeal to the courts might be necessary. The sole cause of their existence was to control and regulate, under the

legislative power delegated to them. Their operations should be strictly confined to control and regulation and never invade the province of management. *Management is inherent in the ownership and is inseparable from the responsibility of ownership.* The boundary line between management and regulation in many cases may be hard to define, but in a large majority of cases it can be determined with definiteness and precision.

This Company and its associated companies have been foremost to establish and propose to continue their efforts to maintain good wages, good working conditions and relations of the most cordial kind for and with their employees—a fact which has been of the utmost importance to the efficiency of their service to the public. It is believed that discussion and suggestions looking to a fair and reasonable regulation of such relations between "public utilities" generally and their employees may fittingly come from a company which has had so satisfactory an experience with those engaged in its own service.

One of the most important of the functions of control and regulation is fixing the charge for service and prescribing the character of that service. The revenue of "public utilities" depends upon these charges. That revenue must be sufficient for all costs of operation. Costs include wages, maintenance, depreciation, reconstruction, and capital charges. Wages are about, and for purposes of discussion can be considered to be, 50 per cent of costs of operation.

While each factor of cost is in fact as important as the other and upon the whole expenditure depends the ability of the "public utilities" to perform their functions, wages are directly personal and to them attaches a superior importance over the others. Wages and conditions of employment should be such as will command the very best service at all times and should be so adjusted that there could be no dispute in respect to them that could not be settled without disturbance of the service.

Wages in each class of employment should bear proper relation to the whole and there should be no temptation, no opportunity or no power on the part of any class of employees to obtain an undue share.

The only excuse, which at one time was a good excuse, for using the power and force of combination to obtain increase of pay, recognition of rights or bettering of conditions, was when increased net profits, due to low wages, all went to the employers.

There is no longer such excuse. It has long been recognized that good work can only be obtained from, and waste and extravagance avoided by, interested and satisfied employees. Safeguards of many kinds have by statute been thrown around the employee; he is protected against danger and compensated for damage.

Where earnings are controlled, where surplus operating revenue after a reasonable return on capital goes back to the public, in reduction of charges, in construction of plant for which no capital securities are issued, in improvements in quality or quantity of service, wages also should be controlled.

Under existing practice, the question of wages is a matter of internal arrangement, or in extreme cases a matter of arbitrary power or of reference to the arbitration of temporary bodies.

When bodies of control and regulation consider costs and sources of revenue, they consider wages not primarily as to their sufficiency or equity, but in an inclusive way with other expenses to assure themselves that costs are not excessive. If these bodies were authorized to intervene in disputes where wages and working conditions were concerned, they would consider them concretely, both as to sufficiency and equity and as a dominant factor in adjusting revenue.

To gain objects, or to enforce demands by combination and arbitrary action causing suspension partially or wholly of service, to the great inconvenience of the public, should not be possible. Such action on the part of the employees of a "public utility" is as unjustifiable and unpardonable as would be an arbitrary suspension of service by the utility. It is an exercise of arbitrary power, a disregard of the interests of the public, which should not be allowed in these days.

Restraint has been put upon the corporation side, which is effectual so far as public service enterprises are concerned.

The causes which have made improved wages and labor conditions possible will be found in the application of the results of investigation, research and general study of all questions concerning management and operation; in the activity of invention and in the introduction of labor-saving machines, all of which have combined for greatly increased efficiency and improvement of methods and greatly increased production per unit of labor or effort. These causes have made it possible to greatly improve and cheapen production and service and at the same time decrease the hours of labor, improve conditions and meet the continually recurring necessity and demands for better wages.

"Society has never allowed that which is necessary to its existence to be entirely controlled by private interests."

In the present state of public opinion, which has almost if not quite the force of common law, there is no reasonable dispute that should not be settled by common agreement, and when that fails the side which is disappointed and believes that it has a good case, should be willing to leave

its case to a body having power of control and regulation and possessed of a knowledge of and jurisdiction over all the essential elements necessary for reaching an equitable decision.

The duty and obligation of an employee, to the employer, to the employment and to the dependent public; the attitude of the employee towards these duties and obligations; the effect that attitude may have upon the employment, on the service or on the public served, are vital public questions.

Whatever may be the facts with ordinary industrials, the position of the employees of public service enterprises, particularly those of transportation and intercommunication, is as distinct and separate from that of the employees of an ordinary industrial, as the position of any public service enterprise is distinct and separate from that of an ordinary industrial enterprise.

Public service employees, nominally the employees or servers of the corporation, are the employees or servers of the public. It is the "service," not of any particular employee but of every employee, that the public pays for. Service is rendered by the employee directly to the individual. The quality of the service rendered depends upon the interest of the employee in the service and the attitude toward the public. Employees who come in direct contact with the public can, in whole or in part, nullify or make objectionably inferior the efforts or service of the best organized and most comprehensive system or of the most efficient methods. No system can give good service, unless there be a direct recognition on the part of the employee that he has a duty and obligation to the public served; and following that duty and obligation, there must be some accountability of some kind to someone, if that obligation is evaded and the service is not rendered in the way it could and should be.

Good service requires expertness, which can only come from experience acquired through continuity in position; it requires efficient system and method, enforced and carried out; it requires not the servile, but the respectful and implicit subordination of the employee to the system, the method, and necessarily to the officials of the organization; it depends upon co-operation and the co-ordination of the efforts of all, employer and employee.

Continuity of service requires at all times a sufficient number of trained employees to take care of the demands of the service and it should be beyond the power of any part of the organization to lightly cast aside even an implied obligation.

There are two "parties" in all public service—the organization with its plant and facilities for giving service, and the employees who give the service. The employee is by tradition regarded as a part of the organization and subject to its discipline and control. To a certain degree in some cases this has been nullified by combination. If this combination or the possibility of it is to be admitted, then so far as is necessary to preserve the right of the public to a continuous and dependable service, it should be under the same control and regulation by the same bodies that the corporation itself is under.

If the fundamental laws would permit it and public sentiment could be created to enforce it, it would be very desirable to work out some practical plan to accomplish this result.

"Public services" are of such a nature as to create a dependency upon some one system. It is impossible to suspend or interrupt these services even temporarily without putting the public to great inconvenience and to much suffering. To cripple or destroy such services or the means or facilities for rendering such service would be a calamity, something that nothing could justify. The obligation on the system to give a continuity of service is so strong that no excuse except *force majeure* can be recognized. No argument or accumulation of causes could possibly justify those, who in any way controlled the situation, in doing anything either wilfully or through negligence which would result in suspension or interference with service.

Conversely, if employees are to be controlled they should also be protected. What, then, is the method of protection? In the past, boards of arbitration have been a resort when matters have come to an *impasse*. Special and independent arbitration bodies are temporary, do not possess and cannot appreciate all the factors, and what is most important, have no responsibility for the effects of their decision on other interests.

To adjust properly any question involving expenditure for any part, every factor in connection with the whole business should be considered—the revenue, costs or charges, and everything that affects these. This can only properly be done by one and the same body, which must have jurisdiction over all factors involved—and therefore the only logical body to regulate and protect public service employees is that which regulates the "public utility" itself and has the responsibility to the public for this regulation.

On the other hand, it is both unreasonable and impossible to expect the employee to admit or appreciate this unless at the same time the individuals of the public recognize and observe their obligation or duty towards these employees. Courtesy on the part of the public is too often overlooked or forgotten, and too often the public fail to recognize in their bearing and action towards these employees any direct relation or any of those obligations which all

employers should have towards those who serve them, and towards those who are, at least for the moment, in a subordinate position. Too often the attitude of those demanding service towards the employees giving them service, is in unreasonable and undignified contrast to that which they should give and which they do give to the employees of their immediate personal establishments.

CONCLUSION.

It is perfectly within bounds of conservatism to say that the American Telephone & Telegraph Company and associated companies were never, as a whole, in a more satisfactory, if as satisfactory, a position financially, physically and particularly from the point of mutual relationship with their employees and with the public.

The underlying policy of the Bell System was formulated at the beginning of the business, by those who had the perception and imagination to realize the potentialities, and more important, had faith in the possibilities and courage to undertake their development.

That policy was in effect, "one system" under common control, interdependent, intercommunicating, by which every one at every place could converse with every other one at every other place.

This policy has been consistently and persistently pursued. So far as the whole country is concerned, such a system may now be considered an accomplished fact. It has been tried and tested by experience. It has been proved good and has been accepted by the telephone-using public as the only one under which they can have satisfactory service. No matter what the technical objections or negligible differences of opinion or theory, it has been, if not formally approved, substantially accepted by all national, State and municipal authorities and boards of control and regulation and has been adjudicated upon by courts of high jurisdiction, throughout the country, as the only policy or plan by which can be given a service such as the commercial and social requirements now demand.

There have been many and grave dangers confronting the American Telephone & Telegraph Company and associated companies. The most difficult to control was that arising from the intimate, exacting and delicate relations with the public, inherent in any "public necessity," but peculiar to the telephone service because of the confidential personal relations with its users. The menace of this danger is happily averted in a great degree. The employees of the service who come in close relation with the public recognize that courtesy and patience make their task pleasanter and their relations more agreeable and the public are fast responding to this silent appeal.

The greatest danger now safely past and never again possible, was in the promoting speculative boom, which existed in the abundant years which closed the last century.

It was only the policy of one universal interdependent system, persistently followed and the advantage of the service due to it, that enabled the Bell to maintain itself.

The desire for cheaper and greater service, the fear of monopoly, allegations of enormous profit were used by promoters, some wilfully and intentionally misleading, some mistaken, who appealed to the selfishness, covetousness and prejudices of the investor and the public. There was a wild investment in inflated securities sold to the unthinking public on the promise of big profits and dividends. Failure in performance brought a sad experience to these mistaken promoters and investors. The fallacy of cheaper service than that given by the Bell System, and of superior service from any different apparatus or operating methods, was demonstrated beyond question.

The necessity of the existing opposition companies, now growing old, to care for depreciation and obsolescence and to maintain a local service at least equal to the Bell service, even to hold their existing position, makes existing duplicating enterprises negligible so far as they affect the present or may affect the future of our business. Under reasonable restrictions, necessary to avoid discrimination against the Bell subscribers, these duplicating companies are now given the use of the toll and long-distance lines of the Bell System to connect their subscribers with the subscribers of all Bell exchanges beyond local and circumadjacent ones. (See correspondence with the Department of Justice, in this Company's annual report for 1913.)

Our policy toward them is and will be unchanged. If in any case it becomes the desire of the telephone public that we should, and the public and all authorities acquiesce and it can legally be done, we stand ready to make any reasonable arrangement which will protect the service and the public, and which will not discriminate against the subscribers of the Bell System.

The financial experience from past efforts; the general sentiment of the public that one interdependent universal system under control and regulation is sufficient, and more than one a nuisance; the ability of the Bell to furnish any type or style of apparatus, establishes the absolute futility, even if it were physically or financially possible, of any attempt to duplicate the Bell System. Less than a complete duplication would be useless; a complete duplication would be a nuisance.

There have been serious apprehensions that rate-adjusting bodies might bear hard on rates and reduce them to an unprofitable point. There have been disputes over what

were reasonable rates, but not a single instance where there was a tendency or inclination to make any but fair ones.

In rate making, whether legislative or competitive, there is a general tendency towards uniform rates for all like public services. Uniform rates are necessarily based on average costs over the territory to which the rates apply. These costs may be either determined, accepted or assumed.

No two systems or independent enterprises of any nature, and particularly of "public service," are like conditioned as to construction, operating, density of traffic and other factors which control cost of operating; consequently there are in large territories, great variations in the causes which affect the numerous costs from which the average costs are deduced.

Extensive combinations or systems favorably situated or well balanced combinations of units even of wide variation, prosper under uniform rates and will even show good results at "unit" rates no greater than the unit cost of operating on other combinations or systems unfavorably situated or badly balanced.

Extensive systems badly balanced or independent enterprises unfavorably situated, may be fairly prosperous under uniform rates during periods of great commercial activity, but will be barely self-sustaining in normal times and are in the hands of a receiver in sub-normal times.

This is most forcibly demonstrated in transportation, where there are such extremes in the unit cost of operation on differently situated or conditioned systems and independent enterprises.

The Bell System is a well balanced comprehensive system of intercommunication, in which each exchange district is a center of an intradependent system, each of which is superimposed in part over the other, and each of which must be considered in rate making as a whole.

It is recognized that the value of the telephone service is dependent upon the available service of the entire intradependent system to be reached from any exchange center; that there is and must be great variation in the revenue-producing ability of each separate exchange district and connecting line making up the system; that in rate making all these elements creating this value of service must be recognized and taken into consideration.

To the extent that these conditions are within the jurisdiction of any rate-making body, they are now generally taken into consideration, and may be considered to be well established principles.

There is no public service which is in a better position as to its future revenue than the Bell System, and its strength lies in the fact that it is a well balanced, intradependent, aggregated system made up of many units, interdependent as to service and policy and operation, but intradependent as to common interest and support.

The underlying basis of rate making is the "value of the plant." On this the Bell System has nothing to fear. The actual value of its plant—the only value that can be used for rate making—is many millions in excess of the book value. The book value is many millions in excess of the par of all outstanding capital obligations.

Its capital obligations are conservative. All discounts on bond issues have been charged off. There has been paid in on account of capital stock of the Company over \$31,000,000 in excess of the par of that stock, or for every share of outstanding stock, par \$100, \$108 in cash has been paid into the treasury.

Our situation is due entirely to the conservatism of the past; and to the making of ample charges against current earnings for depreciation and obsolescence as should be and must be done with any regard for the future. This is now authorized and directed to be done by all bodies of "control and regulation."

The recognition of these principles and factors as controlling in rate making, guarantees and protects the American Telephone & Telegraph Company and associated companies in reasonable rates, which will enable them to maintain good service by having a satisfied, well paid and interested operating staff; will enable them to maintain

and extend their system, increase its universality to the greatest possibility and to place its service within reach of the greatest possible number, although in so doing there will be lines and exchange systems constructed and maintained in advance of the development or even the potentiality of a business that would support these sections independently.

"Those advocating government ownership say 'that private claims or rights of owners (i. e. shareholders) of the existing systems will not be allowed to stand in the way.' It is neither contention nor resistance for the thousands of owners to claim 'just compensation' based upon a fair valuation; the guaranteed rights of all give them that protection. Just compensation means that it must be 'just' and represent full value of the property; this contention is very clearly upheld in . . . a United States Supreme Court decision in a case where it was claimed that just value meant full value of the property, including franchises." (American Telephone & Telegraph Company annual report 1913.)

So long as the policies which now control the companies are followed, so long as there are fair rates and good service, there is little danger of public ownership.

The public are recognizing the fact that in the rates charged for telephone service in the United States there is no exaction, and are beginning to believe that these charges are the cheapest in the world and the service the best and the total cost to the public less than it would be under government ownership.

The amount now paid in dividends and charges on the outstanding capital obligations is no greater than the government would have to pay for the purchase money. In addition to its dividends the Company is paying over \$13,000,000 in taxes which would be lost to the community under government ownership.

The report of 1911 contained the paragraphs:

"We believe that we are working this problem out on the broad lines of the greatest benefit to the public, and that this is evidenced by the fact that our standards and lines of organization and operation are the standards the world over.

"As a corollary to this—we recognize a 'responsibility' and 'accountability' to the public on our part, which is something different from and something more than the obligation of other public service companies not so closely interwoven with the daily life of the whole community."

In this policy, in this belief, in all our acts there has been a consistency of purpose, an absolute frankness of statement, and so far as confidence can be had by any corporation which is dealing with a vital necessity to the public, we believe we have public confidence.

With a reasonably satisfied public; with a reasonably liberal public; with a reasonably inclined Federal, State and municipal control and regulation; without any onerous or unreasonable demands in sight or probable; with a normal business requiring only normal amounts of futur capital; with a system sufficiently in advance of existing conditions to meet all possible demands or emergencies; with a business of such a nature that it makes the most economical "servant" for social or commercial intercourse, the first to be employed, the last to be discharged; with an operating staff from office boy to senior executive, from the newest to the oldest, who look upon the system as their system, who are jealous of its reputation and zealous in support of it; who have a keen interest in its improvement and development; who believe that their success and the Company's success are inseparable, who are never satisfied except with something better and who recognize their obligations to the public—with all these, we should look forward with confidence to the future.

For the Directors,

THEODORE N. VAIL,

President.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM IN THE UNITED STATES.
ALL DUPLICATIONS BETWEEN COMPANIES EXCLUDED.
COMBINED BALANCE SHEETS AT FIVE-YEAR INTERVALS, 1885-1915.

	Dec. 31 1885.	Dec. 31 1890.	Dec. 31 1895.	Dec. 31 1900.	Dec. 31 1905.	Dec. 31 1910.	Dec. 31 1915.
Assets—							
Contracts and Licenses	\$ 15,732,100	\$ 18,925,700	\$ 20,005,300	\$ 14,794,300	\$ 13,313,400	\$ 2,943,381	\$ 880,068,520
Telephone Plant	38,618,600	58,512,400	87,858,500	180,699,800	368,065,300	610,999,964	15,951,582
Supplies, Tools, &c.	348,500	1,021,800	1,810,000	6,464,400	11,069,500	20,987,551	43,518,625
Receivables	1,450,900	1,761,600	3,746,600	13,644,000	26,220,800	26,077,802	45,716,330
Cash	1,792,600	1,183,300	2,484,100	3,223,000	11,005,900	27,548,933	72,652,646
Stocks and Bonds	1,138,800	2,697,400	4,480,500	11,400,400	23,041,200	64,766,089	
Total	60,081,500	84,102,200	120,385,000	230,225,900	452,716,100	763,323,720	1,057,907,703
Liabilities—							
Capital Stock	\$ 38,229,200	\$ 43,792,800	\$ 57,462,700	\$ 130,006,900	\$ 238,531,100	\$ 344,645,430	\$ 440,711,200
Funded Debt	367,400	6,473,100	10,074,100	44,137,900	93,079,500	224,791,696	353,236,464
Bills Payable		1,323,000	2,000,000	7,000,000	35,000,000	42,566,943	2,404,920
Accounts Payable	2,618,900	3,301,100	6,138,000	13,583,300	22,407,500	21,721,125	29,039,127
Total Outstanding Obligations	41,215,500	54,890,000	75,674,800	194,728,100	389,018,100	633,725,194	825,391,711
Employees' Benefit Fund							9,114,329
Surplus and Reserves	18,866,000	29,212,200	44,710,200	35,497,800	63,698,000	119,598,526	223,401,663
Total	60,081,500	84,102,200	120,385,000	230,225,900	452,716,100	763,323,720	1,057,907,703

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM IN THE UNITED STATES.
CONDENSED STATISTICS.

	Dec. 31 1895.	Dec. 31 1900.	Dec. 31 1905.	Dec. 31 1910.	Dec. 31 1914.	Dec. 31 1915.	Increase.
Total Miles of Pole Lines.....	78,203	131,538	213,233	282,877	326,168	330,602	4,434
Miles of Underground Conduit (length of single duct).....				30,165	42,761	44,510	1,749
Miles of Underground Wire.....	184,515	705,269	2,345,742	5,992,303	9,760,165	10,536,837	776,672
Miles of Submarine Wire.....	2,028	4,203	9,373	24,636	35,809	36,314	505
Miles of Aerial Wire.....	488,872	1,252,329	3,424,803	5,625,273	7,679,620	7,932,394	252,774
Total Miles of Wire.....	675,415	1,961,801	5,779,918	11,642,212	17,475,594	18,505,545	1,029,951
Comprising Toll Wire.....	215,687	607,599	1,265,236	1,963,994	2,437,697	2,453,483	15,786
Comprising Exchange Wire.....	459,728	1,354,202	4,514,682	9,678,218	15,037,897	16,052,062	1,014,165
Total.....	675,415	1,961,801	5,779,918	11,642,212	17,475,594	18,505,545	1,029,951
Miles of Phantom Circuit.....				115,506	189,562	196,841	7,279
Total Exchange Circuits.....	237,837	508,262	1,135,449	2,082,960	2,972,901	3,174,271	201,370
Number of Central Offices.....	1,613	2,775	4,532	4,933	5,289	5,300	11
Number of Bell Stations.....	281,695	800,880	2,241,367	4,030,668	5,763,008	6,155,900	392,892
Number of Bell Connected Stations*.....	27,807	55,031	287,348	1,852,051	2,585,985	2,995,321	109,336
Total Stations.....	309,502	855,911	2,528,715	5,882,719	8,648,993	9,151,221	502,228
Number of Employees.....	14,517	37,067	89,661	120,311	142,527	156,294	13,767
Number of Connecting Companies, Lines and Systems.....				17,845	27,210	28,306	1,096
Exchange Connections Daily.....	2,351,420	5,668,986	13,543,468	21,681,471	27,049,225	25,183,799	x1,865,426
Toll Connections Daily.....	51,123	148,528	368,083	602,539	798,949	819,030	20,081

* Includes Private Line Stations. x Decrease—See explanation under Traffic.

BELL TELEPHONE SYSTEM IN THE UNITED STATES.
ALL DUPLICATIONS BETWEEN COMPANIES EXCLUDED.
COMPARATIVE REVENUE AT FIVE-YEAR INTERVALS, 1885-1915.

	Year 1885.	Year 1890.	Year 1895.	Year 1900.	Year 1905.	Year 1910.	Year 1915.
Gross Revenue.....	\$10,033,600	\$16,212,100	\$24,197,200	\$46,385,600	\$97,500,100	\$165,612,881	239,909,649
Expenses.....	5,124,300	9,067,600	15,488,400	30,632,400	66,189,400	114,618,473	173,727,892
Net Revenue.....	\$4,909,300	\$7,144,500	\$8,708,800	\$15,753,200	\$31,310,700	\$50,994,408	66,181,757
Interest.....	27,700	278,700	655,500	2,389,600	5,836,300	11,556,864	18,095,643
Net Income.....	\$4,881,600	\$6,865,800	\$8,053,300	\$13,363,600	\$25,474,400	\$39,437,544	48,086,114
Dividends.....	3,107,200	4,101,300	5,066,900	7,893,500	15,817,500	25,160,786	32,897,065
Balance for Surplus.....	\$1,774,400	\$2,764,500	\$2,986,400	\$5,470,100	\$9,656,900	\$14,276,758	15,189,049

AMERICAN TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH COMPANY.
BALANCE SHEET, DECEMBER 31 1915.

Assets—		Liabilities—	
Stocks of Associated Companies.....	\$439,376,366 67	Capital Stock.....	\$380,477,100 00
Bonds and Notes of Associated Companies.....	59,257,084 00	4% Collateral Trust Bonds, 1929.....	\$78,000,000 00
Telephones.....	\$15,299,000 10	4% Convertible Bonds, 1936.....	4,129,000 00
Real Estate.....	508,400 42	4 1/2% Convertible Bonds, 1933.....	28,063,700 00
Long Distance Telephone Plant.....	50,113,061 36	5% Western T. & T. Co. Bonds, 1932.....	9,990,000 00
Trustees—Employees' Stock Purchase Plan.....	65,920,461 88	Notes to Associated Companies.....	4,172,350 00
Miscellaneous Investments.....	8,795,967 59	Dividend Payable January 15 1916.....	\$7,609,542 00
Special Demand Notes.....	\$2,705,000 00	Interest and Taxes Accrued, but not due.....	2,672,974 80
Current Accounts Receivable.....	6,575,000 00	Current Accounts Payable.....	2,572,079 06
Cash and Deposits.....	10,463,558 38	Employees' Benefit Fund.....	12,854,595 86
	19,743,558 38	Reserves for Depreciation and Contingencies.....	2,015,328 38
	29,870,555 18	Surplus (including Premiums on Capital Stock).....	27,130,971 44
	\$622,963,993 70		76,130,948 02
			\$622,963,993 70

Note.—\$33,962,236 5% Coupon Notes of Associated Companies endorsed but not owned by this Company are not included above in either Assets or Liabilities.
CHARLES G. DuBOIS, Comptroller.

AMERICAN TELEPHONE & TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF EARNINGS AND EXPENSES FOR THE YEARS 1914 AND 1915.

	1914.	1915.
Earnings—		
Dividends.....	\$25,638,205 03	\$25,662,616 00
Interest and other Revenue from Associated Companies.....	13,959,943 61	13,407,976 73
Telephone Traffic (net).....	5,530,454 44	6,544,462 41
Other Sources.....	1,067,995 77	1,194,299 33
Total.....	\$46,196,598 85	\$46,809,354 47
Expenses.....	5,638,621 56	5,691,867 19
Net Earnings.....	\$40,557,977 29	\$41,117,487 28
Deduct Interest.....	8,223,163 23	6,498,849 72
Balance.....	\$32,334,814 06	\$34,618,637 56
Deduct Dividends.....	27,572,674 72	29,100,591 03
Balance.....	\$4,762,139 34	\$5,518,046 53
Carried to Reserves.....	\$2,500,000 00	\$2,500,000 00
Carried to Surplus.....	2,262,139 34	3,018,046 53
Total.....	\$4,762,139 34	\$5,518,046 53

CHARLES G. DuBOIS, Comptroller.

ANNUAL EARNINGS AND DIVIDENDS.

Year—	Net Revenue.	Dividends Paid.	Added to Reserves.	Added to Surplus.
1900.....	\$5,486,058	\$4,078,601	\$937,253	\$470,199
1901.....	7,398,286	5,050,024	1,377,651	970,611
1902.....	7,835,272	6,584,404	1,250,868	970,611
1903.....	10,664,665	8,619,151	2,045,514	1,017,374
1904.....	11,275,702	9,799,118	1,476,584	890,335
1905.....	13,034,038	9,866,355	1,743,295	1,424,388
1906.....	12,970,937	10,195,233	1,773,737	1,001,967
1907.....	16,269,388	10,943,614	3,500,000	1,825,744
1908.....	18,121,707	12,459,156	3,000,000	2,662,551
1909.....	23,095,389	17,036,276	3,000,000	3,059,113
1910.....	26,855,383	20,776,822	3,000,000	3,079,071
1911.....	27,733,265	22,169,450	2,800,000	2,763,815
1912.....	32,062,945	26,015,888	2,800,000	3,247,357
1913.....	32,920,090	27,454,037	2,500,000	2,966,053
1914.....	32,334,814	27,572,675	2,500,000	2,262,139
1915.....	34,618,638	29,100,591	2,500,000	3,018,047

CHARLES G. DuBOIS, Comptroller.

PATTERSON, TEELE & DENNIS,

Accountants and Auditors
New York and Boston.

30 Broad Street, New York, February 25 1916.

Mr. William J. Ladd,
Mr. Charles C. Jackson,
Mr. Louis Curtis,
Stockholders' Committee,
American Telephone & Telegraph Company.
Sirs.—As auditors appointed by you, we beg to report as follows:

We have audited the accounts of the American Telephone & Telegraph Company and of the thirty-two Subsidiary State Companies owning Long Distance Toll Lines of the Bell System, for the year 1915. These accounts are consolidated in the Balance Sheet herein referred to and published herewith.

We have not audited the books of the Associated Companies whose capital stock is carried in the accompanying Balance Sheet at \$439,376 366 67.

We have, however, examined the reports of these Associated Companies for the year and have carefully considered the value at which the securities are carried on the books of the American Telephone & Telegraph Company.

We certify that the accompanying Balance Sheet is in accordance with the books, and fairly sets forth the financial condition of the American Telephone & Telegraph Company at December 31 1915; and that the result of the year's business is fairly stated by the amount carried to Surplus, as shown by the accompanying Statement of Earnings and Expenses and the amount of Premiums on Capital Stock carried directly to Surplus.

PATTERSON, TEELE & DENNIS,
Accountants and Auditors.

J. I. CASE THRESHING MACHINE COMPANY (INCORPORATED.)

1915 ANNUAL REPORT.

Racine, Wisconsin, March 15 1916.

To the Stockholders of the J. I. Case Threshing Machine Co.—

The Board of Directors submits the following report of the Company's business for the fiscal year ending December 31 1915, together with a statement of its financial condition at that date.

INCOME ACCOUNT FOR 1915.

Profit from sale of manufactured product and income from other sources, after deducting all operating expenses, ascertained losses and depreciation reserve, but before deducting Interest Charges, Bond Discount applicable to the year, and additional Reserve for Contingent Losses and Collection Expenses.....	\$2,889,281 60
Deduct—	
Interest on Bonds and Notes, and proportion of Bond Discount applicable to the year.....	\$907,456 77
Reserve for Contingent Losses and Collection Expenses.....	50,000 00
	957,456 77
Net Profits and Income for the year available for Dividends and carried to Surplus Account as shown on the Balance Sheet.....	\$1,931,824 83

SALES.

The volume of sales for the year has been satisfactorily maintained. The Directors deemed it advisable to refrain from any attempt to increase the foreign business as the crop outlook and the general conditions of prosperity in this country promised adequate employment for the Company's capital. The Gross Sales for 1915 were the second largest of any year since the commencement of the business in 1842, being exceeded only by those of 1914:

Gross Sales 1912.....	\$14,026,633 93
Gross Sales 1913.....	13,417,405 69
Gross Sales 1914.....	14,395,384 04
Gross Sales 1915.....	14,058,631 89

The Management has been able to effect important economies in manufacturing and selling expenses while, at the same time, continuing its standards of quality and good selling practice.

BALANCE SHEET.

The Company's Balance Sheet as of December 31 1915, follows:

ASSETS.	LIABILITIES.
<i>Properties—</i>	<i>Capital Stock—</i>
Real Estate, Buildings, Plant and Equipment:	Authorized:
Balance at January 1 1915.....	7% Cumulative Preferred Stock; 200,000
Net Additions during year.....	Shares of \$100 each.....
	\$20,000,000 00
\$10,433,420 60	Common Stock—200,000 Shares of \$100
Patents, Designs, Devices, &c.:	each.....
Balance at January 1 1915.....	20,000,000 00
Net Additions during year.....	\$40,000,000 00
1,036,026 90	
\$11,475,447 59	Issued and Fully Paid 7% Cumulative
<i>Current Assets—</i>	Preferred Stock—121,500 Shares of \$100
Inventories of Raw and Worked	each.....
Materials, Supplies and	\$12,150,000 00
Finished Stocks of Agricultural	Common Stock—83,000 Shares of \$100
Machinery, Automobiles, &c., on hand:	each.....
At Factories.....	8,300,000 00
At Branches, Sub-Agencies, &c.....	\$20,450,000 00
\$3,208,290 26	<i>First Mortgage Serial Gold Bonds, dated February 1 1914:</i>
\$6,744,115 27	Authorized and Issued.....
Customers' Installment Notes	\$12,000,000 00
Receivable, for Agricultural	Less—Redeemed and Canceled.....
Machinery, Automobiles, &c.,	2,500,000 00
including Interest Accrued	9,500,000 00
thereon.....	<i>Real Estate Mortgage on Branch Property in</i>
*\$17,297,691 70	<i>Buenos Aires, South America.....</i>
Less—Commission Certificates	43,633 43
Outstanding.....	<i>Current Liabilities—</i>
1,560,550 30	Bills Payable.....
15,737,141 40	\$1,010,000 00
Miscellaneous Accounts Receivable due by	Accounts Payable—
Dealers, &c.....	Audited Vouchers.....
338,053 01	\$496,212 20
Investment in and Advance to Compagnie	Dealers, &c.....
Caso de France, S. A., Paris.....	390,165 46
258,352 26	886,377 66
Real Estate and Properties acquired under	Interest, Taxes, Royalties and Wages
Foreclosure and held for sale.....	Accrued.....
229,105 18	246,267 05
Securities acquired from Liquidation of	2,142,644 71
Foreign Assets.....	<i>Reserves—</i>
616,350 58	For Contingent Losses and future Collection
Cash on hand and in banks.....	Expenses—
1,522,421 98	Balance at January 1 1915.....
25,445,539 68	\$650,000 00
<i>Deferred Charges to Future Operations—</i>	Additional Appropriations during
Bond Discount and Expenses, less proportion	the year from
written off.....	Earnings.....
\$616,292 38	\$50,000 00
Selling and Publicity Expenses on account of	From Surplus Account.....
1916 Season, Unmatured Advertising, Pre-	500,000 00
paid Interest and Insurance Premiums and	550,000 00
Experimental and other preliminary Oper-	\$1,200,000 00
ating Expenses.....	For Depreciation and Accruing
234,880 54	Renewals—
851,172 92	Balance at January 1 1915.....
	\$659,971 08
	Add—Further Provision out of
	Earnings for the
	year.....
	264,312 17
	\$924,283 25
	Less—Abandoned Property
	Written off During Year.....
	(net) 42,898 89
	881,384 36
	2,081,384 36
	<i>Surplus—</i>
	Balance at January 1 1915.....
	\$2,973,172 86
	Add—
	Surplus Net Profits for the
	year as per statement at-
	tached.....
	\$1,931,824 83
	Less—Preferred Stock Dividends
	Paid.....
	850,500 00
	1,081,324 83
	\$4,054,497 69
	Deduct—Amount appropriated
	as an additional Reserve for
	Contingent Losses, &c.....
	500,000 00
	3,554,497 69
	\$37,772,160 19

*Of which Notes of a face value of \$12,000,000 are pledged as Collateral Security to the First Mortgage 6% Serial Gold Bonds outstanding on December 31 1915.

PROPERTY ACCOUNT.

The expenditures on Capital Additions during the year may be summarized under the following main headings:

Real Estate, Buildings and Equipment.....	\$318,425 39
Patents, Designs, Devices, &c.....	3,013 62
Total.....	\$321,439 01

In conformity with the Company's established policy, properties have been maintained in first-class working order and in readiness for an increased output whenever the same may be warranted by conditions. In addition to the provision for Depreciation and Accruing Renewals amounting to \$264,312 17, expenditures for Maintenance and Repair of Properties amounting to \$160,846 33 were charged against the operations for the year.

INVENTORIES.

Stocks have been liquidated considerably in the course of the past year:

Inventory at December 31 1914.....	\$8,997,791 05
Inventory at December 31 1915.....	6,744,115 27
Decrease in Inventories.....	\$2,253,675 78

CAPITAL STOCK.

No change occurred during the year in the amount of outstanding Capital Stock.

FIRST MORTGAGE 6% SERIAL GOLD BONDS.

On December 1 1915 \$1,000,000 of the Bonds matured and were paid. Of the entire issue of \$12,000,000 Bonds

there has been redeemed to date a total of \$2,500,000 leaving \$9,500,000 outstanding at this date, \$500,000 of which will mature December 1 1916, \$500,000 December 1 1917, \$500,000 December 1 1918 and the remainder in annual installments of \$1,000,000 each December 1 1919 to 1926, inclusive.

Borrowings were lighter during 1915 than in the previous year. The high and low points of indebtedness on bonds and notes, respectively, were as follows:

	Bonds.	Notes.	Total.
High Point (June).....	\$10,500,000	\$5,035,000	\$15,535,000
Low Point (December).....	9,500,000	1,010,000	10,510,000
Fluctuation.....	\$1,000,000	\$4,025,000	\$5,025,000

RESERVES.

FOR CONTINGENT LOSSES AND COLLECTION EXPENSES.

In view of the unusual conditions prevailing in the world at large and in line with the conservative policies maintained by the Company, there has been added to Reserve for Contingent Losses and Collection Expenses from the year's profits, the sum of \$50,000, and a further sum of \$500,000 has been provided out of Surplus, thereby bringing the total of Reserve for Contingent Losses and Collection Expenses to \$1,200,000. The actual ascertained losses on receivables for the year were also charged against profits.

FOR DEPRECIATION AND ACCRUING RENEWALS.

Adequate provision has been made out of the year's earnings for Depreciation and Accruing Renewals, bringing the total of this Reserve to \$881,384 36.

SURPLUS.

Surplus was increased by Net Profits for the year amounting to \$1,931,824 83. After deduction of Preferred Stock Dividends amounting to \$850,500 and of the provision added to Reserve for Contingent Losses and future Collection Expenses of \$500,000, the balance standing in Surplus at December 31 1915 is \$3,554,497 69.

GENERAL.

In reports of previous years we have referred to the impracticability of estimating profits for the year or for any part of the year in advance, as well as to the difficulty of attempting to furnish monthly statements of earnings. The active manufacturing season occurs during the winter and spring months, while the active delivery season for our principal product comes in the summer and early fall. As the company does not consider goods sold until they have actually been delivered and settled for in cash or by note, the manufacturing and selling expense accounts increase during the first half of the year entirely out of proportion to the growth in the volume of sales for the same period.

The annual audit of the Company's books and records was made by Messrs. Price, Waterhouse & Company, Certified Public Accountants, whose Certificate is attached to this report.

Respectfully submitted,

BOARD OF DIRECTORS.

Chicago, February 28 1916.

To the Directors of the J. I. Case Threshing Machine Co., Racine, Wis.—

We have examined the books and accounts of the J. I. Case Threshing Machine Company for the year ending December 31 1915 and certify that the attached Balance Sheet is correctly prepared therefrom.

We have satisfied ourselves that during the year only outlays for actual additions and extensions to the Properties, Plant and Equipment have been added to the Capital Accounts, and that the expenditures carried forward as Deferred Charges to Future Operations are reasonably and properly chargeable against the Profits of future years.

The Inventories of Raw and Worked Materials, Supplies and Finished Products on hand at the Factory and in the Field, which have been taken by the Company's staff and are certified by the responsible officials to be correct and to contain no obsolete or unsalable stock, have been checked by us as to their clerical accuracy and we have ascertained that the prices used were not in excess of Cost or Market Prices, whichever were lower on December 31 1915.

The Bills Receivable on hand or out for collection have been substantially verified by us and, in accordance with the Company's policy of gradually building up a Reserve sufficient to provide for uncollectible Installment Notes and future Collection Expenses, the sum of \$50,000 has been added to the Reserve out of the Profits for the year, and in addition there has been appropriated from Surplus Account for this purpose and for other contingencies the sum of \$500,000, which has also been added to the Reserve.

The Cash and Bank Balances have been confirmed by actual count or by certificates obtained from the depositaries; and we have satisfied ourselves that full provision has been made for all ascertained liabilities.

And WE CERTIFY that in our opinion the Balance Sheet is properly drawn up and shows the true financial position of the Company at December 31 1915 and that the relative Profit and Loss Account is a fair and correct statement of the Net Earnings and Income for the year ending on that date.

(Signed) PRICE, WATERHOUSE & CO.

The Commercial Times.

COMMERCIAL EPITOME

Friday Night, March 17 1916.

Trade is still active despite recent advances in prices of almost everything. Wage disputes are being settled. Storms have restricted retail business here in the East, but elsewhere throughout the country it has been brisk. The demand for commodities of all kinds is voracious. A sober weekly compendium of business conditions sounds like exaggeration. Manufacturers in some lines cannot handle all business offered them. That is particularly the case in steel and textile fabrics, though it is not limited to these. And prices have been forced upward not by speculation, but by hysterical demand on so vast a scale as to outrun the productive capacity of more than one big industry. There is very general complaint, too, of delays in deliveries of goods, owing to railroad blockades and embargoes, themselves an extraordinary sign of the times. The consumption of cotton is abnormally large. Some cotton mills are sold ahead for the most of 1916. The wool trade is unusually prosperous. New enterprises are being launched with greater confidence. Ocean freights in the cotton trade have declined at New Orleans to \$2 50 per 100 lbs. to Liverpool. Diplomatic relations with Europe seem to have improved. The American punitive expedition which has entered Mexico in pursuit of Villa has apparently not been attacked. The recent seizure of some 100 interned German steamers by Portugal, Brazil and Italy may, perhaps, cause easier ocean freight rates in this country and stimulate exports of cotton which are abnormally small. On the other hand, the runaway market in steel and iron is to be deprecated. The cost of living is high. Railroads may have to greatly increase their annual expenditures for wages. There is no outward sign of a near ending of the European war. Still, the business outlook in the main, is generally regarded as promising.

LARD in brisk demand and again higher; prime Western 11.30c., refined for the Continent 12.10c., South America 12.25c., Brazil 13.25c. Futures have declined. There has been heavy selling of pork and other provisions. On a single day lard dropped 40 to 45 points on general liquidation. Hogs in general have shown a downward tendency, with large receipts, and this has affected all provisions. To-day prices declined.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF LARD FUTURES IN CHICAGO.

	Sat.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.
May delivery.....	cts. 11.27½	11.25	11.00	10.97½	11.05	11.15
July delivery.....	11.50	11.50	11.22½	11.22½	11.30	11.40

PORK dull; mess \$22 @ \$22 50, clear \$20 @ \$23 50. Beef, mess \$16 50 @ \$17 50, extra India mess \$29 50 @ \$30 50. Cut meats in active demand and again higher; pickled hams, 10 to 20 lbs., 15¼ @ 17½c.; pickled bellies, 15¼ @ 15½c. Butter, creamery, 29 @ 38½c. Cheese, State, 16 @ 18½c. Eggs, fresh, 18 @ 24½c.

COFFEE firm; No. 7 Rio, 9½c.; No. 4 Santos, 10 @ 10¼c.; fair to good Cuetca, 11¼ @ 12¼c. Futures have advanced owing to purchases by the trade and firmer Brazilian markets. The spot trade, it is true, has been light and receipts liberal, but, on the other hand, actual shipments to this country have been small and cost and freight prices have risen. Lately, it is true, there has been heavy hedge selling here by trade interests, but the market has taken the coffee well. There is a steady decrease in the visible supply in this country. To-day prices closed 15 to 17 points lower with sales of 58,000 bags. Closing quotations follow:

March.....	cts. 7.88 @ 7.90	July.....	cts. 8.05 @ 8.08	November	cts. 8.20 @ 8.22
April.....	7.93 @ 8.95	August.....	8.10 @ 8.12	December.....	8.23 @ 8.25
May.....	7.98 @ 8.00	September.....	8.14 @ 8.15	January.....	@
June.....	8.02 @ 8.04	October.....	8.17 @ 8.19	February.....	@

SUGAR in active demand and again higher; centrifugal, 96-degrees test, 5.64 @ 5.89c.; molasses, 89-degrees test, 4.87 @ 5.12c.; granulated, 6.90c. Futures have advanced in response to a rise in raw sugar on the spot. There are reports, too, of drought in Cuba. Cane fires have caused considerable damage. Also export demand for granulated has revived. The British Commission is said to have been buying freely from local interests. Receipts at Atlantic ports for the week were 72,526 tons against 73,319 in the previous week and 57,623 last year; meltings 70,000 tons against 68,000 for the same week last year; estimated stocks 116,549 tons against 122,659 a year ago and 163,694 in 1914. To-day futures closed 2 to 15 points lower with sales of 11,050 tons. Following are closing quotations:

March.....	cts. 4.74 @ 4.77	July.....	cts. 4.86 @ 4.88	November	cts. 4.73 @ 4.76
April.....	4.78 @ 4.81	August.....	4.89 @ 4.91	December.....	4.82 @ 4.85
May.....	4.82 @ 4.83	September.....	4.92 @ 4.94	January.....	@
June.....	4.83 @ 4.86	October.....	4.92 @ 4.94	February.....	@

OILS.—Linseed in moderate demand; city raw, American seed, 78 @ 80c.; city boiled, American seed, 79 @ 81c.; Calcutta 90c. Lard, prime 95 @ 97c. Coconut, Cochin 17 @ 19c., Ceylon 16 @ 17c. Corn 10c. Palm, Lagos 18c. Cod, domestic 63 @ 64c. Cottonseed, winter 10.75 @ 11.50c., summer white 10.75 @ 11.50c. Spirits of turpentine 53½c. Strained rosin, common to good, 5.45c.

PETROLEUM in good demand and firm; refined in barrels \$8 90 @ \$9 90; bulk \$5 25 @ \$6 25; cases \$11 25 @ \$12 25. Naphtha, 73 to 76 degrees test, in 100-gallon cases and over, 41½c. Gasoline, gas machine steel, 37c.; 73 to 76 degrees, steel and wood, 32 @ 35c.; 68 to 60 degrees, 29 @ 32c. Closing prices have been:

ers will succeed in its object without bringing on war between this country and Mexico. A strong and active stockmarket has had a tendency to help the cotton market. Freights to Liverpool from New Orleans are reported down to \$2 50 per 100 lbs., against \$2 85 recently. On the other hand, speculation has been far from active and a good many believe that the recent advance was due more than anything else to a temporary squeeze of March exporters rather than to anything in the fundamental situation of cotton favoring a permanent rise of prices. As a matter of fact stocks are liberal and the price is so high that the speculative public shows little disposition to take hold of the bull side. Also exports continue small, with ocean freights on the basis of \$3 per 100 lbs. from New York to Liverpool and far from plentiful even at that abnormal rate. It is very generally believed too that the cotton acreage will be materially increased, especially if prices remain at anything like their present level. To-day prices declined on local and Wall Street liquidation and a lessened demand for spot cotton at the South. Spot houses and Liverpool bought less freely. Spot cotton declined at Savannah. Here spot cotton closed at 11.95c., a rise for the week of 5 points.

The following averages of the differences between grades, as figured from the March 16 quotations of the nine markets, designated by the Secretary of Agriculture, are the differences established for deliveries in the New York market on March 23.

Table with columns for grades (Middling fair, Strict good middling, etc.) and price differences (0.28 on, 0.70 on, etc.).

The official quotation for middling upland cotton in the New York market each day for the past week has been:

Small table showing March 11 to March 17 with columns for Sat, Mon, Tues, Wed, Thurs, Fri, Middling uplands.

NEW YORK QUOTATIONS FOR 32 YEARS.

Table with columns for years (1916, 1915, 1914, etc.) and prices (11.95, 11.05, 11.25, etc.).

FUTURES.—The highest, lowest and closing prices at New York for the past week have been as follows:

Large table with columns for days (Saturday, Monday, Tuesday, etc.) and weeks (March, April, May, etc.) showing price ranges and closing prices.

NEW ORLEANS CONTRACT MARKET.—The highest, lowest and closing quotations for leading contracts in the New Orleans cotton market for the past week have been as follows:

Table with columns for days (Saturday, Monday, Tuesday, etc.) and weeks (March, April, May, etc.) for New Orleans market.

THE VISIBLE SUPPLY OF COTTON to-night, as made up by cable and telegraph, is as follows. Foreign stocks, as well as the afloat, are this week's returns, and consequently all foreign figures are brought down to Thursday evening. But to make the total the complete figures for to-night (Friday), we add the item of exports from the United States, including in it the exports of Friday only.

Large table with columns for years (1916, 1915, 1914, 1913) and categories (Stock at Liverpool, Stock at London, etc.).

Continentals imports for past week have been 86,000 bales. The above figures for 1916 show a decrease from last week of 134,933 bales, a loss of 1,942,072 bales from 1915, a decline of 303,112 bales from 1914 and a gain of 247,407 bales over 1913.

AT THE INTERIOR TOWNS the movement—that is, the receipts for the week and since Aug. 1, the shipments for the week and the stocks to-night, and the same items for the corresponding period of the previous year—is set out in detail below.

Table with columns for Movement to Mar. 17 1916 and Movement to Mar. 18 1915, with sub-columns for Receipts, Shipments, Stocks, and various towns (Ala., Eufaula, Montgomery, etc.).

The above totals show that the interior stocks have decreased during the week 28,523 bales and are to-night 11,065 bales more than at the same time last year. The receipts at all towns have been 45,531 bales less than the same week last year.

OVERLAND MOVEMENT FOR THE WEEK AND SINCE AUG. 1.—We give below a statement showing the overland movement for the week and since Aug. 1, as made up from telegraphic reports Friday night. The results for the week and since Aug. 1 in the last two years are as follows:

Table with columns for '1915-16' and '1914-15', showing 'March 17-' and 'Shipped-' data with sub-columns for 'Week' and 'Since Aug. 1.'.

* Including movement by rail to Canada.

The foregoing shows the week's net overland movement has been 35,268 bales, against 32,635 bales for the week last year, and that for the season to date the aggregate net overland exhibits an increase over a year ago of 95,147 bales.

Table with columns for '1915-16' and '1914-15', showing 'In Sight and Spinners' Takings' data with sub-columns for 'Week' and 'Since Aug. 1.'.

* Decrease during week.

Movement into sight in previous years:

Table with columns for 'Week' and 'Bales', showing '1914-March 20', '1913-March 21', and '1912-March 22' data.

QUOTATIONS FOR MIDDLING COTTON AT OTHER MARKETS.—Below are the closing quotations of middling cotton at Southern and other principal cotton markets for each day of the week.

Table titled 'Closing Quotations for Middling Cotton on—' with columns for 'Week ending March 17.', 'Saturday', 'Monday', 'Tuesday', 'Wed. day', 'Thurs'dy', and 'Friday'.

WEATHER REPORTS BY TELEGRAPH.—Telegraphic reports to us this evening from the South indicate a continuation of dry weather in the Southwest and but little rain elsewhere.

Galveston, Tex.—We have had only a trace of rain on one day of the week. The thermometer has averaged 62, ranging from 50 to 74.

Abilene, Tex.—Dry all the week. Average thermometer 64, highest 94, lowest 34.

Dallas, Tex.—It has been dry all the week. Average thermometer 64, highest 90 and lowest 38.

Fort Worth, Tex.—We have had no rain the past week. Average thermometer 65, highest 92, lowest 38.

Palestine, Tex.—We have had no rain during the week. The thermometer has ranged from 38 to 84, averaging 61.

San Antonio, Tex.—We have had no rain the past week. Minimum thermometer 44, highest 88, average 66.

Taylor, Tex.—Dry all the week. Minimum temperature 38.

New Orleans, La.—There has been rain the past week to the extent of thirty hundredths of an inch, on one day. The thermometer has averaged 60.

Shreveport, La.—There has been no rain during the week. The thermometer has ranged from 40 to 84.

Vicksburg, Miss.—Rain has fallen on one day of the week, to the extent of twenty-five hundredths of an inch. Minimum thermometer 32, highest 74, average 55.

Mobile, Ala.—Farming operations are well under way with an increase indicated in cotton area. It has rained on two days of the week, the precipitation reaching forty-eight hundredths of an inch. The thermometer has averaged 56, ranging from 33 to 73.

Selma, Ala.—We have had rain on two days during the week, the precipitation reaching forty-seven hundredths of an inch. The thermometer has ranged from 26 to 74, averaging 47.

Madison, Fla.—Rain has fallen on one day of the week, to the extent of forty hundredths of an inch. Minimum thermometer 35, highest 73, average 55.

Savannah, Ga.—We have had rain on two days of the week, the rainfall reaching twenty-six hundredths of an inch. The thermometer has averaged 53, ranging from 31 to 79.

Charleston, S. C.—There has been rain on one day during the week, to the extent of ten hundredths of an inch. The thermometer has ranged from 32 to 78, averaging 55.

Charlotte, N. C.—Rainfall for the week four hundredths of an inch, on one day. Average thermometer 48, highest 75, lowest 21.

Memphis, Tenn.—Week's rainfall thirty hundredths of an inch, on three days. The thermometer has ranged from 29 to 78, averaging 49.

WORLD'S SUPPLY AND TAKINGS OF COTTON.—The following brief but comprehensive statement indicates at a glance the world's supply of cotton for the week and since Aug. 1 for the last two seasons, from all sources from which statistics are obtainable; also the takings, or amounts gone out of sight, for the like period.

Table titled 'Cotton Takings. Week and Season.' with columns for '1915-16' and '1914-15', showing 'Visible supply March 10', 'Visible supply Aug. 1', and 'Total supply' data.

* Embraces receipts in Europe from Brazil, Smyrna, West Indies, &c. a This total includes the estimated consumption by Southern mills, 2,357,000 bales in 1915-16 and 1,950,000 bales in 1914-15—takings not being available—and the aggregate amounts taken by Northern and foreign spinners, 9,245,325 bales in 1915-16 and 8,393,384 bales in 1914-15, of which 6,453,325 bales and 6,127,384 bales American.

FALL RIVER MILL DIVIDENDS.—Twenty-nine of the thirty-eight cotton-manufacturing corporations in Fall River have declared dividends during the first quarter of the year, and the total amount paid out is \$83,642 more than for the corresponding period of 1915, and \$11,250 smaller than in 1914.

Table titled 'First Quarter 1916 and 1915.' with columns for 'Capital', 'Dividends 1916', 'Dividends 1915', and 'Inc. (+) or Dec. (-)', listing various companies like American Linen Co., Ansonia Mills, etc.

a On \$100,000 preferred stock. b On \$350,000 preferred stock.

MARKET AND SALES AT NEW YORK.—The total sales of cotton on the spot each day during the week at New York are indicated in the following statement. For the convenience of the reader we also add columns which show at a glance how the market for spot and futures closed on same days.

Table with columns for 'Spot Market Closed', 'Futures Market Closed', and 'SALES' (Spot, Contr't, Total), showing data for Saturday through Friday.

They are simply doing their best to deliver flour already on their tracks. Local buyers are purchasing only from hand to mouth. In this way they get sufficient to supply the current needs. The total output last week at Minneapolis, Duluth and Milwaukee was 427,055 barrels against 401,910 barrels in the previous week and 267,870 barrels last year. Total since Sept. 1, 13,291,000 barrels, against 10,755,000 during the same period of 1914-15.

Wheat declined sharply for a time and then rallied. Lower foreign quotations and more favorable crop news counted for a good deal in the depression in this country. Railroad embargoes have also been a depressing factor. New export business has been moderate. Liverpool quotations have been noticeably depressed. London arrivals have been liberal and London has been reselling in Liverpool. Manitoba wheat has been freely offered in English markets. The statistical news was bearish. The world's stocks increased for the week 2,253,000 bushels, as against a decrease for the same time last year of 3,192,000 bushels. The total world's stock now amounts to 234,514,000 bushels, as against 154,000,000 a year ago, and 193,525,000 at this time in 1914. This includes 159,314,000 bushels of American or about double the stock of a year ago, and nearly 50,000,000 bushels more than at this time in 1914. At times support to prices has been wholly lacking. Crop reports from Kansas, Oklahoma and Nebraska have been favorable. In Rumania the crop outlook is good and the acreage is larger. In Australia good rains have favored farm work. In India the crop outlook is described as good. Beneficial rains have fallen in North Africa. In Argentina it is expected that the crop movement will soon increase. In Italy the weather has been favorable for the crop. On the other hand, there has latterly been some good buying on declines. Some of the news has been bullish. At times indications of the lifting of some of the railroad embargoes in the West on grain shipments to the East have strengthened Chicago prices. It is said that three of the principal Eastern railroads have made definite progress towards restoring normal conditions where car blockades have been in force. A certain amount of export business has been done. Omaha has reported an export demand. Spain will need a good deal of wheat. Consul-General Carl Hurst, at Barcelona, reports: "Barcelona flour merchants have urged upon the Spanish Government the advisability of securing for the country within as short a time as may be expedient 200,000 tons of wheat. This amount necessitates the payment of sums which the wheat merchants cannot themselves advance at present, and accordingly they petition that it may be advanced from the public fisc, to be reimbursed as soon as possible. Millers in this neighborhood require, it is stated, 119,000 tons for their customers. The mills of Barcelona grind some 1,000 tons of wheat daily."

Also there is a delay in shipments from Australia and Argentina, owing partly to bad weather. In Argentina it has been very rainy, a fact which has hindered the movement of the crop. In Australia the offerings have been comparatively small, and shipments from that quarter have been disappointingly light, with ocean tonnage scarce and holders generally firm. The Australian farmer is evidently looking for higher prices. Although the Australian crop is admittedly large, the storing of wheat continues on a large scale. In France reserve supplies are moderate, arrivals being light, owing to the scarcity of ocean tonnage in Australia and Argentine ports. France has latterly bought wheat both in Australia and Argentina, but, it will be seen, is not receiving it promptly. In Italy reserve supplies are moderate and importations will continue. In India scarcity of ocean tonnage restricts export business. The voyage from American ports is much shorter than from those of the big competing exporting countries, and not a few, therefore, look for a ready market in Europe for American wheat this season. Moreover, there are still complaints of winter killing in this country. Some reports have been bad from Illinois and Missouri and even from parts of Nebraska. Of late country offerings at Chicago have been small. Stocks at the Southwest are decreasing. Farmers of late have shown less disposition to sell, and the crop movement at the West is gradually diminishing. The crops of Argentina, Australia and India are considered good, but the grand difficulty is to lay the wheat down in European markets, with the scarcity of ocean tonnage worldwide and persistent. To-day prices broke. Latterly, the possibility of the Dardanelles being opened and of Russia's wheat being released, have had a depressing effect. Turkey is said to be suing for peace. Liverpool prices fell sharply.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF WHEAT FUTURES IN NEW YORK.
 No. 2 red.....cts. 123 1/4 121 1/2 123 1/4 124 1/2 122 1/2
 May delivery in elevator.....118 1/2 116 1/4 116 1/2 118 1/4 119 3/4 116 3/4

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF WHEAT FUTURES IN CHICAGO.
 Sat. Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs. Fri.
 May delivery in elevator.....cts. 109 3/4 108 3/4 108 3/4 110 3/4 111 3/4 108 3/4
 July delivery in elevator.....108 1/2 107 3/4 107 3/4 108 3/4 109 3/4 106 3/4

Indian corn has been firm with receipts light at Chicago. This has been one of the largest factors. Another important thing was the partial lifting of railroad embargoes. On the other hand, prices at Liverpool at times have been weak, owing to a reduced consumption. Also, Argentina has been offering at lower prices at Liverpool. The trouble at Liverpool is that prices have reached a point that checks the demand in mild weather such as has latterly prevailed. Freight at Argentina have been secured at 137 shillings, with a guarantee that the steamer would not be commandeered. On

the advance here leading Chicago bull operators have been selling, partly owing to beneficial rains in Argentina and the lack of any insistent export demand anywhere, either in this country or in other exporting countries. The American farmer, however, shows no anxiety to sell, and the tone as a rule has been firm. The available stock in America is only 28,860,000 bushels, or 14,000,000 bushels less than a year ago. To-day prices fell. Liverpool was 1 1/2 to 2d. lower on the spot and 6d. lower on passage. Corn sympathized with wheat.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF NO. 2 MIXED CORN IN NEW YORK.
 Sat. Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs. Fri.
 No. 2 yellow.....cts. 84 1/2-85 85-85 1/2 85-85 1/2 85 1/2-86 1/4 85 1/4-86 1/4 84 1/2

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF CORN FUTURES IN CHICAGO.
 Sat. Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs. Fri.
 May delivery in elevator.....cts. 75 3/4 76 3/4 76 3/4 77 76 3/4 75 3/4
 July delivery in elevator.....76 3/4 77 3/4 77 77 3/4 77 3/4 76 3/4

Oats have been advancing with corn, especially as everybody looks for a reduction before long in the stock at Chicago. Also a good many think that oats are too cheap as compared with other grain. Chicago reports state that as soon as the railroads can furnish the cars a very large percentage of the Chicago stock will be shipped to Eastern points. The partial lifting of embargoes on railroads running east from Chicago has encouraged holders. Reports from South Dakota state that farmers in some cases are rebuying oats from country elevators. Whereas corn is 7 cents a bushel higher than a year ago, oats are 15 cents cheaper. A year ago No. 3 white oats were 20 cents lower than No. 2 yellow corn; now No. 3 white oats are about 40 cents under No. 2 yellow corn. This accounts for some of the investment buying of oats. The American available supply is 39,345,000 bushels against 37,872,000 a year ago and 39,385,000 at this time in 1914. It will be seen that, although actual available stocks are not much larger than those of a year ago, prices are much lower than then. To-day prices declined, though they resisted the influence of other grain. Receipts were small.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OATS IN NEW YORK.
 Sat. Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs. Fri.
 Standards.....cts. 49 1/2-50 50 1/2-51 51-51 1/2 52-52 1/2 52-52 1/2 Nom.
 No. 2 white.....50 1/2-51 51 1/2-52 52-52 1/2 53-53 1/2 53-53 1/2 Nom.

DAILY CLOSING PRICES OF OATS FUTURES IN CHICAGO.
 Sat. Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs. Fri.
 May delivery in elevator.....cts. 43 3/4 44 44 3/4 45 3/4 45 3/4 44 3/4
 July delivery in elevator.....42 3/4 42 3/4 43 1/4 44 3/4 44 3/4 43 3/4

The following are closing quotations:

GRAIN.		Wheat, per bushel—f. o. b.		Corn, per bushel—	
N. Spring, No. 1, new	\$1 32	No. 2 mixed	f. o. b. nom.	No. 2 mixed	f. o. b. nom.
N. Spring, No. 2	1 22	No. 2 yellow	c. i. f. 90 1/2	No. 2 yellow	c. i. f. 84 1/2
Red winter, No. 2, new	1 22	No. 2 yellow Kilm dried	84 1/2	No. 2 yellow Kilm dried	84 1/2
Hard winter, No. 2	1 21	Argentina in bags	---	Argentina in bags	---
Oats, per bushel, new	cts.	Rye, per bushel—		Rye, per bushel—	
Standard	Nom.	New York	c. i. f. \$1 01	Western	c. i. f. \$1 01
No. 2, white	Nom.	Malt	---	Malt	---
No. 3, white	50 @ 50 1/2				
No. 4, white	48 1/2 @ 49				

FLOUR.
 Winter, low grades.....\$4 60@55 00 Kansas straights, sacks \$5 35@55 50
 Winter patents.....6 10@ 6 30 Kansas clears, sacks.....5 00@ 5 40
 Winter straights.....5 50@ 5 80 City patents.....5 00@ 5 50
 Winter clears.....5 30@ 5 60 Rye flour.....4 50@ 5 50
 Spring patents.....5 80@ 6 00 Buckwheat flour.....4 50@ 5 75
 Spring straights.....5 65@ 5 75 Graham flour.....4 50@ 5 75
 Spring clears.....5 30@ 5 50

The statement of the movement of breadstuffs to market indicated below are prepared by us from figures collected by the New York Produce Exchange. The receipts at Western lake and river ports for the week ending last Saturday and since Aug. 1 for each of the last three years have been:

Receipts at—	Flour.	Wheat.	Corn.	Oats.	Barley.	Rye.
	bbls. 196 lbs.	bush. 60 lbs.	bush. 56 lbs.	bush. 32 lbs.	bush. 48 lbs.	bush. 56 lbs.
Chicago	247,000	1,975,000	2,336,000	1,821,000	618,000	44,000
Minneapolis	---	1,847,000	216,000	785,000	496,000	62,000
Duluth	---	609,000	---	28,000	27,000	6,000
Milwaukee	23,000	61,000	291,000	292,000	246,000	28,000
Toledo	---	89,000	167,000	39,000	---	---
Detroit	7,000	31,000	315,000	46,000	---	---
Cleveland	2,000	7,000	157,000	68,000	---	5,000
St. Louis	99,000	688,000	529,000	262,000	18,000	17,000
Peoria	43,000	67,000	670,000	99,000	38,000	7,000
Kansas City	---	759,000	819,000	52,000	---	---
Omaha	---	397,000	584,000	100,000	---	---
Total wk. '16	421,000	6,521,000	5,884,000	3,581,000	1,443,000	169,000
Same wk. '15	303,000	3,306,000	2,498,000	3,731,000	912,000	130,000
Same wk. '14	407,000	3,701,000	5,775,000	4,744,000	1,592,000	182,000
Since Aug. 1	13,436,000	395,176,000	154,280,000	130,893,000	85,759,000	18,413,000
1914-15	13,427,000	319,455,000	183,151,000	203,371,000	69,157,000	17,560,000
1913-14	13,494,000	225,701,000	160,022,000	154,975,000	69,643,000	19,588,000

Total receipts of flour and grain at the seaboard ports for the week ended Mar. 11 1916 follow:

Receipts at—	Flour.	Wheat.	Corn.	Oats.	Barley.	Rye.
	Barrels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.	Bushels.
New York	145,000	1,377,000	353,000	336,000	153,000	4,000
Boston	57,000	245,000	32,000	155,000	3,000	---
Portland, Me.	33,000	1,109,000	---	---	270,000	---
Philadelphia	63,000	871,000	84,000	94,000	62,000	9,000
Baltimore	55,000	846,000	717,000	667,000	396,000	147,000
Newport/News	---	---	102,000	1,111,000	---	---
Norfolk	2,000	---	---	---	---	---
Mobile	3,000	---	33,000	3,000	---	---
New Orleans	46,000	546,000	220,000	24,000	---	---
Galveston	---	628,000	14,000	---	---	---
Montreal	15,000	255,000	1,000	98,000	14,000	3,000
St. John	4,000	363,000	---	13,000	---	---
Total wk. '16	435,000	6,230,000	1,555,000	2,523,000	883,000	163,000
Since Jan. '16	5,916,000	71,991,000	11,978,000	24,986,000	6,862,000	2,943,000
Week 1915	425,000	5,140,000	1,583,000	1,983,000	294,000	274,000
Since Jan. '15	6,091,000	65,801,000	19,710,000	22,521,000	3,924,000	3,853,000

a Receipts do not include grain passing through New Orleans for foreign ports on through bills of lading.

The exports from the several seaboard ports for the week ending Mar. 11 are shown in the annexed statement:

Table showing exports from seaboard ports for the week ending Mar. 11, including columns for Wheat, Corn, Flour, Oats, Rye, Barley, and Peas, with sub-columns for bushels, barrels, and bushels.

The destination of these exports for the week and since July 1 1915 is as follows:

Table showing the destination of exports for the week and since July 1 1915, with columns for Flour, Wheat, and Corn, and sub-columns for Week and Since.

The world's shipments of wheat and corn for the week ending Mar. 11 1916 and since July 1 1915 and 1914 are shown in the following:

Table showing world's shipments of wheat and corn for the week ending Mar. 11 1916 and since July 1 1915 and 1914, with columns for Wheat and Corn, and sub-columns for 1915-16 and 1914-15.

* North America.—The Canadian Government has officially prohibited the issuance of both manifests and exports until after ten days. This is effective during the continuance of the war.

The quantity of wheat and corn afloat for Europe on dates mentioned was as follows:

Table showing the quantity of wheat and corn afloat for Europe on dates mentioned, with columns for Wheat and Corn, and sub-columns for Untied Kingdom, Continent, and Total.

The visible supply of grain, comprising the stocks in granary at principal points of accumulation at lake and seaboard ports Mar. 11 1916 was as follows:

Table showing the visible supply of grain, comprising the stocks in granary at principal points of accumulation at lake and seaboard ports Mar. 11 1916, with columns for GRAIN STOCKS and sub-columns for Wheat, Corn, Oats, Rye, and Barley.

Note.—Bonded grain not included above: Wheat, 709,000 bushels at New York, 188,000 Baltimore, 179,000 Philadelphia, 754,000 Boston, 3,173,000 Duluth, 513,000 Buffalo, 1,170,000 Buffalo afloat; total, 6,776,000 bushels, against 2,288,000 bushels in 1915. Oats: 250,000 New York, 128,000 Boston, 9,000 Philadelphia, 1,516,000 Duluth; total, 1,903,000 bushels, against 167,000 in 1915; and barley, 89,000 Boston, 8,000 New York, 127,000 Duluth; total, 224,000, against 111,000 in 1915.

Canadian— Montreal, 1,077,000 11,000 1,480,000 24,000 197,000 Ft. William & Pt. Arthur, 24,025,000 8,693,000 2,425,000 974,000 4,798,000 Other Canadian, 3,860,000

Total Mar. 11 1916, 31,387,000 11,000 15,945,000 24,000 197,000 Total Mar. 4 1916, 30,568,000 12,000 15,693,000 23,000 198,000 Total Mar. 13 1915, 19,302,000 127,000 5,004,000 15,000 237,000 Total Mar. 14 1914, 21,118,000 14,000 13,770,000 21,000 451,000

Summary— American, 63,895,000 25,428,000 18,862,000 2,221,000 2,782,000 Canadian, 31,387,000 11,000 15,945,000 24,000 197,000

Total Mar. 11 1916, 95,282,000 25,439,000 34,807,000 2,245,000 2,979,000 Total Mar. 4 1916, 94,123,000 24,617,000 35,958,000 2,400,000 3,008,000 Total Mar. 13 1915, 65,628,000 39,617,000 33,592,000 1,262,000 3,838,000 Total Mar. 14 1914, 77,482,000 20,282,000 34,585,000 1,564,000 4,877,000

THE DRY GOODS TRADE

New York, Friday Night, March 17 1916.

While dry goods markets have been active and firm with a very satisfactory volume of new business during the past week, there is increasing inconvenience arising from the backwardness of deliveries. The matter of obtaining supplies which should have come forward several weeks ago is concerning buyers more than the placing of new orders. Although mills in making heavy bookings counted upon subsequent revisions resulting in the loss of much business, they have so far been held strictly to their contracts. There have been no modifications of original contracts; on the contrary, buyers have tried to enlarge upon their earlier purchases, owing to the advance in prices which has since taken place. So far as new business is concerned, few mills are in a position to accept orders except for quite distant deliveries. In such cases the prices asked are so high that only small contracts are closed. Jobbers report an active demand from all sections of the country, but chiefly inquiry concerning the shipment of goods some time under order. They are rushing merchandise forward as soon as received from the mills, but are unable to fully meet the demands made upon them. The call for spring and summer materials from retailers is out of all proportion to the preparations which jobbers had made. Consequently there is a parcelling out of the business in order to satisfy all customers, while mills are being urged to make prompter shipments. Jobbers had expected that advancing prices would restrict retail consumption, but there has been no falling off in demand on this account. Instead retailers are willing to operate considerable distance ahead if deliveries are guaranteed. Export demand for American goods is constantly increasing, but lack of shipping facilities keeps business down to a minimum. Trade with South America is steadily growing, owing to the inability of merchants there to secure supplies from Europe. While difficulty is experienced in making shipments and arranging credits, these troubles are gradually being overcome. Reports from the Far East state that stocks of American goods are greatly reduced, and it is believed that a large business would be closed with Eastern markets if it was possible to make deliveries. Present freight and insurance rates make the price of goods prohibitive in those markets, although much business could be done now for delivery after the war.

DOMESTIC COTTON GOODS.—Although most lines of cotton goods are held at high levels, demand is much better than usual at this season of the year. Bleached cottons are in active request with supplies for near-by delivery limited. Most bleacheries and finishing works are working to their fullest capacity and will continue to do so for some time to come. Unbranded coarse goods are in better supply than the finer sheetings, but these are not obtainable in large quantity except for distant delivery. All fine yarn cottons are working into a stronger position and much higher prices are expected unless demand abates. Mills have a large business offered, but in most cases the deliveries asked are too near. Fine prints, cambries, percales and ginghams are all in heavy demand with advances named during the week ranging from an eighth cent on prints and ginghams to a half cent on percales. A better demand is also reported for gray goods and print cloths as a result of the increased sales of colored goods, although converters are still short of dyes. Gray goods, 38-inch standard, are quoted at 5 1/4c.

WOOLEN GOODS.—Business in woolen and worsted dress goods have been so heavily sold that they have been temporarily withdrawn from the market. There is a marked shortage of dyed yarns and manufacturers are afraid that they will be unable to live up to delivery promises on many of the orders they have already booked. Considerable business is reported as having been placed for 1917 delivery in both dress goods and men's wear. These reports cannot be confirmed, however, and manufacturers are willing to quote prices for 1917 delivery. The offering of dark shades in dress goods have been much more liberal than had been expected in view of the shortage of dyes, but buyers are very conservative in taking up goods unless they carry color guarantees.

FOREIGN DRY GOODS.—Demand for linens is active, though few houses are in a position to offer imported lines. As the scarcity of linens develops, sales of union goods and cotton substitutes increase. A large business is being transacted in domestic towelling and crashes, as well as in mercerized damasks, and many contracts have been closed for delivery through the remainder of the year. This shows that neither distributors or buyers look for any improvement in importation, or at least during the remainder of the current year. Advices from Belfast hold forth no encouragement. It is stated that many Irish manufacturers formerly producing fine linens exclusively are now devoting the greater part of their machinery to cotton goods, owing to their inability to secure flax yarns. Burlaps have ruled quiet, with prices steady. Light weights are quoted at 8c. and heavy weights at 11.50c.

STATE AND CITY DEPARTMENT.

MUNICIPAL BOND SALES IN FEBRUARY.

We present herewith our detailed list of the municipal bond issues put out during the month of February, which the crowded condition of our columns prevented our publishing at the usual time.

The review of the month's sales was given on page 994 of the "Chronicle" of March 11. Since then several belated February returns have been received, changing the total for the month to \$35,500,000. The number of municipalities issuing bonds was 305 and the number of separate issues 467.

FEBRUARY BOND SALES.

Table with columns: Page, Name, Rate, Maturity, Amount, Price. Lists various municipal bond issues such as Adams County, Ind. (II iss.), Adel, Iowa, Akron City S. D., Ohio, etc.

Table with columns: Page, Name, Rate, Maturity, Amount, Price. Continuation of municipal bond sales list, including entries like Harlan County, Ky., Harrison County, Iowa, Hawkins County, Tenn., etc.

Table with columns: Page, Name, Rate, Maturity, Amount, Price. Lists various municipal bonds from Starko County, Ohio to Zeeland, Mich.

Total bond sales for February 1916 (305 municipalities, covering 467 separate issues) \$335,500.00

a Average date of maturity. d Subject to call in and after the earlier year and mature in the later year. k Not including \$35,336,640 of temporary loans reported, and which do not belong in the list. *Taken by sinking fund as an investment. h And other considerations.

REVISED TOTALS FOR PREVIOUS MONTHS.

The following items, included in our totals for previous months, should be eliminated from the same. We give the page number of the issue of our paper in which the reasons for these eliminations may be found.

Table with columns: Page, Name, Amount. Lists items to be eliminated from previous months' totals, such as Athens, Ohio and Bingham Canyon, Utah.

We have also learned of the following additional sales for previous months:

Table with columns: Page, Name, Rate, Maturity, Amount, Price. Lists additional sales for previous months, including Akron, Iowa and Antioch S. D., Ohio.

Table with columns: Page, Name, Rate, Maturity, Amount, Price. Lists additional sales for previous months, including Seattle, Wash. and Silver Creek, N. Y.

All the above sales (except as indicated) are for January. These additional January issues will make the total sales (not including temporary loans) for that month \$50,903,114.

DEBENTURES SOLD BY CANADIAN MUNICIPALITIES IN FEBRUARY.

Table with columns: Page, Name, Rate, Maturity, Amount, Price. Lists debentures sold by Canadian municipalities in February, including Barrie, Ont. and Bathurst, N. B.

Total debentures sold in February \$3,043,193

ADDITIONAL SALES OF DEBENTURES FOR PREVIOUS MONTHS.

Table with columns: Page, Name, Rate, Maturity, Amount, Price. Lists additional sales of debentures for previous months, including Cardston S. D., Ont.

All the above sales of debentures (except as indicated) took place in January. These additional January sales make the total sales of debentures for that month, \$4,932,966.

News Items.

Alabama.—Recall Law Held Unconstitutional.—It is reported in the press that Judge Robert C. Brickell of the Circuit Court has rendered an opinion holding that the Act of the Alabama Legislature providing for the recall of city commissioners and restoration of aldermanic government in Alabama cities now under the commission form of government is unconstitutional. This decision was the result of a petition for mandamus to compel Mayor Milton Lanier of Huntsville to call a special election and permit the voters to decide whether or not they wish to abolish the city commission and restore the city government in existence when the commission form was instituted. Mayor Lanier had refused to call the election, declaring that, in his opinion, the Act under which the petition was drawn up was unconstitutional.

Birmingham, Oakland County, Mich.—Commission Government Adopted.—The question of establishing the commission form of government carried March 13 by a vote of 197 to 36, reports state.

Campbell County (P. O. Newport), Ky.—Circuit Court Holds Road Bond Election Illegal.—On March 15 Circuit Judge Wolff, at Newport, Ky., denied the petition for a writ of mandamus compelling Fiscal Court of Campbell County, Ky., to issue \$150,000 bonds for building, constructing and reconstructing roads and bridges, and a like amount for purchasing turnpikes.

Judge Wolff holds, it is said, that the law requires a two-thirds vote of the people for such bonds, and that this was not obtained. He also holds the bond election should have been held on a special day and not at the time of the regular election; that action on the bonds was deferred beyond a reasonable time since the election in 1914, and that the law authorizing the purchase of toll roads was repealed.

An appeal to Court of Appeals was granted.

Canada (Dominion of).—Proposed Loan.—Finance Minister White gave notice March 13 of the following resolution asking for authority for a general purpose loan or loans during the coming year up to \$75,000,000:

That it is expedient to authorize the Governor-in-Council to raise, by way of loan, in addition to the sums now remaining unborrowed and nego-

table of the loans authorized by Parliament by any Act heretofore passed, such sum or sums of money, not to exceed in the whole the sum of \$75,000,000 as may be required for paying maturing loans and obligations of Canada, carrying on of public works authorized by Parliament and meeting expenditures for general purposes authorized by Parliament.

It was announced on Thursday (March 16) that a group of New York bankers had been in negotiation with the Dominion Government and that, subject to legislative consent, a syndicate would probably be organized here to handle the proposed loan. The following statement was issued by J. P. Morgan & Co.:

"A group headed by J. P. Morgan & Co., Brown Bros. & Co. and Harris, Forbes & Co. has been in negotiation with the Dominion authorities covering a proposed issue of Dominion bonds. Subject to legislative consent, the group referred to will probably organize a syndicate in the near future for handling such securities. It is expected that the issue, the total amount of which has not yet finally been determined upon, will be divided into equal maturities."

It is understood that the new bonds will bear 5% interest and that they will be offered about April 1 at prices to yield slightly better than 5%.

It was also announced in Ottawa on Thursday that an internal credit of \$75,000,000 to finance additional munition orders has been offered to the Government by the chartered banks. A credit of \$50,000,000 was granted by these institutions last fall.

Kenton County (P. O. Covington), Ky.—Road Bonds to be Tested.—On March 6 suit was instituted to test the validity of the vote on the question of issuing \$150,000 road bonds which was on the ballot at the November 1914 election. As the proposition did not receive a two-thirds majority at that election it was considered defeated. The suit just started is the result of a recent decision by the Court of Appeals in the case of \$300,000 Fayette County road bonds holding the bonds needed only a majority of the votes in order to carry. See "Chronicle" of Feb. 26, page 817.

The proposed election for April 10 to vote \$200,000 road bonds will not be held if the Court decides that the \$150,000 issue carried in November 1914.

Maryland.—Northern Central Mortgage to Be Pledged as Security for Loan to Meet Deficit.—The \$1,500,000 Northern Central Ry. mortgage owned by the State is to be pledged as security for a deposit which will be placed to the credit of the State by some banking institution to meet the deficit in the general treasury. A bill authorizing such a transaction was passed by the State Senate on March 14. The State expects to sell the mortgage and use so much of the proceeds as may be necessary to pay back the amount of the loan with interest for the period the State will have used it. If the mortgage is not sold, bonds will be issued, under authority of a bill now pending, and the proceeds used to pay back the amount of the deposit. See V. 102, p. 628.

New York State.—Bill to Free Real Estate Mortgages from Taint of Usury.—The following bill to amend the general business law in relation to interest on real estate mortgages was prepared by the Advisory Council of Real Estate Interests and introduced in the Legislature by Senator Slater and Assemblyman Ellenbogen:

AN ACT

to amend the General Business Law in relation to interest on lease secured by mortgages upon real estate in cities of the first and second class:

Section 1. Section 379 of the General Business Law is amended to read as follows:

379. Interest permitted on (collateral) security. In any case hereafter in which advances of money, repayable on demand, to an amount not less than five thousand dollars, are made upon warehouse receipts, bills of lading, certificates of stock, certificates of deposit, bills of exchange, bonds or other negotiable instruments pledged as collateral security for such payment, or in any case hereafter where advances or loans are made, to an amount not less than one thousand dollars, repayable either on demand or on a specified date, and secured by mortgages upon real estate in any city of this State of the first class or in any city of this State of the second class, it shall be lawful to receive or to contract to receive and collect, as compensation for making such advances or loans any sum to be agreed upon (in writing) by the parties to such transaction.

A conference will be held in the library of the Chamber of Commerce on Friday, March 24, at 3 P. M., and prominent lenders and borrowers will discuss the different aspects of this bill. Any one interested in this particular aspect of the mortgage question is invited to attend, for plans will also be prepared for a public hearing at Albany. Senator Slater and Assemblyman Ellenbogen will speak at this time as to the merits of this measure.

The bill was suggested by Mr. John Finek, who says:

Only those who are engaged in the negotiation of second mortgage loans can fully realize the difficulty of success in the field, limited by reason of the many hazards such as reduced equity and the strong temptation of borrowers, when mortgages are called, to interpose the defense of usury in order to postpone the payment. If this bill passes, it will do much to lift one of the most onerous burdens of the property owner and enable him more readily to protect an otherwise impaired security.

It is universally recognized among real estate interests that some remedial legislation is essential to free second mortgages from the taint of usury. At the present moment only purchase money or corporation mortgages are marketable. The Courts have frowned on the many subterfuges employed by second mortgage lenders, until these transactions have been considered little less than criminal. As a result, second mortgage lenders have generally withdrawn from the market, so that among lenders but one in five hundred will loan on second mortgages. The field is limited, and, excepting in the two instances named, it is almost impossible to obtain a loan except on conditions that are prohibitive. A second mortgage lender has much to contend with and must use considerable caution in making his investments, especially where a first mortgage lender will loan on a two-thirds basis, he must meet a basis of 80% and sometimes better. The margin of security left for a second mortgage lender is seldom more than 20%, and he must be prepared to meet all defaults in payment of interest on the first, and, in addition, taxes and arrears of taxes, general depreciation, fluctuation of values and foreclosure expenses.

A first mortgage lender would be amply compensated with a 5% interest; but a second mortgage lender, in consideration of a reduced equity, and the extra alertness necessary to protect his margin, must receive a remuneration in proportion to his greater risk. If these loans were placed on the same plane as bank loans and sanctioned by proper legislation, the field of lend-

ers would be enlarged and the ability to secure mortgages greatly strengthened. As a rule, the ordinary property owner has all his ready money invested in his particular piece of real estate, and if a first mortgage is called for payment, the only opportunity to meet this is to raise a second mortgage and use it to reduce the first.

Assembly Approves Re-submission of Woman Suffrage Question.—By a vote of 109 to 30 the lower House of the Legislature on March 14 passed the Whitney-Brereton resolution providing for another vote in 1917 on the question of woman suffrage. The Judiciary Committee of the Senate has not yet reported the resolution in that body. If the measure is adopted by both Houses of the Legislature, it must receive similar approval by the next Legislature before it can come before the voters.

Ohio.—"Blue Sky" Decision.—As previously stated in these columns (V. 102, p. 724), the Ohio "Blue Sky" law was declared unconstitutional on Feb. 10 in an opinion written by United States District Judge John E. Sater, and concurred in by United States Circuit Judge John W. Warrington and United States District Judge Howard C. Hollister. The opinion in full is published in the March 7 bulletin of the Investment Bankers' Association of America. The following extract from the opinion is considered as perhaps the most definite statement yet made of the principles of the freedom of private business from executive control for which the association has been contending in connection with the blue sky litigation:

However viewed, the Act transcends the legitimate exercise of the police power and violates the due process clause of the constitution. There is a fundamental distinction between what Mr. Justice Bradley termed, in *Butchers' Union Co. v. Crescent City Co.*, 111 U. S. 745, 763, the ordinary occupations and pursuits of life, forming the large mass of industrial avocations, which are and ought to be free and open to all, subject only to such general regulations, applying equally to all, as the general good may demand, and the kinds of business and transactions which are affected by a public interest or arise from public grant or exist by public sufferance. Of this latter class are the liquor traffic, grain elevators, innkeepers, warehouses, itinerant peddlers, insurance, motion picture shows, concerns exercising public franchises, and the like, all of which it is competent for the State law-making power to regulate and within proper bounds subject to executive license and control, as the interests of society may require. To the former class, with which alone we are now dealing, belongs the right in good faith to buy and sell securities and to fix their price by agreement, either in individual transactions or in the course of repeated and successive transactions of a similar character, a right which, when so exercised, is both property and liberty and which cannot be made subject to either executive grant or denial. *City of Cleveland v. Construction Co.*, 87 Ohio Stat. 217, 219. In *Allgeyer v. Louisiana*, 165 U. S. 578, 589, it was said that the liberty mentioned in the fourth amendment embraces "the right of the citizen to be free in the enjoyment of all his faculties, to be free to use them in all lawful ways, to live and work where he will, to earn his livelihood by any lawful calling, to pursue any livelihood or avocation, and for that purpose to enter into all contracts which may be proper necessary and essential to his carrying out to a successful conclusion the purposes above mentioned." If an issuer or owner of or dealer in securities issued in good faith and based on value fairly commensurate with their face or selling value, is deprived of the right of disposal or of offering them for disposal, he is deprived not only of his property, within the meaning of this constitution, by taking from him one of the means of ownership (*City of Chicago v. Fletcher*, 183 Ill. 104, 110), but also of his liberty, as appears from Mr. Justice Matthews' saying in *Yickwo v. Hopkins*, 118 U. S. 356, 370, that—

"The very idea that one man may be compelled to hold his life, or the means of living, or any material right essential to the enjoyment of life, at the mere will of another, seems to be intolerable in any country where freedom prevails, as being the essence of slavery itself."

Legitimate commercial transactions, such as the disposal of securities of the kind above mentioned, cannot be regulated by legislative enactment. The Act in question seeks to regulate private transactions, but the person natural or artificial, that sells securities based upon reasonable value, is entitled to the protection of the same safeguards as the man who sells clothing, dry goods, groceries, or hardware, or engages in any other private business that is not affected by a public interest. As was fittingly said in the *Doyle* case (p. 179):

"The issuing of * * * stocks or bonds by a private company to get money for its own business, no one can suppose is a public or quasi-public enterprise; the business of buying and selling stocks and bonds or other securities is no more 'affected by a public interest' than is the business of buying and selling groceries. When we thus recall that the prohibition applies to a private business, the question at once presents itself whether frauds and opportunities for frauds sufficiently characterize the business to justify its entire prohibition save under drastic restraints."

Ontario.—Hydro Commission Purchases Electric Power Co.—It was announced on March 10 by Hon. G. Howard Ferguson, Minister of Lands, Forests and Mines, that an agreement had been reached for the purchase of the entire business and assets of the Electric Power Co., Ltd., for \$8,350,000. The purchase price is payable, it is understood, in 4% Ontario Government bonds. (See *Electric Power Co., Ltd.*, in "Chronicle" of Feb. 24 1912, page 564.)

Pulaski County (P. O. Somerset), Ky.—Road Bonds Upheld.—The application for an injunction to restrain the Pulaski Fiscal Court from advertising for bids on \$300,000 road bonds was denied by Judge B. J. Bethurum. The Court held, it is said, that the majority vote which the issue received was sufficient in a road bond election. See V. 102, p. 87.

Tennessee.—Special Session of Legislature.—Governor Rye on March 11 issued a proclamation convening the Legislature in special session March 21 to consider charges against Judge Jesse Edgington of the Criminal Court of Shelby County and Z. Newton Estes, the Attorney-General for Shelby County.

Virginia.—Legislature Adjourns.—The 1916 session of the Virginia Legislature ended March 12.

Bond Proposals and Negotiations this week have been as follows:

ADAMS COUNTY (P. O. Decatur), Ind.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 3 p. m. March 22 by Geo. E. Kinzle, County Treasurer, for \$4,240 Bauman road, \$5,280 Fritzelger road and \$4,480 Kaehr road 4½% bonds. Date March 15 1916. Int. M. & N. Due part each six months beginning May 15 1917.

ALLEN TOWNSHIP SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Van Buren), Hancock County, Ohio.—VOTE.—The vote cast at the election held March 7, which resulted in favor of the issuance of the \$45,000 bldg. bonds—V. 102, p. 995—was 156 to 128.

ALMIRA SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Almira), Lincoln County, Wash.—BONDS DEFEATED.—The election held March 4 resulted in the defeat of the question of issuing the \$17,000 building bonds. The vote is reported as 152 "for" to 106 "against," a three-fifths majority being required.

ANTHONY, Harper County, Kan.—BOND ELECTION PROPOSED.—Reports state that an election will be called shortly to vote on the question of issuing city-hall bonds.

ARKANSAS CITY, Cowley County, Kan.—BONDS DEFEATED.—The question of issuing the \$250,000 municipal-gas-plant bonds—V. 102, p. 725—was defeated at the election held March 7. The vote was 603 "for" and 666 "against."

ARMA SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Arma), Crawford County, Kan.—BOND ELECTION PROPOSED.—Reports state that an election will be held shortly to vote on the question of issuing school-building bonds.

ASHLEY, Delaware County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 12 m. Mar. 31 by Geo. L. Richards, VII, Clerk, for \$3,747 65 5% 10-yr. serial Grove St. impt. assess. bonds. Denom. 1 for \$194 65, 19 for \$187. Date Mar. 1 1916. Int. M. & S. Due part each six months for 10 years. Cert. check for 10% of bonds bid for, payable to the Vll. Treas., required. Bonds to be delivered and paid for within 10 days from time of award. Purchaser to pay accrued interest.

ATTICA TOWNSHIP (P. O. Lapeer), Lapeer County, Mich.—BOND ELECTION PROPOSED.—An election will be held in the near future it is stated, to vote on the question of issuing \$20,000 road-impt. bonds.

ATTEBORO, Mass.—TEMPORARY LOAN.—On Mar. 13 the loan of \$50,000 due Mar. 17 and maturing Sept. 17 1916—V. 102, p. 995—was awarded to Harris, Forbes & Co., Inc., of Boston at 2.25% discount.

Other bidders were: Estabrook & Co., Boston, 2.52% discount. Blake Bros. & Co., Boston, 2.56% discount, plus 75 cents premium. Cropley, McGaragle & Co., Boston, 2.69% discount. Farnson Son & Co., N. Y., 3.02% discount, plus \$2 premium.

ATWATER TOWNSHIP RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Atwater), Portage County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—The State Industrial Commission has purchased at par the \$24,000 5% 14 1/2-yr. average building bonds advertised to be sold March 25.—V. 102, p. 995.

AUGLAIZE COUNTY (P. O. Wapakoneta), Ohio.—DESCRIPTION OF BONDS.—The \$14,300 6% ditch bonds awarded to the Home Bank Co. of St. Mary's on March 6 for \$14,520—equal to 101.533—V. 102, p. 995—are dated March 1 1916. Denom. \$200, \$300, \$500 and \$1,000. Int. M. & S. Due Sept. 1 1916 and March 1 and Sept. 1 1917.

AUROREA, Kane County, Ill.—BOND ELECTION.—An election will be held April 18, it is said, to vote on the question of issuing \$100,000 water-works-improvement bonds.

AURORA SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT (P. O. Aurora), Lawrence County, Mo.—BOND ELECTION.—Reports state that an election will be held March 21 to submit to a vote the proposition to issue \$60,000 road-building bonds.

AVOCA DRAINAGE DISTRICT (P. O. Morgan City), St. Mary Parish, La.—BOND SALE.—The Ilibernia Bank & Trust Co. of New Orleans has purchased \$500,000 5% serial drainage bonds. Denom. \$500. Int. P. & A.

BANCROFT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Bancroft), Kossuth County, Iowa.—BOND ELECTION.—The question of issuing \$35,000 building bonds will be submitted to a vote, it is stated, on March 23.

BARESVILLE SPECIAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, Monroe County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—The First Nat. Bank of Sardis has been awarded at par the \$3,000 5% 3 1/2-yr. average school bonds offered on Feb. 11, it is stated.—V. 102, p. 450.

BARNESVILLE, Belmont County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—On Mar. 10 the \$25,000 5% 3 1/2-yr. average water-works bonds—V. 102, p. 818—were awarded to the National Bank and the First Nat. Bank of Barnesville jointly at 102.126 and Int.—a basis of about 4.25%. Other bidders were:

Breed, Elliott & Harrison, Cincinnati.....\$25,502 50 Ohio Nat. Bank, Colum.\$25,353 89 People's Sav. Bank, Martins Ferry..... 25,350 00 Tiltontson & Wolcott Co. 25,332 50 F. C. Mayer & Co., Cin. 25,290 00 Key Sav. Bank & Tr. Co., Cincinnati..... 25,285 01 Otis & Co., Cleveland..... 25,250 00

BARTLESVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Bartlesville), Washington County, Okla.—BOND ELECTION PROPOSED.—Reports state that the School Board has asked the Mayor to call an election to submit to a vote the question of issuing \$100,000 site-purchase and bldg. bonds.

BARTLETT, Williamson County, Tex.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until April 3 by Stanton Allen, Mayor, reports state, for the \$24,000 5% street-paving bonds voted Jan. 17 (V. 102, p. 360). Int. semi-annual. Cert. check for \$500 required.

BEAUFORT COUNTY (P. O. Beaufort), So. Car.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 11 a. m. April 5 by W. H. Hull, Clerk Bd. of Co. Commrs., for the following 5% coupon bonds: \$80,000 20-yr. (ser.) bridge-constr. bonds. Cert. check for 3% of amount of bid, payable to the Co. Treas., required. 30,000 30-yr. (ser.) refunding and road and bridge-impt. bonds. Cert. check for 5% of amount of bid required. Denom. \$1,000. Int. A. & O. Maturity, at the option of the Board five bonds of each of the above issues may be retired every two years beginning from date of issue. Delivery of bonds to be made within 30 days after bids are accepted.

BELLE PLAINE, Benton County, Iowa.—BOND SALE.—N. W. Halsey & Co., Chicago, were awarded on Dec. 15 last \$30,000 5% refunding bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Date Dec. 23 1915. Int. J. & J.

BELLEVEUE Ky. (P. O. Cincinnati, Ohio.)—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until April 6 by the City Clerk, it is stated, for the \$22,000 4 1/2% Taylor Ave. impt. bonds voted Nov. 2 1915. Int. semi-annual.

BELOVIDERE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Belvidere), Warren County, N. J.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 2 p. m. to-day (March 18) by J. P. Hayes, member Bd. of Ed., for \$20,000 school bonds. Denom. \$500. Date Jan. 1 1916. Prin. and semi-ann. Int.—I. & J.—payable at the Warren Co. Nat. Bank, Belvidere. Due \$1,000 yrly. on Jan. 1 from 1917 to 1945 incl. Cert. check for 2% of bonds bid for required. Bonds to be delivered on April 1. These bonds are the unpaid portion of an issue of \$30,000.

BEVERLY, Essex County, Mass.—TEMPORARY LOAN.—On Mar. 13 the loan of \$100,000 maturing Nov. 7 1916—V. 102, p. 995—was negotiated with Wm. S. Felton & Co. of Salem at 2.31% discount. Other bidders were: Blake Bros. & Co., Boston.....2.57% Baverly Tr. Co., Beverly.....2.85% Estabrook & Co., Boston.....2.62% First Nat. Bank.....2.95% Cropley, McGaragle & Co., Boston.....2.69% New York.....3.04% H. C. Grafton Jr., Boston.....2.76% Farnson, Son & Co., N. Y.....3.28% plus \$2 premium. b Plus \$1 premium.

BILTMORE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Biltmore), Buncombe County, N. Car.—BOND ELECTION.—The election to vote on the question of issuing the \$45,000 building bonds (V. 102, p. 818) will be held, it is stated, on April 11.

BINGHAMTON, Broome County, N. Y.—BIDS.—The other bids received for the \$150,000 4 1/2% 13-yr. average coup. (reg. at option of holder) sewerage-disposal bonds awarded to Farnson, Son & Co. of N. Y. at 101.079 and Int. on Mar. 10—V. 102, p. 995—were as follows: Peoples Bkg. Co., Binghamton.....100.611 Geo. B. Gibbons & Co., N. Y.....100.33 A. B. Leach & Co., N. Y.....100.539 Kissell, Kinnitt & Co., N. Y.....100.277 Adams & Co., New York.....100.44 Sidney Spitzer & Co., N. Y.....100.271 Curtis & Sanger, N. Y.....100.432 Harris, Forbes & Co., N. Y.....100.202 H. A. Kahler & Co., N. Y.....100.389 J. S. Bachs & Co., N. Y.....100.097

BREMERTON, Kitsap County, Wash.—BONDS VOTED.—Reports state that the question of issuing \$219,000 water-system-purchase and improvement bonds carried, it is stated, at a recent election.

BRIDGETOWN RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 4, Hamilton County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 12 m. Mar. 31 by H. W. Scheidt, Clerk of Bd. of Ed. (P. O. Cincinnati R. R. No. 2 Station L), for \$8,000 5% 8-yr. average school-impt. bonds. Denom. \$500. Date "day of sale." Prin. and semi-ann. Int.—A. & O.—payable at the First Nat. Bank of Cheviot. Due \$500 yearly on April 1 from 1917 to 1930, incl., and \$1,000 April 1 1931. Cert. check for 5% of bonds bid for, payable to the above Clerk, required.

BROOKHAVEN (Town) UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 24 (P. O. Patchogue), Suffolk County, N. Y.—BOND OFFERING.—Bids will be received until 12 m. Mar. 29 by Henry J. Bishop, Clerk of Bd. of Ed., for \$15,200 site-purchase bonds at not exceeding 5% int. Denom. 4 for \$1,000, 1 for \$1,200 and 2 for \$5,000. Int. J. & D. Due \$1,000 yrly. Dec. 1 from 1917 to 1920 incl., \$1,200 Dec. 1 1921 and \$5,000 Dec. 1 1922 and 1923. Cert. check for 10% of bid required.

BROOKS COUNTY (P. O. Falfurrias), Tex.—BOND ELECTION.—The proposition to issue \$30,000 road-construction bonds will be submitted to a vote, it is stated, on March 25.

BURLEY INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 1 (P. O. Burley), Cassia County, Ida.—BOND ELECTION.—On March 21 an election will be held to vote on the issuance of \$10,000 high-school-building bonds, it is stated.

CALIFORNIA—BONDS REFUSED—NEW OFFERING.—Because of a typographical error in the advertisement in a San Francisco paper calling for bids E. H. Rollas & Sons of San Francisco and the First Trust & Savings Bank of Chicago have refused to accept, it is stated, the \$1,500,000 4% highway bonds awarded to them on Feb. 8 (V. 102, p. 726). The bonds were readvertised to be sold March 15.

CALLOWAY COUNTY (P. O. Murray), Ky.—BOND SALE.—On March 2 \$25,000 5-15-yr. (opt.) refunding bonds were awarded to Well, Roth & Co. of Cincinnati, it is stated, at 106 for 4 1/2%. Date Mar. 15 1916.

CANTON, Stark County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—On March 13 the two issues of 5% assess. bonds aggregating \$57,400 and the two issues of 4 1/2% street bonds aggregating \$42,400—V. 102, p. 818—were awarded to Stacy & Braun of Toledo for \$102,897 24—equal to 103.103. Other bidders were:

Name of Bidder	Premiums Offered
Seasongood & Mayer, Cincinnati.....\$1,027 00	\$38.80 \$18,600 \$40,400 \$2,000
Cummings, Prudden & Co., Toledo..... 957 56	5% 4 1/2% 4 1/2% 4 1/2%
Sidney Spitzer & Co., Toledo..... 975 50	\$451 00 \$1,376 00 \$61 00
Fifth-Third National Bank, Cincinnati..... 838 08	430 70 1,425 36 56 80
R. L. Day & Co., Boston..... 853 21	439 50 1,255 50 7 75
Ohio & Co., Cleveland..... 835 00	388 74 1,337 24 13 60
Dime Savings Bank, Canton..... 855 40	409 01 1,235 83
Well, Roth & Co., Cincinnati..... 792 40	375 00 1,215 00 60 00
Breed, Elliott & Harrison, Cincinnati..... 826 44	398 50 1,115 04 60 00
Tiltontson & Wolcott Co., Cleveland..... 803 16	387 80 1,220 08
C. E. Denison & Co., Cleveland..... 753 50	383 16 1,159 48
Security Sav. Bk. & Tr. Co., Toledo..... 845 84	377 58 1,062 52 35 40
Provident Sav. Bk. & Tr. Co., Cinclin..... 717 80	344 50 1,194 25 18 63
	385 00 1,030 20
	306 90 1,179 63 27 40

CARBONDALE, Lackawanna County, Pa.—BOND OFFERING.—H. G. Likalay, City Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 8 p. m. Mar. 21, reports state, for the \$36,000 4% 10-yr. average coupon tax-free sewer deficiency bonds mentioned in V. 102, p. 631. Denom. \$1,000. Date Mar. 1 1916. Cert. check for \$200, payable to the City Clerk, required. Bonded debt, not incl. this issue, \$32,600. Floating debt, \$804. Assess. val. 1915, \$3,385,109.

CARLTON, Yamhill County, Ore.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 7 p. m. March 20 by James Robertson, City Recorder, for the following 6% bonds: \$2,045 29 1-10-year (opt.) street-improvement bonds. Denom. (3) \$500, (1) \$545 29. Date Feb. 20 1915. Int. semi-annual. 431 27 1-20-year (opt.) general street-improvement bonds. Date Jan. 20 1915. Int. semi-annual. Certified check for 5% of bonds bid for required.

CARPENTER CONSOLIDATED INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Carpenter), Mitchell and Worth Counties, Iowa.—BOND ELECTION.—On March 29 (not March 27), as first reported an election will be held to vote on the question of issuing \$25,000 building bonds (V. 102, p. 996).

CARROLL COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 33 (P. O. Shannon), Ill.—BOND SALE.—On March 9 the \$19,350 5% 11-yr. average school bonds—V. 102, p. 907—were awarded to H. T. Holtz & Co. of Chicago for \$20,404 85 (105.451) and Int.—a basis of about 4.37%. Other bids were: Bolger, Mosser & Willaman, Chicago.....\$19,965 Powell, Garard & Co., Chic.20,355 E. M. Grant & Co., Chicago.....19,756 John Nuveen & Co., Chicago.....20,227 State Bank of Shannon.....19,744 Elston, Clifford & Co., Chic.20,101 P. W. Chapman & Co., Chic.19,695 N. W. Halsey & Co., Chicago.....19,991

CEDAR SPRINGS SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Cedar Springs), Kent County, Mich.—BOND SALE.—The school-site-purchase and impt. bonds mentioned in V. 102, p. 84, have been sold.

CHELMSEFORD, Middlesex County, Mass.—BOND SALE.—The Central Savs. Bank of Lowell was recently awarded at 102.15 an issue of \$65,000 4% 10 1/2-yr. average coup. school bonds. Denom. \$3,250. Date April 1 1916. Int. A. & O. Due \$3,250 yrly. on April 1 from 1917 to 1936 inclusive.

CHICAGO, Ill.—BOND ELECTION PROPOSED.—At the April election a proposition to issue \$650,000 Twelfth St. bridge bonds will be submitted to a vote, it is stated.

CHICAGO (Lincoln Park District), Ills.—MATURITY.—The maturity of the \$1,000,000 4% bonds authorized by the Park Commissioners on Mar. 8—V. 102, p. 996—is as follows: \$21,000 yearly July 1 from 1917 to 1921, incl.; \$47,000 yearly July 1 1922 to 1926, incl., and \$66,000 yearly July 1 from 1927 to 1936, incl.

CHICAGO (South Park District), Ills.—BOND SALE.—On Mar. 15 the \$120,000 4% 10 1/2-yr. average gold coupon street-paving bonds—V. 102, p. 996—were awarded to Bolger, Mosser & Willaman of Chicago for \$120,100, equal to 100.083, a basis of about 3.99%, it is stated.

CHILLICOTHE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Chillicothe), Ross County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—An issue of \$20,000 4 1/2% 19 1/2-yr. average school bonds was awarded on Feb. 11 to Breed, Elliott & Harrison of Cincinnati at 104.27, a basis of about 4.18%, it is stated.

CHRISTIAN COUNTY (P. O. Ozark), Mo.—BONDS DEFEATED.—The proposition to issue the \$50,000 court-house-constr. bonds (V. 102, p. 819) failed to carry at the election held March 4.

CHRISTINE CITY, Atascosa County, Texas.—WARRANT SALE.—J. L. Arlt of Austin recently purchased \$15,000 6% 1-10-year ser. warrants. Date March 1 1916. Interest semi-annual.

CINCINNATI, Ohio.—BIDS.—The other bids received for the \$100,000 4 1/2% 40-49-yr. optional coup. municipal railway bonds awarded to Remick, Hodges & Co. of N. Y. at 109.193 and Int. on March 8—V. 102, p. 996—were as follows: Fifth-Third National Bank, Cincinnati.....\$109,140 00 Seasongood & Mayer, Cincinnati..... 105,103 00 Atlas National Bank, Cincinnati..... 107,901 50

CLAY COUNTY (P. O. Brazil), Ind.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 10:30 a. m. March 28 by Thos. W. Swinehart, County Treasurer, for \$10,100 4 1/2% 6-year average Sillas D. Foulike et al road bonds in Perry Township. Denom. \$505. Date March 8 1916. Int. M. & N. Due \$505 each six months from May 15 1917 to Nov. 15 1926, inclusive.

CLAYVILLE, Onondaga County, N. Y.—BOND ELECTION.—An election will be held March 21, it is said, to vote on the proposition to issue \$4,000 5% bonds to purchase the old school house for a village and firemen's hall. Denom. \$200. Due \$200 yearly.

CLEARWATER, Pinellas County, Fla.—BONDS VOTED.—By a vote of 78 to 32 the question of issuing the \$50,000 5% refunding bonds, due 1946, carried at the election held March 7.

ERIE, Erie County, Pa.—BOND ELECTION PROPOSED.—This body proposes to call an election to vote on the question of granting the city increased bonding power to make certain municipal improvements.

EVERETT, Middlesex County, Mass.—TEMPORARY LOAN.—On Mar. 14 the loan of \$100,000 maturing \$50,000 Nov. 20 and Dec. 20 1916—V. 102, p. 997—was negotiated with Cropley, McGarage & Co. of Boston at 2.75% discount, it is reported.

EVERETT, Snohomish County, Wash.—BOND SALE.—The \$600,000 20-year general tax and \$1,100,000 6-20-yr. (scr.) special water revenue bonds offered on March 1 were awarded jointly on March 9 to Carstens & Charles, Inc., of Seattle and Bolger, Mosser & Willaman of Chicago as follows: \$600,000 issue for \$600,100 (100.016) and int. as 5s and the \$1,100,000 issue for \$1,100,500 (100.045) and int. as 5 1/2s. Purchasers agreed to print bonds.

FAIRFIELD, Solano County, Calif.—BONDS VOTED.—By a vote of 208 to 58 the question of issuing \$48,500 street-improvement bonds carried, it is stated, at an election held March 7.

FALL RIVER, Mass.—LOAN OFFERING.—Bids will be received by the City Treas. until 10.30 a. m. Mar. 20, it is stated, for a loan of \$200,000 maturing Nov. 3 1916.

FANNIN COUNTY (P. O. Bonham), Tex.—BONDS VOTED.—Reports state that the proposition to issue \$250,000 District No. 4 road-construction bonds carried at an election held in Honey Grove Precinct on March 4. The vote is reported as 646 to 105.

FAYETTE COUNTY (P. O. La Grange), Tex.—BONDS DEFEATED.—The question of issuing \$200,000 road bonds failed to carry at an election held in District No. 1 on Mar. 8.

FLINT, Genesee County, Mich.—BOND OFFERING.—Bids will be received until March 24 for the following bonds: \$196,633 07 sewer bonds maturing from 1917 to 1941.

FRANKFORT, Will County, Ills.—BOND SALE.—The \$2,000 (unsold portion of an issue of \$5,750) 5% water bonds have been sold to the contractor who performed the work.—V. 102, p. 361.

FRANKLIN COUNTY (P. O. Louisville), No. Caro.—BOND OFFERING.—Reports state that John B. Yarborough, County Clerk, will receive sealed bids until 11 a. m. March 20 for the \$20,000 5% 30-year bridge bonds (V. 102, p. 632).

FRESNO COUNTY (P. O. Fresno), Calif.—BOND ELECTION PROPOSED.—Reports state that this county is contemplating the calling of an election to vote on the proposition to issue road-constr. bonds.

GARDNER, Worcester County, Mass.—LOAN OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 7 p. m. Mar. 21 by John D. Edgell, Town Treasurer, for a tax-free loan of \$120,000 in anticipation of taxes for the current year. Due \$20,000 Nov. 1, 18 and 15 1916 and \$10,000 Nov. 23, 29, Dec. 6, 13, 20 and 27 1916.

GARFIELD COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 11, Wash.—BOND SALE.—On Feb. 29 \$35,000 1-20-year (opt.) building bonds were awarded, it is stated, to the State of Washington at par for 4 1/4s. Denom. \$250. Interest semi-annual.

GEARY SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Geary), Blaine County, Okla.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 3 p. m. Mar. 31 by D. F. Stough, Clerk of Board of Education, for the \$21,000 5% high-school-building bonds authorized by vote of 203 to 121 at an election held March 7. Principal and semi-annual int. payable in N. Y. City. Due part in 5, 10, 15 and 20 years. Bonds to be accompanied by a full certified copy of the proceedings had in their issuance, including the approval of the Attorney-General and Storey, Thorndike, Palmer & Dodge of Boston.

GLENDIVE, Dawson County, Mont.—BOND ELECTION.—Reports state that the question of issuing \$65,000 filtration-plant and water-system construction bonds will be submitted to a vote on May 15.

GOVERNOR, St. Lawrence County, N. Y.—BOND ELECTION.—According to reports, an election will be held March 21 to vote on the questions of issuing \$2,000 Parker Garage purchase and \$800 improvement bonds.

GRAYSON COUNTY (P. O. Leitchfield), Ky.—BOND ELECTION.—The question of issuing \$175,000 road bonds will be submitted to a vote it is stated, on June 3.

GRIFFSVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Griggsville), Pike County, Ill.—BONDS VOTED.—Newspaper reports state that the proposition to issue the \$20,000 building bonds—V. 102, p. 908—carried at the election March 7 by a vote of 310 to 108.

GROSSE POINTE, Wayne County, Mich.—BONDS DEFEATED.—At the election held March 9 the proposition to issue \$285,000 sewer-system bonds failed to carry, it is stated. The vote was 94 "for" to 72 "against," a three-fifths majority was necessary to authorize.

HALF MOON AND STILLWATER SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 10 (P. O. Mechanicville), Saratoga County, N. Y.—BONDS DEFEATED.—The question of issuing \$75,000 building bonds was defeated at the election March 6 by a vote of 103 "for" to 178 "against."

HALFA CONSOLIDATED INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Halfa), Emmet County, Iowa.—BONDS VOTED.—By a vote of 18 to 1 the question of issuing the \$4,000 building bonds—V. 102, p. 820—carried at the election held March 13.

HAMTRAMCK TOWNSHIP (P. O. Hamtramck), Wayne County, Mich.—BOND ELECTION PROPOSED.—It is reported in local papers that the question of issuing Twp.-Hall-constr. bonds will be submitted to a vote at the coming election.

HANCOCK COUNTY (P. O. Greenfield), Ind.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 10 a. m. Mar. 29 by Allen F. Cooper, County Treasurer, for \$10,300 and \$12,700 4 1/2% highway-improvement bonds, it is stated.

HANFORD SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Hanford), Kings County, Calif.—BOND ELECTION.—Reports state that this district will hold an election to vote on the question of issuing \$96,000 building bonds on Mar. 31.

HARLAN COUNTY (P. O. Harlan), Ky.—BOND SALE.—Reports state that Well, Roth & Co. of Cincinnati have purchased at 101.60 the \$250,000 5% 30-yr. road bonds voted Feb. 12 (V. 102, p. 820.)

HARRIS COUNTY (P. O. Houston), Texas.—WARRANTS AUTHORIZED.—Local papers state that on March 13 the Commissioners' Court authorized the issuance of \$260,000 anticipation warrants for road improvements. The amount will be divided among Precincts 2, 3 and 4, each precinct to receive \$86,666.

HARRISON COUNTY (P. O. Clarksburg), W. Va.—BOND ELECTION PROPOSED.—It is reported that an election will probably be called in Simpson District shortly to vote on the question of issuing \$200,000 road-improvement bonds.

HEMPSTEAD (Town) UNION FREE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 10 (P. O. Baldwin), Nassau County, N. Y.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 8 p. m. Mar. 24 by Tredwell D. Smith, District Clerk, for the \$40,000 5% 11 1/2-year average reg. building bonds mentioned in V. 102, p. 452. Denom. \$500. Date April 1 1916. Int. A. & O. at Bank of Rockville Center, Rockville Center, in N. Y. exchange. Due yearly on April 1 as follows: \$1,000 in 1922 and 1923, \$4,500 from 1924 to 1931 incl. and \$2,000 in 1932. Cert. check, bank draft or cash for 10% of bonds, payable to above Clerk, required. Bonded debt, \$28,000; no floating debt. Assessed valuation, \$1,867,353.

HENRY COUNTY (P. O. Napoleon), Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Newspaper dispatches state that the County Commissioners will offer for sale on April 6 an issue of \$20,000 5% road imp. refunding bonds.

HIGHLAND PARK, Wayne County, Mich.—BONDS VOTED.—At the election held Mar. 13 the question of issuing the \$365,000 sewer-imp. bonds carried, it is stated, by a vote of 2,861 to 199.—V. 102, p. 908.

HIGHLAND SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Highland), Highland County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—On Mar. 13 the \$20,000 5% 11 1/2-yr. average coup. building bonds—V. 102, p. 908—were awarded to the Ohio

Nat. Bank of Columbus for \$20,732 89 (103.664) and int., a basis of about 4.58%. Other bids were: Hayden, Miller & Co., Cleve., \$20,724; Tiltolton & Wolcott Co., \$20,528 00; Otis & Co., Cleveland, 20,680; Spitzer, Rorick & Co., Tol., 20,695 00; Sidney Spitzer & Co., Tol., 20,674; New First Nat. Bk., Col., 20,470 00; Davies Bertram Co., Cin., 20,606; First Nat. Bk., Cleveland, 20,438 60; Stacy & Braun, Toledo, 20,585; Seasongood & Mayer, Cin., 20,210 00; Security S. B. & T. Co., Tol., 20,544.

HIGH POINT, Guilford County, No. Caro.—BONDS DEFEATED.—The question of issuing the \$50,000 street-imp. bonds (V. 102, p. 452) failed to carry at the election held Mar. 7. The vote was 359 "for" and 183 "against," lacking 71 votes of receiving a majority of the qualified voters, which was 858.

HILLSBORO, Montgomery County, Ills.—BONDS NOT YET SOLD.—No sale has yet been made of the \$8,000 (unsold portion of the issue of \$16,000) 5% 5-20-year optional water bonds mentioned in V. 102, p. 362. Denom. \$500. Date July 1 1914. Interest A. & O.

HOLLOWAY SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Holloway), Belmont County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 12 m. April 1 by James L. Wilson, Clerk of Board of Education, for \$12,000 5% 10 1/2-year average school bonds, reports state. Interest semi-annual. Certified check for 5% required.

HOLYOKE, Mass.—LOAN OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 9 a. m. Mar. 22 by Pierre Bonvouloir, City Treas., for a loan of \$100,000 payable Nov. 7 1916. Denom. to suit purchaser. Notes will be certified as to genuineness and validity by First Nat. Bank, Boston, under advice of Storey, Thorndike, Palmer & Dodge.

HOMER, Cortland County, N. Y.—BOND SALE.—On Feb. 29 an issue of \$9,000 4 1/2% 5-yr. average imp. bonds was awarded to Wm. R. Compton Co. of N. Y. at 100.87, a basis of about 4.30%. Denom. \$1,000. Date Apr. 1 1916. Int. A. & O. Due \$1,000 yrlly. from 1 to 9 years.

HOWARD SCHOOL TOWNSHIP, Howard County, Ind.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 2 p. m. Apr. 5 by Wilson E. Grinslade, Twp. Trustee, for \$27,000 4 1/2% 6-yr. aver. school bonds. Denom. \$200 and \$500. Date Apr. 15 1916. Int. M. & N. at Citizens Nat. Bank, Kokomo. Due \$2,700 yearly on Sept. 1 from 1917 to 1926 incl. Cert. check for \$150 required.

HUNTERSVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Huntersville), Mecklenburg County, No. Caro.—BOND ELECTION.—Reports state that a vote will be taken on April 6 on the question of issuing \$15,000 building bonds.

JACKSON, Jackson County, Mich.—BOND ELECTION.—At the April election bond issues aggregating \$266,390 will be submitted to the voters, it is stated.

JACKSON COUNTY (P. O. Pascagoula), Miss.—BOND ELECTION.—An election will be held May 2 to vote on the proposition to issue \$85,000 bridge-construction bonds, it is reported.

JANESVILLE, Waseca County, Minn.—BOND ELECTION.—According to local papers, an election will be held April 4 to vote on the question of issuing \$8,850 funding bonds.

JASPER COUNTY (P. O. Renasselaer), Ind.—BOND OFFERING.—Charles V. May, County Treasurer, will receive bids until 1 p. m. Mar. 30 for \$8,400 4 1/2% 6-year average. M. J. Delehanty et al. road bonds in Wheatfield Twp. Denom. \$420. Date Mar. 15 1916. Int. M. & N. Due \$420 each six months from May 15 1917 to Nov. 15 1926 incl.

JASPER COUNTY (P. O. Newton), Iowa.—DESCRIPTION OF BONDS.—The \$36,000 4 1/2% bridge funding bonds awarded on Feb. 23 to Geo. M. Bechtel & Co. of Davenport for \$37,100 (103.055)—V. 102, p. 998, are in the denom. of \$1,000 and dated March 1 1916. Int. M. & S. Due \$5,000 yearly March 1 from 1926 to 1931, incl.

JEFFERSON DAVIS PARISH (P. O. Jennings), La.—BOND ELECTION.—Reports state that the Police Jury has called an election May 29 to submit to a vote the proposition to issue \$500,000 road-construction bonds (V. 102, p. 820).

JO DAVIES COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 107 (P. O. Warren), Ill.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 2 p. m. March 21 by (Mrs.) Jennie Mahon, Secretary Board of Education, for \$31,500 5% 9 1/2-year average school bonds. Denom. \$500. Date April 1 1916. Principal and annual interest—April 1—payable at the Continental & Commercial Trust & Savings Bank of Chicago. Due \$2,000 yearly on April 1 from 1918 to 1932, inclusive, and \$1,500 April 1 1933. Certified check for 1% of amount of bid, payable to John Whitham, Treasurer, required. The opinion of Wood & Oakley of Chicago, approving the legality of this issue, will be furnished upon application to the Board of Education, which opinion will be binding on all bidders. Total indebtedness, this issue. Assessed value, \$637,910; actual value, \$1,913,730.

KANSAS CITY, Kan.—BOND SALES IN 1915.—During the year 1915 this city sold \$784,557 bonds. As a matter of record, we print below a description of all the issues which go to make up this total:

Table with columns: Date, Purchased, Amount, Purpose, Purchaser, Rate, Int., Date of Bonds, Price. Rows include various bond issues from Jan. 19 to Dec. 23, 1915, such as water works, sinking fund, and school bonds.

KANSAS.—BONDS PURCHASED BY STATE.—During the months of Jan. and Feb. the following twenty-one issues of bonds, aggregating \$247,296 38, were purchased by the State of Kansas at par:

Thirteen Issues, Aggregating \$148,049 53 Purchased During January.

Table with columns: Amount, Place, Purpose, Date, and Due. Lists various bond issues for January 1914, including items like 'Coldwater Water-works' and 'Eureka Paving'.

Eight Issues, Aggregating \$99,248 85, Purchased During February.

Table with columns: Amount, Place, Purpose, Date, and Due. Lists various bond issues for February 1914, including items like 'Colorado Twp., Lincoln County Hall' and 'Humboldt Water works'.

* These bonds bear interest at the rate of 6%; the remaining issues bear 5% int.

KAW RIVER DRAINAGE DISTRICT (P. O. Topeka), Shawnee County, Kan.—BONDS VOTED.—By a vote of 26 to 9 the question of issuing the \$5,000 5% 20-year levee-improvement bonds (V. 102, p. 909) carried at the election held March 4.

KEARNY (P. O. Newark), Essex County, N. J.—TEMPORARY LOAN.—Reports state that this town recently negotiated a loan of \$70,000 in anticipation of taxes with a New York concern at 3 3/4% interest.

KENOSHA, Kenosha County, Wis.—BONDS PROPOSED.—Local papers state that at a meeting of the City Council on March 6 an ordinance providing for the issuance of \$30,000 Lake Ave. breakwater-construction bonds was ordered and an ordinance providing for the issuance of \$250,000 water-plant bonds was given its first reading.

KLAMATH DRAINAGE DISTRICT (P. O. Klamath Falls), Klamath County, Ore.—BONDS PROPOSED.—Reports state that this district is contemplating the issuance of \$100,000 drainage bonds.

KNOX COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 14 (P. O. Altona), Ill.—BOND OFFERING.—A. J. Anderson, District Clerk, writes that he will sell at private sale the \$16,000 building bonds voted Feb. 12.—V. 102, p. 820.

LA CANYADA SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. La Canyada), Los Angeles County, Calif.—BOND ELECTION.—On April 13 this district will hold an election to vote on the question of issuing \$25,000 building bonds.

LAKE CITY, Columbia County, Fla.—BOND SALE.—On Mar. 14 the \$79,000 5% 30-yr. coupon validated redemption and public impf. bonds (V. 102, p. 632) were awarded to W. L. Slayton & Co. of Toledo at 102.50, a basis of about 4.842%.

LAKE NORDEN, Hamlin County, So. Dak.—BONDS VOTED.—It is reported that the question of issuing \$20,000 water-works and electric-light-system-installation bonds carried at a recent election.

LAKEWOOD, Ocean County, N. J.—BONDS VOTED.—The question of issuing \$30,000 street-improvement bonds carried, it is stated, at the election held Feb. 29.

LANE COUNTY (P. O. Eugene), Ore.—BOND ELECTION PROPOSED.—Petitions are being circulated, reports state, asking for an election to vote on the proposition to issue \$700,000 road-construction bonds.

LAPORTE COUNTY (P. O. Laporte), Ind.—BOND OFFERING.—Bids will be received until 10 a. m. Mar. 25 by Carl Pusch, Co. Treas., for the following bonds:

Table listing bond bids for Laporte County, Ind., including items like 'Marble Power ditch bonds' and 'Geo. W. Rinehart et al road bonds'.

LAREDO SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Laredo), Webb County, Tex.—BONDS VOTED.—By a vote of 121 to 5 the question of issuing \$80,000 high and ward-school-building bonds carried, it is stated, at an election held March 4.

LAUREL, Jones County, Miss.—BOND SALE POSTPONED.—The sale of the \$25,000 5% 20-yr. coupon tax-free street-impf., school-bldg., erection and sewer-ext. bonds advertised to take place on Mar. 13 (V. 102, p. 632) has been postponed indefinitely.

LAWRENCE, Douglas County, Kan.—BONDS VOTED.—Reports state that the election held March 14 resulted in a vote of 1,885 to 1,082 in favor of the question of issuing \$175,000 bonds to purchase the plant of the Lawrence Water Co. (V. 102, p. 728).

LEESBURG SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Leesburg), Highland County, Ohio.—BONDS VOTED.—At an election held Mar. 7 the question of issuing \$45,000 bldg. bonds carried, it is stated.

LE GRAND CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Le Grand), Marshall County, Iowa.—BOND ELECTION.—An election will be held April 1, it is stated, to decide whether or not this district shall issue \$28,000 site-purchase and bldg. bonds.

LEOMINSTER, Worcester County, Mass.—BIDS REJECTED.—TO RE-OFFER.—Bids received for the loan of \$200,000 offered on Mar. 14 were rejected, it is stated, V. 102, p. 998. New bids will be received at a later date.

LE ROY SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Le Roy), Medina County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—On March 1 the \$30,000 5% 6 1/2-year average coupon site-purchase, construction and equipment bonds (V. 102, p. 821) were awarded to F. L. Fuller & Co. of Cleveland at 103.05 and interest—a basis of about 4.47%.

LIMA, Allen County, Ohio.—BONDS AUTHORIZED.—The City Council passed an ordinance on Mar. 6 providing for the issuance of \$34,000 4 1/2% 9 1/2-yr. aver. coup. fire dept. impf. bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Date Apr. 1 1916. Prin. and semi-ann. int.—A. & O.—payable at office of Sinking Fund Trustees. Due \$1,000 each six months from Apr. 1 1917 to Oct. 1 1933 incl.

LINCOLN, Lancaster County, Neb.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 2 p. m. March 31 by Theo. H. Berg, City Clerk, for the following coupon bonds:

Table listing bond offerings for Lincoln, Neb., including items like '\$48,000 refunding bonds' and '\$10,000 refunding bonds'.

LINDEN HEIGHTS, Franklin County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until Apr. 1 for the \$10,000 5% street-impf. bonds

authorized by a vote of 172 to 53 at the election Feb. 15.—V. 102, p. 632. Due in 1926.

LITTLE FALLS, Herkimer County, N. Y.—BOND ELECTION CANCELLED.—The Common Council on March 7 cancelled the proposed election to vote on the question of issuing the \$50,000 paving bonds, it is stated.—V. 102, p. 821.

LOGAN COUNTY (P. O. Logan), W. Va.—BOND ELECTION PROPOSED.—It is stated that the County Court has been asked to call an election in Logan District to submit to a vote the proposition to issue \$200,000 road bonds.

LONGVIEW TOWNSHIP HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 223 (P. O. Longview), Champaign and Douglas Counties, Ill.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 7 p. m. Mar. 28 by Ralph J. Hales, Secy. Bd. of Ed., for the \$25,000 5% bldg. bonds voted Feb. 18.—V. 102, p. 909. Denom. \$500. Int. payable annually. Due \$1,000 May 1 1918 and \$2,000 yearly on May 1 from 1919 to 1930 incl. Cert. check for \$500, payable to M. H. Keefe, Dist. Treas., required. Official circular states that this district has had no litigation and no other bond issue is contemplated. No indebtedness. Assess. val. over \$1,000,000; Actual value in excess of \$3,000,000.

LONSDALE (P. O. Knoxville), Knox County, Tenn.—BOND ELECTION.—Reports state that the question of issuing \$30,000 bonds will be submitted to a vote on April 15.

A similar amount of bonds was sold on Nov. 19 to M. H. Cutter & Co. of Chicago (V. 101, p. 1904).

LOWELL, Middlesex County, Mass.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 11 a. m. March 21 by the City Treasurer for \$71,000 4% 1-10-year street-improvement and \$40,000 4% 1-20-year sewer bonds, it is stated.

LOWELLVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Lowellville), Mahoning County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—The \$25,000 school-improvement bonds voted Feb. 14 (V. 102, p. 821) have been purchased by the State Industrial Commission at par.

LOWNEDES COUNTY (P. O. Columbus), Miss.—BOND ELECTION.—Reports state that an election will be held in Supervisors' District No. 1 on March 30 to vote on the proposition to issue \$40,000 road bonds.

BONDS PROPOSED.—Reports state that the Board of Supervisors has ordered the issuance of \$50,000 District No. 2 and \$33,000 Macon & Gilmer Road District road-improvement bonds.

LYNNVILLE TOWNSHIP, Ogle County, Ill.—BONDS VOTED.—At a recent election the proposition to issue \$32,500 road bonds carried, it is stated.

McALESTER SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 80 (P. O. McAlester), Pittsburg County, Okla.—AMOUNT OF BONDS CHANGED.—Local papers state that the amount of high-school-bldg bonds to be submitted to a vote on March 16 (V. 102, p. 998) has been changed from \$200,000 to \$75,000.

MADISON, Wis.—BONDS PROPOSED.—At a meeting of the Finance and Ordinance committees on March 9, the passage of an ordinance providing for the issuance of \$150,000 city-hall-building bonds was recommended.

MADISON TOWNSHIP (P. O. Adrian), Lenawee County, Mich.—BONDS PROPOSED.—According to local newspaper reports, petitions are being circulated asking that \$75,000 bonds be issued for road impf.

MAIVERN, Hot Springs County, Ark.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 11 a. m. March 25 by G. E. Mattison, Chairman of the Board of Water Commissioners, it is stated, for \$65,700 water bonds.

MANSFIELD WATER SUPPLY DISTRICT (P. O. Mansfield), Bristol County, Mass.—BOND SALE.—On March 13 the \$15,000 4% 8-year average water-improvement and extension bonds (V. 102, p. 999) were awarded to E. C. Potter & Co. at 103.15, a basis of about 3.55%.

Other bidders were: Adams & Co., Boston, 101.66; Cropley, McGaragle & Co., Bos., 101.05; Denom. \$1,000. Date March 1 1916. Int. M. & S. Due \$1,000 yearly from 1917 to 1931, inclusive.

MARIN COUNTY SANITARY DISTRICT NO. 2 (P. O. Corte Madera), Calif.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 8 p. m. March 23 by C. P. Griffin, Secretary Sanitary Board, for \$7,500 5% sewer-extension bonds.

MARION, Marion County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—On Mar. 6 the two issues of 5% coup. bonds, aggregating \$73,700—V. 102, p. 909—were awarded to Tillotson & Wolcott Co. of Cleveland for \$76,008—equal to 103.253. The other bidders were:

Table listing bond bids for Marion, Ohio, including items like 'Fifth-Third Nat. Bk., Cin.' and 'Well, Roth & Co., Cinc.'.

MARION COUNTY (P. O. Indianapolis), Ind.—BOND SALE.—On March 14 the following two issues of 4% 10 1/2-yr. average bonds—V. 102, p. 633—were awarded to J. F. Wild & Co. of Indianapolis:

Table listing bond bids for Marion County, Ind., including items like '\$80,000 tubercular hospital treatment bonds' and '\$60,000 Children's Home bonds'.

The other bidders were:

Table listing bond bids for Marion County, Ind., including items like 'Fletcher American Nat. Bank, Indianapolis' and 'Breed, Elliott & Harrison, Indianapolis'.

MARION SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 52 (P. O. Marion), Williamson County, Ill.—BOND SALE.—On March 8 the \$25,000 4 1/2% 9 3/5-year average coupon, site-purchase and construction bonds (V. 102, p. 909) were awarded to Powell, Garard & Co. of Chicago at 101.893 and interest, a basis of about 4.265%. There were fifteen other bidders.

MARLIN, Falls County, Tex.—BOND ELECTION.—Reports state that an election will be held in April to vote on the questions of issuing \$12,500 city-hall-erection and \$5,000 pavilion construction bonds.

MARSHALL COUNTY (P. O. Moundsville), W. Va.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 10 a. m. March 20 by J. E. Chase, Clerk County Court, for \$25,000 5% Union District road bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Date Jan. 1 1913. Due \$1,000 Jan. 1 1943 and \$6,000 yrly. Jan. 1 from 1944 to 1947 incl. Cert. check on some bank or trust company in Moundsville for 2% of amount of bid, payable to the President of County Court, required.

MASSACHUSETTS, State of.—TEMPORARY LOAN.—Reports state that Kidder, Peabody & Co. and F. S. Mosely & Co. of Boston are offering to net 2 1/2% \$1,000,000 notes maturing Nov. 17 1916 and issued in anticipation of taxes.

MASSILLON, Stark County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Bids will be received by R. J. Krisher, City Auditor, until 12 m. April 10 (date changed from March 30) for \$25,000 5% 6 1/2-year average coupon Sippo park-improvement bonds (V. 102, p. 999). Denom. \$1,000. Date Sept. 1 1915. Principal and semi-annual interest—A. & O.—payable at the State Bank, Massillon. Due \$5,000 April 1 1925, \$10,000 Oct. 1 1925 and \$5,000 April 1 and Oct. 1 1926. Certified check for 5% of bonds bid for, payable to the City Treasurer, required. Bonds to be delivered and paid for within ten days from time of award. Purchaser to pay accrued interest. These bonds are the unsold portion of an issue of \$50,000, \$25,000 of which was sold on Sept. 20 last.—V. 101, p. 1037.

METTER, Candler County, Ga.—BOND ELECTION.—The question of issuing \$8,500 5% electric-light and school-building bonds will be submitted to a vote on March 30.

MIAMI COUNTY (P. O. Peru), Ind.—BOND SALE.—On March 15 the \$12,200 4 1/2% 6-year average Kraus et al road bonds (V. 102, p. 999) were awarded, it is stated, to the First National Bank of Peru for \$12,447 50, equal to 102.030—a basis of about 4.08%.

MIAMI COUNTY (P. O. Troy), Ohio.—BONDS TO BE OFFERED SHORTLY.—Dispatches state that this county will shortly offer for sale \$59,200 road-improvement bonds.

MIDDLEFIELD, Geauga County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—On Mar. 7 the \$1,200 6% 10-year aver. coup. refunding bonds—V. 102, p. 543—were awarded to the Chagrin Falls Banking Co. of Chagrin Falls at 107.84 and int., a basis of about 4.99%. Other bids were: F. C. Hoehler, Toledo, \$1,200 84 Oils & Co., Cleveland, \$1,236 First Nat. Bank, Barnesville 1,256 00 Belleville Nat. Bank, 1,218 Harry W. Hosford, Clev., 1,243 00 Spitzer, Roric & Co., Tol., 1,207 Tillotson & Wolcott Co., 1,238 16 Detroit Ave. Sav. Bk., Clev., 1,200

MIDDLESEX COUNTY (P. O. Cambridge), Mass.—TEMPORARY LOAN.—On March 14 the loan of \$200,000, dated March 14, maturing Nov. 8 1916, and issued in anticipation of taxes (V. 102, p. 999) was awarded to Estabrook & Co. of Boston at 2.66% discount.

Other bidders were: Cropley, McGaragle & Co., Boston, 2.75% discount Salomon Bros. & Hutzler, New York, 3.04% discount Goldman, Sachs & Co., New York, 3.15% discount

MIDWAY (P. O. London), Madison County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Bids will be received until 12 m. April 1 by Frank Wheaton, Village Clerk, for \$3,500 5% 4-year average joint town-hall-construction bonds. Denom. \$500. Date March 10 1916. Interest annual. Due \$500 yearly on March 1 from 1917 to 1923, inclusive. Certified check for \$200 required. Bonds to be delivered and paid for within ten days from time of award. Purchaser to pay accrued interest.

MILLER SPECIAL ROAD DISTRICT (P. O. Miller), Lawrence County, Mo.—BONDS VOTED.—By a vote of 300 to 140 the proposition to issue \$30,000 road-construction bonds carried, it is stated, at an election held March 14. R. M. Gass is District Commissioner.

MILWAUKEE, Clackamas County, Ore.—BONDS VOTED.—By a vote of 170 to 72 at the election held March 4, the Council was authorized to purchase the property of the Milwaukee Water Co. for the sum of \$5,500, issue bonds to that amount to pay for the plant, and levy a special tax of 2 mills annually to liquidate the bonds as they become due. The Milwaukee Water Co. will transfer all its pipe lines, pumping station and real estate to the city and receive bonds bearing 5% interest for \$5,500, which are to be paid off at the rate of \$1,000 annually, the last bond being for \$500

MINERAL COUNTY (P. O. Superior), Mont.—BONDS VOTED.—The question of issuing the \$47,300 5 1/2% 15-20-year (opt.) bridge bonds (V. 102, p. 453) failed to carry at the election held March 6. The vote was 309 "for" and 338 "against."

MINNEAPOLIS, Minn.—BOND OFFERING.—Further details are at hand relative to the offering on Mar. 23 of the following 4% coupon bonds (V. 102, p. 999): \$400,000 school, \$150,000 main sewer, \$235,000 permanent imp., \$35,000 (not \$25,000 as first reported) fire department, \$50,000 Bassett's Creek and \$275,000 park. Proposals for these bonds will be received until 2:45 p. m. on that day by the Committee on Ways and Means of the City Council, at the office of Dan C. Brown, City Comptroller. Denom. \$50, \$100, \$500 and \$1,000 as purchaser may desire. Date April 1 1916. Due at a time not less than 5 years nor more than 30 years from the date thereof, as desired by purchaser, except the park bonds, which will become due April 1 1948. No proposal will be entertained for any of the above bonds for a sum less than 95% of the par value thereof and accrued interest on same to date of delivery. Principal and interest payable at the fiscal agency of the City of Minneapolis in New York. These bonds are tax-exempt in Minnesota and may be registered upon surrender thereof to the City Comptroller. Certified check for 2% of bonds bid for, payable to the City Treasurer, required. The official circular states that the city has never defaulted in the payment of principal or interest on its bonds.

The official notice of this bond offering will be found among the advertisements elsewhere in this Department.

MINNEAPOLIS, Minn.—BOND OFFERING.—Sealed proposals will be received until 2 p. m. March 23 by J. A. Ridgway, Secy, Bd. of Park Commrs., for \$67,875 coupon park-improvement bonds at not exceeding 5% int. Denom. \$50, or multiples thereof, as the purchasers may desire. Date April 1 1916. Principal and semi-annual int. (A. & O.) payable at the fiscal agency of the City of Minneapolis in New York, or at the City Treas. office. Due one-twentieth yearly April 1 from 1917 to 1936, incl. These bonds are tax-exempt in Minnesota, and may be registered as to principal and int. No proposal will be entertained for any of the bonds for a sum less than par value thereof and accrued interest on same to date of delivery. Certified check for 2% of bonds bid for, payable to the City Treasurer, required. The official circular states that the city has never defaulted in the payment of principal or interest on its bonds. Sealed bids may be submitted up to 2 p. m. of the date of sale and public open bids will be asked for after that hour.

MISSISSIPPI.—BONDS AUTHORIZED.—Reports state that a bill has been passed by both branches of the Legislature providing for the issuance of the \$125,000 bonds to aid in the construction and operation of the Mississippi Centennial Exposition (V. 102, p. 821).

MOBERLY SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Moberly), Randolph County, Mo.—BONDS VOTED.—By a vote of 1,021 to 458 the question of issuing \$100,000 bldg. and equip. bonds carried, it is stated, at an election held Mar. 3

MONONGALIA COUNTY (P. O. Morgantown), W. Va.—BOND ELECTION PROPOSED.—An election will be held in Grant District April 16, it is stated, to vote on the proposition to issue \$300,000 road-construction bonds.

MONROE, Monroe County, Mich.—BOND ELECTION.—According to newspaper reports, an election will be held Apr. 3 to vote on the question of issuing \$90,000 municipal-light-plant bonds.

MONTGOMERY, Montgomery County, Ala.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 11 a. m. April 11 by E. J. Devlaney, City Clerk, for \$300,000 4 1/2% 30-yr. gold coupon general indebtedness bonds voted Jan. 18 (V. 102, p. 453). Denom. \$1,000. Date April 1 1916. Principal and semi-annual int. (A. & O.) payable at the Old Colony Trust Co. of Boston. Cert. check for \$3,000, payable to G. W. Barnett, City Treas., required. The purchaser will be furnished with the opinion of Storey, Thordike, Palmer & Dodge of Boston that the bonds are binding and legal obligations of the city. The bonds will be prepared under the supervision of the above trust company, who will certify as to the genuineness of the signatures of the city officials and of the seal impressed thereon.

The official notice of this bond offering will be found among the advertisements elsewhere in this Department.

MONTGOMERY SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Montgomery), Grant Parish, La.—BOND ELECTION.—The election to vote on the question of issuing the \$10,000 bldg. bonds—V. 102, p. 910—will be held Apr. 2, it is stated.

MT. MORRIS, Genesee County, Mich.—BOND SALE.—The \$1,500 5 1/2% water bonds authorized by a vote of 144 to 33 at the Jan. 8 election (V. 102, p. 174) have been sold. Due in 1917, 1918 and 1919.

MT. MORRIS TOWNSHIP (P. O. Mt. Morris), Ogle County, Ill.—BOND ELECTION PROPOSED.—It is stated that petitions are in circulation asking that an election be held to vote on the question of issuing \$25,000 road bonds.

MT. VERNON, Lawrence County, Mo.—BOND SALE.—On March 7 the \$8,500 electric-light-plant erection bonds (V. 102, p. 822) were awarded to Prescott & Snider of Kansas City for \$8,676 (102.07) and int. as 58. There were several other bidders.

MUSKOGEE, Muskogee County, Okla.—BONDS VOTED.—The election held March 17 resulted, reports state, in favor of the proposition to issue \$20,000 park bonds, the vote being 1,193 to 114. It is further stated

that A. J. McMahan of Oklahoma City has agreed to purchase the above bonds at 101.50 and int.

NASHUA, Hillsboro County, N. H.—NOTE OFFERING.—Additional information is at hand relative to the offering on Mar. 30 of the \$50,000 4% 1-year coup. refunding notes (V. 102, p. 999). Bids for these bonds will be received until 10 a. m. on that day by Samuel Dearborn, City Treas. Denom. \$5,000. Date Apr. 2 1916. Prin. and semi-ann. int. payable at the First Nat. Bank of Boston. Due Apr. 2 1917. The above bank will certify as to the genuineness of these notes and their legality will be approved by Ropes, Gray, Boyden & Perkins, Boston, whose opinion will be furnished purchaser. Notes to be delivered at above bank on Apr. 3.

NATICK, Middlesex County, Mass.—LOAN NOT NEGOTIATED.—Reports state that no bids were received on March 16 for a loan of \$60,000 offered on that day. Due \$20,000 Nov. 8 and 22 and Dec. 6 1916.

NEODESHA SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Neodesha), Wilson County, Kan.—BONDS PROPOSED.—This district is contemplating the issuance of \$70,000 building bonds, according to reports.

NEWARK, Licking County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—Reports state that the \$73,300 assess. and \$15,000 city's portion 5% street-impnt. bonds offered on Feb. 18—V. 102, p. 363—have been awarded to Sidney Spitzer & Co. of Toledo at 105.44 and 107.072 respectively.

NEWBURYPORT, Essex County, Mass.—LOAN OFFERING.—Bids for a loan of \$160,000 dated March 22 and maturing Nov. 3 1916 will be received until 8 p. m. March 20 by the City Treasurer, it is stated.

NEWTON COUNTY (P. O. Kentland), Ind.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 2 p. m. Mar. 21 by F. C. Rich, Co. Treas., for \$6,000 4 1/2% 6-year aver. Geo. A. Cooke et al road-impnt. bonds in McClellan Twp. Denom. \$304 50. Date Feb. 7 1916. Int. M. & N. Due \$304 50 each six months from May 15 1917 to Nov. 15 1926 incl.

NEWTON, Middlesex County, Mass.—TEMPORARY LOAN.—It is stated that a loan of \$100,000 maturing Nov. 8 1916 was recently negotiated with Lee, Higginson & Co. of Boston at 2 1/2% discount.

NOBLE SCHOOL TOWNSHIP (P. O. Rushville), Rush County, Ind.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 1 p. m. Apr. 1 by Ernest R. Titsworth, Twp. Trustee, for \$11,500 4 1/2% 6-yr. aver. bldg. bonds. Denom. \$575. Date Apr. 1 1916. Int. J. & J. Due \$575 each six months from July 1 1917 to Jan. 1 1927 incl.

NORFOLK, Madison County, Nebr.—BONDS VOTED.—The questions of issuing \$50,000 street-paving and \$10,000 water-ext. bonds carried, it is stated, at an election held Mar. 10. The vote was 660 to 176 and 730 to 109, respectively.

NORTH ADAMS, Mass.—BOND OFFERING.—It is stated that bids will be received until 11 a. m. Mar. 23 for the following bonds dated Mar. 1 1916: \$10,000 4% high-school bonds. Due \$500 yearly from 1917 to 1936 incl. 55,000 bonds. Due \$3,000 yrlly. 1917 to 1926 incl. and \$2,500 yrlly. from 1927 to 1936 incl.

NORTHAMPTON, Mass.—LOAN OFFERING.—It is stated that the Treasurer will consider bids until 7:30 p. m. Mar. 23 for a loan of \$150,000, with interest to follow, maturing Nov. 9 1916.

NORTH BRANCH, Lapeer County, Mich.—BONDS DEFEATED.—At the election held Mar. 13 the proposition to issue the \$19,150 water-works bonds was defeated—V. 102, p. 999. It is expected that another election will be called shortly.

NORTH MILWAUKEE (P. O. Milwaukee), Wisc.—BONDS VOTED.—The questions of issuing \$14,000 sewer and \$9,500 water bonds carried, it is stated, at an election held Mar. 4.

NORWAY CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Norway), Benton County, Iowa.—BOND ELECTION.—An election will be held Mar. 23, it is stated, to vote on the question of issuing \$16,000 bldg. and site-purchase bonds.

NORWICH, Chenango County, N. Y.—BOND SALE.—On Feb. 24 \$35,600 and 730 5% sewer bonds were awarded to Farnson, Son & Co. of N. Y. at 102.48, a basis of about 4 1/2%. Denom. \$400, \$460, \$500, \$570 and \$700. Date Jan. 3 1916. Int. J. & J. Due one-fourth yearly on Jan. 2 from 1917 to 1920 incl.

NORWOOD, Hamilton County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 12 m. April 10 by G. P. Evans, City Aud., for \$20,000 4 1/2% 10 1/2-yr. average coupon electric-light plant-ext. bonds, series "B." Denom. \$500. Date Oct. 1 1915. Prin. and semi-ann. int. —A. & O.—payable at the Norwood Nat. Bank, Norwood. Due \$1,000 yearly on Oct. 1 from 1916 to 1935, incl. Cert. check for 5% of bonds bid for, payable to City Treas., required. Purchaser to pay accrued int.

NUOVO SCHOOL DISTRICT, Riverside County, Calif.—BOND SALE.—On Mar. 8 the \$1,000 6% 3 1/2-yr. aver. school bonds—V. 102, p. 910—were awarded, it is stated, to the First Nat. Bank of Barnesville, Ohio.

OAKWOOD VILLAGE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Montgomery County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 12 m. Apr. 1 by Frances Barrett, Clerk-Treas. of Dist. (P. O. 20 Kuhns Bldg., Dayton), for \$40,000 4 1/2% 15 1/2-yr. aver. coup. school-impnt. bonds. Auth. Secs. 7625, 7626 and 7627 Gen. Code. Denom. \$1,000. Date Apr. 1 1916 Int. A. & O. Due \$1,000 yearly on Oct. 1 1917 to 1936 incl. and \$3,000 yearly on Oct. 1 from 1937 to 1946 incl. Cert. check for \$300, payable to above Clerk-Treas., required. Bids must be unconditional.

OHIO COUNTY (P. O. Hartford), Ky.—BOND ELECTION.—Reports state that an election will be held May 20 to determine whether or not this county shall issue \$300,000 road and bridge building bonds.

OLDHAM DRAINAGE DISTRICT, Coahoma County, Miss.—BOND SALE DEFERRED.—The sale of the \$74,000 6% drainage bonds which was to have taken place on Mar. 10, has been deferred. Denom. \$1,000. Date Jan. 1 1916. Int. J. & J. Due serially on Jan. 1 from 1920 to 1936 incl.

OMER, Arenac County, Mich.—BOND ELECTION.—An election will be held Apr. 3 to vote on the question of issuing \$16,000 bonds. These bonds take the place of the \$5,000 city-hall and impnt. bonds offered but not sold on July 24 last—V. 101, p. 1737.

OREGON CITY, Clackamas County, Ore.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 4 p. m. Mar. 22 by John W. Loder, City Recorder, it is stated, for \$275,000 5% funding bonds. Denom. \$500. Certified check for \$5,000 required. A similar issue of bonds was reported sold on Dec. 15 last to the Lumbermen's Trust Co. of Portland (V. 102, p. 270).

ORLAND, Glenn County, Calif.—BONDS VOTED.—By a vote of 235 to 79 the question of issuing the \$7,000 6% park and civic-center site-purchase bonds (V. 102, p. 730) carried at the election held Mar. 3.

OSCEOLA SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Osceola), Clarke County, Iowa.—BONDS VOTED.—By a vote of 667 to 287 the question of issuing \$100,000 site-purchase, building and equipment bonds carried, it is stated, at an election held March 8.

OSSIAN, Winneshiek County, Iowa.—BOND ELECTION.—An election will be held Mar. 27 to vote on the question of issuing \$17,000 water-works bonds.

OSWEGATCHIE (TOWN) (P. O. Heuvelton), St. Lawrence County, N. Y.—BOND ELECTION.—The question of whether or not this town shall issue \$40,000 4 1/2% bridge-construction bonds will be decided by the voters on March 21.

OTTUMWA INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Ottumwa), Wapello County, Iowa.—BONDS DEFEATED.—The election held Mar. 13 resulted in the defeat of the question of issuing the \$125,000 high-school-building bonds—V. 102, p. 730. The vote was 1,029 "for" and 1,172 "against."

OWENSBORO, Daviess County, Ky.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until Mar. 24 by J. H. Hickman, Mayor, for the \$225,000 5% sewer-system-construction bonds voted Nov. 2 1915—V. 102, p. 544. Denom. \$500. Date Jan. 1 1916. Int. J. & J. These bonds are exempt from State, county and city taxes. Bonded debt, incl. this issue, \$558,000. Assess. val. 1915, \$8,823,935.

PANAMA CITY, Bay County, Fla.—BOND SALE.—On Mar. 6 the \$20,000 5% 20-yr. street, bridge and city-wharf bonds (V. 102, p. 270) were awarded to Powell, Garard & Co. at par and int.

SANTA MARIA, Santa Barbara County, Cal.—BOND SALE.—The Anglo-London & Paris Nat. Bank of San Francisco has been awarded \$75,000 5% 1-38-yr. (ser.) water bonds at 106.10.

SAUGUS, Essex County, Mass.—LOAN OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until Mar. 27 for a loan of \$65,000, maturing in December. It is stated.

SAVANNAH, Ga.—BOND SALE.—On Mar. 16 the \$400,000 4 1/2% 16 1/2-yr. (aver.) gold coupon (with priv. of reg. as to prin. and int.) house drainage and storm sewerage-system bonds (V. 102, p. 911) were awarded to Humphrey, Robinson, Wardlaw & Co. of Atlanta at 104.112, a basis of about 4.15%.

SHAWNEE COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 33 (P. O. Topeka), Kan.—BONDS VOTED.—The question of issuing the \$7,500 bldg. bonds carried, it is stated, at an election held Mar. 4.

SHELBY COUNTY (P. O. Shelbyville), Ind.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 10 a.m. Mar. 25 by S. A. Brown, Co. Treas., for the following 4 1/2% 6-yr. average highway-impt. bonds: \$5,960 A. C. Howe et al road bonds in Noble Twp. Denom. \$298. 2,320 Geo. W. Smith et al road bonds in Liberty Twp. Denom. \$116. Date Mar. 15 1916. Int. M. & N. Due one bond of each issue each six months from May 15 1916 to Nov. 15 1926, incl.

SHELDON SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Sheldon), O'Brien County, Iowa.—BOND ELECTION PROPOSED.—According to reports, a petition is being circulated asking for an election to vote on the question of issuing school-building bonds.

SOUTH HAVEN TOWNSHIP (P. O. South Haven), Van Buren County, Mich.—BOND ELECTION PROPOSED.—According to reports the question of issuing \$25,000 road-impt. bonds will be submitted to the voters at the forthcoming election.

SPENCER, Worcester County, Mass.—TEMPORARY LOAN.—It is stated that the First Nat. Bank of Boston was recently awarded a loan of \$20,000, maturing Nov. 6 1916, at 2.57% discount.

SPRINGFIELD, Hampden County, Mass.—TEMPORARY LOAN.—On March 16 a loan of \$1,000,000, maturing Nov. 9 1916, was negotiated with Estabrook & Co. of Boston at 2.83% discount. Other bids were: Blake Bros. & Co., Boston, and Salomon Bros. & Hutzler, New York, jointly.

Table with 2 columns: Bidder Name and Discount/Amount. Includes National City Bank, Farmers' Loan & Trust Co., Goldman Sachs & Co., etc.

STERLING, Johnson County, Neb.—BOND ELECTION.—The question of issuing \$25,000 water-works-plant bonds will be submitted to a vote, it is stated, on Mar. 24.

STERLING TOWNSHIP (P. O. Sterling), Whiteside County, Ill.—BONDS VOTED.—At the election held Mar. 7 the question of issuing the \$60,000 road bonds carried, it is stated, by a vote of 399 to 255.—V. 102, p. 823.

STONEHAM, Middlesex County, Mass.—BOND SALE.—This town recently sold an issue of \$38,000 4% police and fire station bonds to H. C. Grafton Jr. of Boston, it is stated. Due \$3,000 yearly 1920 to 1925 incl. and \$2,000 yearly 1926 to 1935 incl.

SULLIVAN TOWNSHIP HIGH SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Sullivan), Moultrie County, Ill.—BONDS VOTED.—The question of issuing \$75,000 bldg. bonds carried, reports state, at the Feb. 29 election by a vote of 616 to 235.

SUSSEX COUNTY (P. O. Newton), N. J.—BONDS PROPOSED.—Newspaper reports state that this county has under contemplation the issuance of about \$28,000 bonds to improve the Newton-Sparta road.

SWEA CITY SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. SWEA CITY), Kosciusko County, Iowa.—BONDS VOTED.—By a vote of 79 to 17 the question of issuing \$55,000 4 1/2% 20-yr. building bonds carried at an election held Mar. 13.

SYRACUSE, Otesa County, Neb.—BOND ELECTION PROPOSED.—An election will be held in the near future. It is said, to vote on the question of issuing \$19,000 electric-light-plant constr. bonds.

TACOMA, Wash.—BOND SALES.—During the month of February the following 6% special-improvement bonds, aggregating \$13,432.85, were issued by this city:

Table with 4 columns: Amount, Loc. Impt. D. Purpose, Date, Due. Lists items like Sidewalk, Water Main, etc.

TAKOMA PARK, Montgomery and Prince Georges Counties, Md.—BOND ELECTION PROPOSED.—According to reports, this town on April 3 will vote on the question of issuing \$35,000 water-system-improvement bonds.

TALLAHATCHIE COUNTY (P. O. Charleston), Miss.—BOND OFFERING.—Reports state that the Board of Supervisors will receive bids until April 3 for \$200,000 road-construction bonds.

TAUNTON, Bristol County, Mass.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 7 p. m. March 20 by Lewis A. Hodges, City Treasurer for the following 4% registered bonds:

\$20,000 sewer bonds. Date Dec. 1 1915. Due \$1,000 yearly on Dec. 1 from 1916 to 1935, inclusive. 15,000 water bonds. Date Jan. 1 1916. Due \$1,000 yearly on Jan. 1 from 1917 to 1931, inclusive. Denom. \$1,000. Interest semi-annual. Purchaser to pay accrued interest. The legality of these issues will be approved by Ropes, Gray, Boyden & Perkins of Boston.

TERRA BELLA IRRIGATION DISTRICT (P. O. Porterville), Calif.—BOND ELECTION PROPOSED.—It is reported that an election will be called shortly to vote on the question of issuing \$1,250,000 irrigation-system bonds.

TETON COUNTY SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 41 (P. O. Bynum), Mont.—BOND SALE.—On Feb. 29 the \$1,000 5-10-year (opt.) school bonds (V. 102, p. 635) were awarded to the State Board of Land Commissioners at par for 68.

TEXAS.—BONDS PURCHASED BY STATE BOARD OF EDUCATION.—On Jan. 12 the State Board of Education voted to pay all balances due on bonds heretofore purchased. We print below a description of the bonds purchased, showing in each case the total issue and amount of same taken by the State in January:

Table with 5 columns: County Common School District, Date, Due, Option, Total Amount. Lists districts like Edwards No. 6, Hidalgo No. 4, etc.

At the same meeting (Jan. 12) the Board contracted for all new bonds offered, amounting to \$209,620. On the bonds contracted for payments of \$93,712 were made at the January meeting and \$81,795 at the February meeting. The details of the bonds which the State agreed to purchase and the payments made in January and February, will be given in these columns at a later date. They are all 5% school-house bonds.

TIPPACH COUNTY (P. O. Ripley), Miss.—BONDS VOTED.—At the Mar. 3 election the proposition to issue the \$9,000 6% road bonds carried, it is reported.—V. 102, p. 823.

TIRO CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Tiro), Crawford County, Ohio.—BONDS VOTED.—By a vote of 199 to 164, the proposition to issue the \$38,000 bldg. bonds—V. 102, p. 1001—carried, it is stated.

TITUS COUNTY (P. O. Mt. Pleasant), Tex.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until March 20 by Sam Porter, County Judge, for the \$200,000 5% coupon Justice Precinct No. 1 road-constr. bonds voted Feb. 15 (V. 102, p. 823). Denom. \$1,000. Date March 15 1916. Int. April and Oct. 10 at Mt. Pleasant, Austin or New York. Due \$100,000 Mar. 15 1936 and \$5,000 yearly. Cert. check or cash for \$5,000, payable to call \$5,000 yearly for 20 yrs. Cert. check or cash for \$5,000, payable to the Comms. Court, required. This dist. has no indebtedness. No sinking fund. Assess. val. of Dist. 1915, \$2,963,899.

Bids are asked for at the same time for \$25,000 5% Road Dist. No. 3 coupon road-construction bonds. Int. A. & O. Due \$12,500 in 20 yrs.; remainder due part yrly. from 21 to 40 yrs., incl., subject to call part yrly. Tax values of Dist. \$420,670.

TOLEDO, Ohio.—LOANS AUTHORIZED.—The City Council passed ordinances on March 13 authorizing the negotiation of loans aggregating \$422,850, it is stated.

TRACY CONSOLIDATED INDEPENDENT SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Tracy), Marion County, Iowa.—BONDS VOTED.—The question of issuing the \$11,500 building and equipment bonds (V. 102, p. 823) carried by a vote of 153 to 150 at the election held March 11.

TRINIDAD, Las Animas County, Colo.—BIDS.—The following are the other bids received for the \$210,000 15-yr. (aver.) refunding and \$185,000 10-15-yr. water-ext. 4 1/2% coupon bonds awarded jointly on Mar. 2 to James N. Wright & Co. of Denver and the Harris Trust & Sav. Bank of Chicago at 101.29 (V. 102, p. 1001). Bonds to be delivered at Harris, Forbes & Co. of New York and interest coupons are free of commission. The sale of bonds was subject to an approval of the proceedings by the bidder's attorneys.

Bidder Amount Premium Net Bid. N. S. Walpole, Pueblo, \$210,000 \$1,000 00 \$211,000 00 Sweet, Causley, Foster & Co. of Denver, 210,000 1,408 00 211,408 00 and Wm. R. Compton Co., St. Louis, 185,000 1,004 00 186,004 00 Oswald B. Benwell & Co., Henry Wilcox & Son of Denver, 210,000 1,102 00 211,102 00 N. W. Halsey & Co. of Chicago, 395,000 2,111 00 397,111 00 G. E. H. Rollins & Sons, Denver, 185,000 1,108 15 186,108 15 210,000 1,257 90 211,257 90

* Offered bonds free and legal service and 4 1/2% on city deposits. * Offered to furnish blank bonds, legal procedure free.

Denom. \$1,000 date March 1 1916. Interest semi-annual. Delivery at Harris, Forbes & Co., New York. Purchasers agreed that interest coupons should be free of commission. The sale of bonds was subject to an approval of the proceedings by the purchaser's attorneys.

TROY, N. Y.—BOND SALE.—On March 13 the \$100,000 5% tax-exempt certificates of indebtedness or revenue bonds, maturing Aug. 16 1916 (V. 102, p. 1001) were awarded to Goldman, Sachs & Co. of New York for \$101,038.58 (101.038), and interest, a basis of about 2.53%. Other bidders were:

Table with 2 columns: Bidder Name and Amount. Includes Salomon Bros. & Hutzler, Bond & Goodwin, Parson, Son & Co., etc.

TWIN FALLS, Twin Falls County, Idaho.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 10 a. m. March 29 by Ressa M. Williams, City Clerk, for the \$80,000 5% 10-20-year (opt.) coupon bonds voted Feb. 3 to purchase the plant of the Twin Falls Water-Works Co. (V. 102, p. 732). Denom. \$1,000. Date April 1 1916. Principal and semi-annual interest (J. & J.) payable at the City Treasurer's office or at the First National Bank of New York, at the option of the holder. Bonds to be delivered and paid for not later than April 1 1916. Certified check for \$4,000 required. Total bonded debt, including this issue, \$245,000. Floating debt, \$1,150. Sinking fund, \$3,500. Assessed valuation 1915, \$3,500,000; actual value (est.), \$3,000,000. Official circular states that there is no litigation whatever regarding this issue or any other matter, and that the city has never defaulted on principal or interest of any previous bonds. Bidders must satisfy themselves as to the legality of the issue, prior to submitting their bids.

UPSHURE COUNTY (P. O. Gilmer), Tex.—BOND ELECTION PROPOSED.—Reports state that petitions are being circulated in Road Dist. No. 2 asking the Commissioners' Court to call an election in said district to vote on the proposition to issue \$300,000 road bonds.

UNION COUNTY (P. O. La Grande), Ore.—BOND ELECTION PROPOSED.—Local newspaper reports state that petitions are in circulation asking that an election be held May 19 to vote on the issuance of \$420,000 read-construction bonds.

UTE, Monoona County, Iowa.—BOND ELECTION.—An election will be held Mar. 21 to vote on the question of issuing \$12,000 to \$14,000 electric-light bonds.

UTICA, La Salle County, Ill.—BOND SALE.—H. C. Speer & Sons Co. of Chicago have purchased the \$6,000 water-main-construction bonds voted Feb. 11.—V. 102, p. 824.

UTICA, Oneida County, N. Y.—BOND SALE.—On March 15 the \$26,000 4% 10 1/2-yr. average reg. tax-free public-impt. viaduct constr. bonds—V. 102, p. 912—were awarded to Blake Bros. & Co. of N. Y. at 100.75 and int.—a basis of about 3.915%. The other bids were:

Table with 2 columns: Bidder Name and Amount. Includes H. A. Kahler & Co., Cummings, Prudden & Co., Curtis & Sawyer, Bond & Goodwin, etc.

UTICA, Licking County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Bids will be received until 12 m. April 3 by B. J. Smith, Village Clerk, for the following 5% street-improvement assessment bonds:

Table with 3 columns: Description, Denom., Due. Lists items like 313,595 20 Mechanical St. paving bonds, 4,345 32 Mill St. paving bonds, etc.

Auth., Secs. 3914 and 3939, Gen. Code. Date Dec. 20 1915. Int. J. & D. Certified check for 2% of bonds bid for, payable to the Village Treasurer, required. Bonds to be delivered and paid for within ten days from time of award. Purchaser to pay accrued interest.

VALLEY FALLS, Sedgwick County, Kan.—BONDS REGISTERED.—On March 8 the State Auditor registered, reports state, \$16,000 sewer bonds. Thomas C. Hatfield is Mayor.

VALLEY JUNCTION SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Valley Junction), Polk County, Iowa.—BONDS DEFEATED.—The question of issuing the \$70,000 building bonds failed to carry at the election held March 13 (V. 102, p. 1001).

VERMILION, Erie County, Ohio.—BONDS NOT YET SOLD.—No sale had been made up to Mar. 10 of the two issues of 5% sewage-disposal-plant-construction coup. bonds, aggregating \$39,500, offered but not sold on Nov. 16 last. See V. 101, p. 1739.

VERMILION COUNTY (P. O. Newport), Ind.—BIDS.—The other bids received for the \$4,000 4 1/2% 6-year average Bonbrake road impt. bonds awarded to J. P. Wild & Co. of Indianapolis at 101.70 and int. on Mar. 7.—V. 102, p. 1001—were as follows:

Table with 2 columns: Bidder Name and Amount. Includes Brees, Elliott & Harrison, Indiana Nat. Bk., R. L. Dollins Co., etc.

BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 10 a. m. March 27 by J. Clark Smith, Co. Treas., for \$4,200 4 1/2% 6-yr. average James Locatco et al. road bonds in Clinton Twp. Denom. \$210. Date March 6

1916. Int. M. & N. Due \$210 each six months from May 15 1917 to Nov. 15 1926 inclusive.

WASHINGTON COURT HOUSE, Fayette County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—Dispatches state that during February an issue of \$28,000 5% 15-year street-impt. bonds was awarded to A. E. Aub & Co. of Cincinnati at 107.425, a basis of about 4.321%.

WASHINGTON TOWNSHIP (P. O. Portsmouth), Scioto County, Ohio.—BONDS DEFEATED.—According to reports the proposition to issue \$4,500 school-impt. bonds failed to carry at the election held Mar. 7.

WATERTOWN, Jefferson County, N. Y.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 12 m. April 15 by Henry J. Snook, City Treasurer, for \$25,000 4 1/2% 30-year reg. bridge bonds. Denom. \$500, \$1,000 or \$5,000. Date May 1 1916. Prin. and semi-ann. int.—M. & N.—payable at office of City Treasurer. Due May 1 1946. Certified check for \$500, payable to the City Treasurer, required. Bonded debt, \$1,245,735; floating debt, \$16,000. Assessed valuation, 1915, \$16,055,555.

The official notice of this bond offering will appear next week among the advertisements elsewhere in this Department.

WAYNE TOWNSHIP RURAL SCHOOL DISTRICT, Montgomery County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—On March 15 the \$26,000 5 1/2% 13 1/2-year average coupon site-purchase, construction and equipment bonds (V. 102, p. 912) were awarded, reports state, to Tillotson & Wolcott Co. of Cleveland at 107.53.

WEBB CONSOLIDATED SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Webb), Clay County, Iowa.—BONDS VOTED.—Reports state that the question of issuing \$45,000 building and equipment bonds carried at a recent election. The vote was 122 to 11.

WEST, McLennan County, Tex.—BOND ELECTION PROPOSED.—It is stated that an election will be called soon to vote on the question of issuing bonds to erect a city hall.

WEST ASHEVILLE SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Asheville), Buncombe County, No. Caro.—BOND ELECTION.—The question of issuing school-building bonds will be submitted to a vote, it is stated, on April 11.

WESTCHESTER COUNTY (P. O. White Plains), N. Y.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 12 m. Mar. 20 by Robt. A. Patterson, County Compt., for the following 4% bonds:

- \$60,000 reg. armory-site bonds. Auth. by the State Legislature on Mar. 3 —V. 102, p. 1002. Denom. \$1,000. Date Mar. 1 1916. Due \$5,000 yearly on Mar. 1 from 1918 to 1927 incl.
- 198,000 coup. Bronx Parkway bonds. Denom. \$1,000. Date Apr. 1 1916. Due \$19,000 yearly on Apr. 1 from 1939 to 1948 incl. and \$8,000 Apr. 1 1949.
- 151,760 reg. highway bonds. Denom. 1 for \$760, 151 for \$1,000. Date Apr. 1 1916. Due \$11,760 Apr. 1 1917 and \$10,000 yrly. on Apr. 1 from 1918 to 1931 incl.

Prin. and semi-ann. int. payable at office of County Treas. Certified check on a national bank or trust company or a State bank for 2% of bonds bid for, payable to Wm. Archer, County Treasurer, required. Bonds to be delivered and paid for at office of County Treasurer at 12 m. Apr. 3 unless a subsequent date shall be mutually agreed upon. Purchaser to pay accrued interest. These bonds will be certified as to genuineness by the U. S. Mfg. & Trust Co., who will also certify as to the signatures of the county officials and the seal impressed thereon, and legality will be approved by Hawkins, Delafield & Longfellow of N. Y. City, a copy of whose opin-

ion will be furnished purchaser. Total bonded and floating debt (not including these issues), \$8,649,077. Assessed value, personal, \$7,365,702; real, \$404,692,668.

WEST UNION, Adams County, Ohio.—BONDS AUTHORIZED.—The Village Council passed an ordinance on March 3, it is stated, providing for the issuance of \$1,200 bonds to purchase the old school-building for use as a town hall.

WHITNEY TOWNSHIP (P. O. Au Gres), Arenac County, Mich.—BONDS DEFEATED.—At the election held Feb. 5 the \$30,000 road bonds were defeated by a vote of 37 "for" to 67 "against"—V. 102, p. 365.

WINFIELD SCHOOL DISTRICT (P. O. Winfield), Cowley County, Kan.—BOND SALE.—On March 6 the \$72,000 4 1/2% 20-year building bonds—V. 102, p. 913—were awarded to Wm. R. Compton Co. of St. Louis for \$73,749 60—102.43—and int., a basis of about 4.418%.

WINONA SCHOOL DISTRICT, Winona County, Minn.—BONDS VOTED.—By a vote of 119 to 14 this district on March 4, according to reports, voted to issue \$16,339 bonds. Dr. Mell A. West is Director.

WINTERS, Yolo County, Calif.—BONDS VOTED.—The question of issuing the \$7,000 6% 10-year town-hall bonds—V. 102, p. 824—carried at the election held March 4. The vote was 158 to 13. These bonds will be offered for sale about April 1.

WINTHROP, Suffolk County, Mass.—TEMPORARY LOAN.—The Merchants' Nat. Bank was recently awarded at 2.75% discount a loan of \$30,000, maturing Nov. 15 1916, it is stated.

WOODBURY, Gloucester County, N. J.—BOND SALE.—On Mar. 7 the \$25,000 4 1/2% 11 1/4-yr. aver. reg. street-impt. bonds (V. 102, p. 824) were awarded to M. M. Freeman & Co. of Phila. at 101.725 and int., a basis of about 4.33%. Other bids for the total issue were: R. M. Grant & Co., N. Y. \$25,389 35; Geo. B. Gibbons & Co., \$25,217 50; Reilly, Brock & Co., Phila. 25,334 25; New York, \$25,172 75; H. L. Crawford & Co., N. Y. 25,315 00; Harris, Forbes & Co., N. Y. 25,172 75; Borden & Knoblauch, Phil. 25,305 00; Woodbury Tr. Co., W'b'y 25,082 50.

WOOD COUNTY (P. O. Quitman), Tex.—BOND ELECTION PROPOSED.—There is talk of calling an election to vote on the question of issuing \$250,000 road bonds in Precinct No. 4, it is stated.

WOOSTER, Wayne County, Ohio.—BOND OFFERING.—Bids will be received until 12 m. Apr. 5 by Fred E. Faber, City Aud., for \$14,000 4 1/2% 12 1/2-yr. aver. water-works impt. bonds. Auth. Sec. 3939, Gen. Code. Denom. 22 for \$500, 12 for \$250. Date Apr. 1 1916. Int. A. & C. at office of Sinking Fund Trustees. Due \$500 yearly on Apr. 1 from 1917 to 1926 incl. and \$750 yrly. on Apr. 1 from 1927 to 1938 incl. Purchaser to pay accrued int. Official circular states that this city has never defaulted on any of its bonds or interest. Total bonded debt, incl. this issue, \$542,019; assess. debt incl., \$154,178; water debt incl., \$63,807; sinking fund, \$40,403. Assess. val. 1915, \$8,962,300.

WYANDOTTE COUNTY (P. O. Kansas City), Kan.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 12 m. March 30 by the Board of Co. Commrs., Frank M. Holcomb, County Clerk, for \$900,000 bridge bonds. A deposit of \$10,000 required. The opinion of Wood & Oakley of Chicago as to the legality of the bonds will be furnished by the county.

The official notice of this bond offering will be found among the advertisements elsewhere in this Department.

NEW LOANS.

NOTICE OF SALE

City of Montgomery, Alabama
\$300,000

4 1/2% GENERAL INDEBTEDNESS BONDS

Sealed proposals will be received by the Board of Commissioners of the City of Montgomery until 11 o'clock A. M. TUESDAY, APRIL 11TH, 1916, for the purchase of all of an issue of

\$300,000

4 1/2% GENERAL INDEBTEDNESS BONDS

Said bonds will be coupon bonds, of the denomination of \$1,000 each, and will be dated April 1st, 1916, and will mature April 1st, 1946, bearing interest at the rate of 4 1/2% per annum, payable semi-annually on the first days of April and October of each year. Both principal and interest of said bonds will be payable at the office of The Old Colony Trust Company in the City of Boston, in gold coin of the United States of America of the present standard of weight and fineness.

Said bonds will be sold at not less than par and accrued interest from the date of the bonds to the date of delivery. The right is reserved to reject any and all bids.

Proposals should be addressed to E. J. Devlinney, Clerk of the City of Montgomery and enclosed in a sealed envelope marked on the outside "Proposal for General Indebtedness Bonds," and must be accompanied by a certified check for \$3,000, payable to the order of G. W. Barnett, City Treasurer. Checks of unsuccessful bidders will be returned upon the award of the bonds.

The successful bidder will be furnished with the opinion of Messrs. Storey, Thorndike, Palmer & Dodge, Attorneys, of Boston, that the bonds are binding and legal obligations of the City of Montgomery. The bonds will be prepared under the supervision of the Old Colony Trust Company of Boston, who will certify as to the genuineness of the signatures of the city officials and of the seal impressed thereon.

By order of the Board of Commissioners.
Dated March 10th, 1916.

E. J. DEVINNEY,
City Clerk.

NEW LOANS.

\$75,000
DURHAM, N. C.,
SCHOOL BONDS.

Sealed proposals will be received until 2:00 o'clock p. m. MARCH 29TH, 1916, by the undersigned, at the Council Chamber of the Board of Aldermen of the City of Durham, N. C., for the purchase of all or any part of the above bonds, dated January 1st, 1916, with interest at five per cent per annum, payable January 1st and July 1st, principal and interest payable at the United States Mortgage & Trust Company, New York City, denomination \$1,000, maturing January 1st as follows:

\$3,000 1917	\$3,000 1925	\$3,000 1933
3,000 1918	3,000 1926	3,000 1934
3,000 1919	3,000 1927	3,000 1935
3,000 1920	3,000 1928	3,000 1936
3,000 1921	3,000 1929	3,000 1937
3,000 1922	3,000 1930	3,000 1938
3,000 1923	3,000 1931	3,000 1939
3,000 1924	3,000 1932	3,000 1940
		3,000 1941

By the Act authorizing said bonds and by resolution of the Board of Aldermen provision has been made for a direct annual tax on all taxable property sufficient to pay principal and interest. All proposals must be on blank forms which, together with other information, will be furnished by the undersigned or said Trust Company, and must be enclosed in a sealed envelope marked "Proposals for Bonds," and addressed to the undersigned, and be accompanied by a certified check of 2% of the par value of the bonds bid for, payable to the order of the City Clerk, upon any national bank, or upon a bank or trust company doing business in North Carolina.

The bonds will be prepared under the supervision of the United States Mortgage & Trust Company, New York City, who will certify as to the genuineness of the signatures of the officials and the seal impressed thereon. Legality will be approved by Messrs. Caldwell & Masslich, New York City, whose approving opinion will be furnished to the purchasers without charge.

Bonds will be delivered to purchaser at the office of said Trust Company in New York City, April 5th, 1916, and must then be paid for. The right to reject any or all bids is reserved.

B. S. SKINNER, Mayor.
GEO. W. WOODWARD, City Clerk, and Clerk of the Board of Aldermen.
Dated, Durham, N. C., March 6th, 1916.

F. WM. KRAFT
LAWYER
Specializing in Examination of
Municipal and Corporation Bonds
517-520 HARRIS TRUST BUILDING
111 WEST MONROE STREET
CHICAGO, ILL.

NEW LOANS.

\$1,145,000
CITY OF MINNEAPOLIS
BONDS

Sealed bids will be received by the Committee on Ways and Means of the City Council of Minneapolis, Minnesota, at the office of the undersigned, THURSDAY, MARCH 23RD, 1916, at 2:45 o'clock P. M., for \$400,000.00 School Bonds, \$150,000.00 Main Sewer Bonds, \$235,000.00 Permanent Improvement Bonds, \$35,000.00 Fire Department Bonds, \$30,000.00 Bassett's Creek Bonds and \$275,000.00 Park Bonds. Said bonds will be dated April 1, 1916, and said bonds will be payable at a time not less than five years nor more than thirty years from the date thereof, as desired by the purchaser, except the Park Bonds, which will become due and payable April 1, 1946, all bearing interest at the rate of Four (4%) Per Cent per annum, payable semi-annually, and no bid or proposal will be entertained for a sum less than 95% of the par value of said bonds and accrued interest on same to date of delivery.

The above bonds are tax-exempt in the State of Minnesota. The right to reject any or all bids is hereby reserved.

A certified check for Two (2%) Per Cent of the par value of the bonds bid for, made to O. A. Bloomquist, City Treasurer, must accompany each bid.

Circular containing full particulars will be mailed upon application. By order of the Committee on Ways and Means at a meeting held March 6th, 1916.

DAN O. BROWN,
City Comptroller.

\$370,000
SEATTLE, WASHINGTON
BRIDGE 5s.

Sealed bids will be received by the undersigned until noon APRIL 1, 1916, for the above bonds, dated April 1, 1916, maturing in equal annual installments April 1, 1927, to April 1, 1936. Principal and semi-annual interest payable in gold in Seattle or New York at holder's option. Denomination \$1,000. Bonds registerable as to principal only or as to principal and interest. Delivery in Seattle or any Eastern financial center. Prompt delivery expected. Certified check for two per cent required, except from the State Treasurer or State Commissioner of Public Lands. Approving legal opinion of Caldwell & Masslich, New York, will be furnished to purchaser without charge. Bids must be on blank forms to be furnished by the undersigned or said attorneys. The right to reject any and all bids is reserved.

H. W. CARROLL,
City Comptroller.

YANKTON, Yankton County, So. Dak.—BOND SALE.—On March 13 the \$50,000 5% 10½-year (average) storm-sewer and paving bonds (V. 102, p. 1003) were awarded to the Capital Trust & Savings Bank of St. Paul at 104.435 and interest, a basis of about 4.467%. Other bids were:

P. W. Chapman & Co., Chicago	\$52,150 00
Continental National Bank, Sioux City	52,142 50
Seasongood & Mayer, Cincinnati	51,660 00
Cummings, Prudden & Co., Toledo	51,166 00
Emery, Peck & Rockwood, Chicago	51,580 00
Powell, Garard & Co., Chicago	51,257 00
John Nuveen & Co., Chicago	50,230 00

YELLOWSTONE COUNTY (P. O. Billings), Mont.—BONDS VOTED.—By a vote of 1,857 to 1,268 the question of issuing the \$175,000 5% 10-20-yr. (opt.) road bonds (V. 102, p. 273) carried at the election held Mar. 4. Denom. \$1,000. Date July 1 1916. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (J. & J.) payable in N. Y. City or at the County Treas. Total bonded debt, incl. this issue, \$457,000. Warrant debt, \$649,333. Sinking fund, \$63,272 74. Assess. value (real estate), 1915, \$20,545,556. Property owned by county, \$548,317 05. Official circular states that no previous issues of bonds have been contested and principal and interest on all previous bond issues have been paid promptly. F. E. Williams is County Clerk.

YONKERS, N. Y.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 12 m. Mar. 21 by Jos. Miller, City Compt., for the following 4¼% registered bonds:

- \$100,000 water bonds. Due \$2,500 yearly on Mar. 1 from 1917 to 1956 incl.
- 20,000 public-building bonds. Due \$1,000 yearly on Mar. 1 from 1917 to 1936 incl.
- 94,000 school bonds. Due \$4,700 yearly on Mar. 1 from 1917 to 1936 incl.
- 85,000 local-impt. bonds. Due on Mar. 1 from 1917 to 1931 incl.
- 400,000 tax-deficiency bonds. Due \$40,000 yearly on Mar. 1 from 1917 to 1926 incl.
- 190,000 assess. bonds. Due \$19,000 yearly on Mar. 1 from 1917 to 1926 incl.
- 30,000 voting-machine bonds. Due \$3,000 yrly. on Mar. 1 from 1917 to 1926 incl.

Date Mar. 1 1916. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (A. & O.) payable at office of City Treas. in N. Y. exchange. Cert. check for 2% of bonds bid for, payable to the City Compt., required. Bonds will be ready for delivery on Mar. 28. Purchaser to pay accrued int. The legality of these bonds will be approved by Hawkins, Delafield & Longfellow of N. Y. and a duplicate original of their opinion will be furnished purchaser.

YOUNGSTOWN, Mahoning County, Ohio.—BOND SALE.—The Sinking Fund Commission purchased on Mar. 8 \$43,000 general-impt. and \$38,045 assessment 5% bonds, it is stated.

YUMA, Yuma County, Ariz.—BOND OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until 5 p. m. April 4 by S. Frank Stanley, City Recorder, for \$38,500 6% gold coupon tax-free funding bonds (V. 102, p. 914). Denom. \$500. Date Jan. 1 1916. Prin. and semi-ann. int. (J. & J.) payable at the City Treas. office, or at such other banks in Chicago or New York, at the option of the holders thereof. Due Series "A," \$10,000 Jan. 1 1921; Series "B," \$12,500 Jan. 1 1926; Series "C," \$16,000 Jan. 1 1931. Cert. check for 5% of amount of bid, payable to the "City of Yuma," required. Assess. val. 1915, \$1,179,180. These bonds were previously advertised to be sold on Feb. 1, but the sale was postponed, as the publishing of the

resolution and sale of bonds was short four days of full publication on account of the recent floods having destroyed the plant of the official newspaper.

ZEELAND, Ottawa County, Mich.—BOND SALE.—The \$5,000 water-works-system-impt. bonds voted Dec. 21 (V. 102, p. 178) have been disposed of.

Canada, its Provinces and Municipalities.

LAMBTON COUNTY (P. O. Sarnia), Ont.—DEBENTURE OFFERING.—Proposals will be received until March 28 by H. Ingram, Co. Treas., for \$51,000 5% 5-installment debentures.

LETHEBRIDGE, Alta.—NOTE SALE.—Reports state that Geo. Caruthers & Son of Windsor purchased during February an issue of \$85,000 3-yr. notes at 96.35.

ORILLIA, Ont.—DEBENTURE ELECTION.—The proposition to issue \$35,000 6% 20-yr. municipal-building debentures will be submitted to a vote on Mar. 29, it is said.

PORTAGE LA PRAIRIE, Man.—DEBENTURE ELECTION.—Reports state that an election will be held Mar. 27 to vote on the question of issuing \$65,000 6% 40-yr. school-building and equip. debentures.

RENFREW, Ont.—DEBENTURE ELECTION.—The question of issuing \$125,000 6% 30-yr. collegiate institute constr. debentures will be submitted to a vote on Mar. 27, it is stated.

DEBENTURE SALE.—On Mar. 10 the two issues of 5% power-development-refunding debentures, aggregating \$10,467 55, were awarded to the Quebec Bond Co., Ltd., of Toronto for \$9,942 (94.978) and int.—V. 102, p. 914. Other bids were:

- | | | | |
|----------------------------|------------|----------------------------------|------------|
| Wood, Gundy & Co., Tor. | \$9,880 00 | Macneill & Young, Tor. | \$9,752 62 |
| A. H. Martens & Co., Tor. | 9,817 00 | Geo. A. Stimson & Co., Tor. | 9,684 57 |
| A. E. Ames & Co., Toronto | 9,815 96 | Graham, Macdonald & Co., Toronto | 9,814 38 |
| Royal Sec. Corp., Toronto | 9,812 00 | W. L. McKinnon & Co., Tor. | 9,560 00 |
| R. C. Matthews & Co., Tor. | 9,812 00 | Hew R. Wood & Co., Tor. | 9,534 13 |
| Imperial Bank of Canada | 9,763 00 | Brent, Noxon & Co., Tor. | 9,753 00 |
| Brent, Noxon & Co., Tor. | 9,753 00 | C. H. Burgess & Co., Tor. | 8,934 00 |

RUSSELL, Man.—DEBENTURE ELECTION.—An election will be held Mar. 20, reports state, to vote on the question of issuing \$5,000 electric-light-system-completion debentures.

ST. BONIFACE SCHOOL DISTRICT, Man.—DEBENTURES DEFEATED.—At the election held Feb. 28 the proposition to issue the \$85,000 high-school debentures was defeated, it is stated.—V. 102, p. 824.

ST. LAMBERT, Que.—DEBENTURE ELECTION PROPOSED.—According to reports, an election will be held in the near future to vote on the issuance of \$200,000 debentures.

SIMCOE, Ont.—DEBENTURES AUTHORIZED.—According to reports, the Town Council recently passed a by-law providing for the issuance of \$40,000 school-bldg. debentures.

TRAIL, B. C.—DEBENTURES VOTED.—At a recent election the question of issuing \$10,000 6% debentures carried, reports state.

TRANSCONA, Man.—DEBENTURE SALE.—It is stated that W. A. Mackenzie & Co. of Toronto have been awarded an issue of \$115,000 water-works debentures.

NEW LOANS.

\$113,000

COLUMBIA COUNTY, NEW YORK

HIGHWAY BONDS

Sealed proposals will be received by the Treasurer of Columbia County at his office at the Court House, in the City of Hudson, New York, until **MARCH 29TH, 1916**, at ten a. m., for the purchase of registered bonds of the County of Columbia amounting in the aggregate to \$113,000 00.

All of said bonds will be of the denomination of \$1,000 00, will be dated as of March 1st, 1916, and will bear interest at the rate of four and one-quarter per centum per annum, payable semi-annually on the first days of September and March, and both principal and interest will be payable at the office of the County Treasurer in Hudson, N. Y., in New York exchange, three of said bonds will be payable on March 1st, 1920, and ten of said bonds will be payable on March 1st in each of the years 1921 to 1931 inclusive.

Proposals will be received for the whole or part of said bonds. All proposals must provide for the payment of the accrued interest by the purchaser from the date of said bonds to the date of the delivery of the bonds, and must be accompanied by a certified check upon an incorporated bank or trust company payable to the order of John Connor, County Treasurer, for two per cent of the amount of bonds bid for, the amount of said check to be credited upon the bid if accepted, and to be returned forthwith if not accepted.

The Treasurer reserves the right to reject any and all bonds.

Said bonds are exempt from taxation in the State of New York.

The validity of the bonds will be approved by Messrs. Dillon, Thomson & Clay, attorneys of New York City, whose opinion will be furnished to the successful bidder.

Dated, March 15th, 1916.
JOHN CONNOR, County Treasurer.

\$600,000

Wyandotte County, Kansas,

BRIDGE BONDS.

Sealed bids will be received by the Board of County Commissioners of Wyandotte County, Kansas, at the office of the undersigned County Clerk, in Kansas City, Kansas, until **THURSDAY, MARCH 30, 1916**, at 12 Noon, at which time said bids will be opened, to purchase \$600,000 of County Bridge bonds.

Wood & Oakley's opinion as to the legality of bonds will be furnished by County.

Each bidder will be required to deposit \$10,000 as evidence of good faith.

Witness my hand and official seal of the County, this 8th day of March, 1916.
[Seal] **FRANK M. HOLCOMB, County Clerk.**

NEW LOANS

\$50,000

Road District No. 2 of Bossier Parish, Louisiana

5% BONDS

Sealed proposals will be received by the Police Jury of the Parish of Bossier, on **TUESDAY, APRIL 11, 1916**, for the purchase of \$50,000 Road Bonds of Road District No. 2 of the Parish of Bossier, Louisiana, dated September 1, 1915, and maturing from 1 to 30 years after date, interest 5 per cent per annum, payable semi-annually, both principal and interest to be payable at the Seaboard National Bank, City of New York. The bonds are issued for the purpose of constructing and building permanent State roads in Road District No. 2 of Bossier Parish, Louisiana under and by authority of a vote of the qualified tax-paying voters at a special election duly held in the District.

The bids for the purchase of the bonds should be addressed to J. C. Logan, President, Police Jury, Benton, Bossier Parish, Louisiana, and should be accompanied by a certified check for \$500. The Police Jury reserves the right to reject any and all bids.

The legality of the bonds will be approved by Messrs. Dillon, Thomson & Clay of New York City, whose opinion will be furnished to the purchasers without charge.

Any information relative to the issue of bonds can be obtained by letter addressed to J. C. Logan, Benton, Louisiana.

J. C. LOGAN,
President, Police Jury, Bossier Parish,
Benton, Louisiana.
R. B. HILL,
Clerk.

\$150,000

County of Mobile, Alabama

SCHOOL BONDS

Notice is hereby given that the County of Mobile, in the State of Alabama, will offer for sale at noon of **MARCH 27TH, 1916**, at the County Court House in the City of Mobile, Alabama, five per cent school building bonds to the amount of One hundred and fifty thousand dollars (\$150,000.00). For particulars, details, &c., apply to **GEO. E. STONE, Treasurer, Mobile, Alabama.**

Liquidation

The Merchants National Bank, located at Portland, in the State of Oregon, is closing its affairs. All note holders and other creditors of the association are, therefore, hereby notified to present the notes and other claims for payment.
MERCHANTS NATIONAL BANK,
GEO. W. HOYT, Cashier.

BOND CALL

CITY OF OTTUMWA, IOWA

BOND CALL.

Holders of the \$30,000.00 Funding 4½% Bonds of the City of Ottumwa, Iowa, dated October 15, 1897, due October 15, 1917, and optional any time after October 15, 1915, Nos. 1 to 30, both inclusive, and \$10,000 Refunding 4½% Bonds of the City of Ottumwa, Iowa, dated October 4, 1897, due October 4, 1917, and optional any time after October 4, 1915, Nos. 1 to 10, both inclusive, should deliver their bonds to R. M. Grant & Company, 111 West Monroe Street, Chicago, Illinois, on or as soon as conveniently may be after April 15, 1916, inasmuch as the City Council of said City of Ottumwa, Iowa, as determined to make redemption of said bonds, and has arranged with said bankers to pay to the several holders thereof, the par amount of said bonds upon delivery of the same as aforesaid.

F. A. EHRMANN,
Commissioner, Dept. of Accounts and Finance.

City of La Junta, Colorado

Call For Redemption of Bonds

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN That the City of La Junta, Colorado, by its Treasurer, pursuant to authority of a resolution duly passed by the City Council of said City, on the 7th day of February, A. D. 1916, does hereby exercise its existing option to redeem, by calling same for payment, on and after April 1st, A. D. 1916, \$40,000 of the outstanding principal amount of an issue of water bonds aggregating the principal amount of \$50,000 of said City, dated April 1, 1906, due April 1, 1921, optional for redemption after April 1, 1916, bearing 5% interest, of \$1,000 denomination.

Said \$40,000 of bonds hereby called for payment shall consist of bonds numbered from 1 to 40, both inclusive, and be redeemable as to principal and accrued interest at the Banking House of E. H. Rollins & Sons, Denver, Colorado, on and after the first day of April, A. D. 1916; Provided, however, said bonds will cease to draw interest on and after the 1st day of April, A. D. 1916.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto affixed my hand, at La Junta, Colorado, this 7th day of February, A. D. 1916.

J. W. FISHER,
Treasurer, City of La Junta, Colorado.

Adrian H. Muller & Son

AUCTIONEERS

Office, No. 55 **WILLIAM STREET**
Corner Pine Street

Regular Weekly Sales

STOCKS and BONDS

EVERY WEDNESDAY

At the Exchange Sales Rooms
14-16 Vesey Street

Financial

ATLANTIC MUTUAL INSURANCE COMPANY

New York, January 26th, 1916.
The Trustees, in conformity with the Charter of the Company, submit the following statement of its affairs on the 31st of December, 1915.

The Company's business has been confined to marine and inland transportation insurances.

Premiums on such risks from the 1st January, 1915, to the 31st December, 1915	\$6,153,856 43
Premiums on Policies not marked off 1st January, 1915	993,965 13
Total Premiums	\$7,147,821 56
Premiums marked off from January 1st, 1915, to December 31st, 1915	\$6,244,127 90
Interest on the investments of the Company received during the year	\$328,970 78
Interest on Deposits in Banks and Trust Companies, etc.	75,237 08
Rent received less Taxes and Expenses	97,835,23 \$502,043 09
Losses paid during the year	\$2,233,703 62
Loss: Salvages	\$205,247 59
Re-insurances	448,002 85 \$ 653,850 44
	\$1,579,853 18
Re-insurance Premiums and Returns of Premiums	\$1,076,616 36
Expenses, including compensation of officers and clerks, taxes, stationery, advertisements, etc.	\$ 717,114 89

A dividend of interest of Six per cent on the outstanding certificates of profits will be paid to the holders thereof, or their legal representatives, on and after Tuesday the first of February next. The outstanding certificates of the issue of 1910 will be redeemed and paid to the holders thereof, or their legal representatives, on and after Tuesday the first of February next, from which date all interest thereon will cease. The certificates to be produced at the time of payment, and canceled.

A dividend of Forty per cent is declared on the earned premiums of the Company for the year ending 31st December, 1915, which are entitled to participate in dividend, for which, upon application, certificates will be issued on and after Tuesday the second of March next.

By order of the Board, **G. STANTON FLOYD-JONES, Secretary.**

- TRUSTEES.**
- | | | |
|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|
| EDMUND L. BAYLIES, | ANSON W. HARD, | DALLAS B. PRATT, |
| JOHN N. BEACH, | SAMUEL T. HUBBARD, | ANTON A. RAVEN, |
| NICHOLAS BIDDLE, | LEWIS CASS LEONARD, | JOHN J. RIKER, |
| ERNEST C. BLISS, | WILLIAM H. LEFFERTS, | DOUGLAS ROBINSON, |
| JAMES BROWN, | CHARLES D. LEVERICH, | WILLIAM JAY SCHIEFFELIN, |
| JOHN CLAFLIN, | GEORGE H. MACY, | SAMUEL SLOAN, |
| GEORGE C. CLARK, | NICHOLAS F. PALMER, | WILLIAM SLOANE, |
| CLEVELAND H. DODGE, | HENRY PARISH, | LOUIS STERN, |
| CORNELIUS ELDERT, | WALTER WOOD PARSONS, | WILLIAM A. STREET, |
| RICHARD H. EWART, | ADOLF PAVENSTEDT, | GEORGE E. TURNURE, |
| G. STANTON FLOYD-JONES, | CHARLES A. PEABODY, | GEORGE C. VAN TUYL, Jr. |
| PHILIP A. S. FRANKLIN, | JAMES H. POST, | RICHARD H. WILLIAMS. |
| HERBERT L. GRIGGS, | CHARLES M. PRATT, | |

ASSETS.	LIABILITIES.
United States and State of New York Bonds	Estimated Losses, and Losses Unsettled in process of Adjustment
\$ 670,000 00	\$ 3,117,101 00
New York City, New York Trust Companies and Bank Stocks	Premiums on Unexpired Risks
1,783,700 00	903,703 66
Stocks and Bonds of Railroads	Certificates of Profits and Interest Unpaid
2,832,463 65	273,130 05
Other Securities	Return Premiums Unpaid
386,185 00	108,696 58
Special Deposits in Banks and Trust Companies	Reserve for Taxes
2,000,000 00	76,949 12
Real Estate cor. Wall and William Streets and Exchange Place, containing offices	Re-insurance Premiums on Terminated Risks
4,299,420 04	215,595 72
Real Estate on Staten Island held under provisions of Chapter 481, Laws of 1887	Claims not Settled, including Compensation, etc
75,000 00	115,375 72
Premium Notes	Certificates of Profits Ordered Redeemed, Withheld for Unpaid Premiums
660,314 60	22,557 84
Bills Receivable	Income Tax Withheld at the Source
783,575 31	1,230 36
Cash in hands of European Bankers to pay losses under policies payable in foreign countries	Suspense Account
256,610 85	5,899 75
Cash in Bank	Certificates of Profits Outstanding
1,695,488 03	7,187,370 00
Loans	
135,000 00	
\$15,582,763 48	\$12,025,600 80

This leaving a balance of \$3,557,153 68

Accrued Interest on the 31st day of December, 1915, amounted to \$ 49,528 08

Rents due and accrued on the 31st day of December, 1915, amounted to \$ 25,568 11

Re-insurance due or accrued, in companies authorized in New York, on the 31st day of December, 1915, amounted to \$ 172,389 50

Note: The Insurance Department has estimated the value of the Real Estate corner Wall and William Streets and Exchange Place in excess of the Book Value given above at \$ 450,573 96

And the property at Staten Island in excess of the Book Value, at \$ 63,700 00

The Insurance Department's valuation of Stocks, Bonds and other Securities exceeds the Company's valuation by \$1,727,337 26

On the basis of these increased valuations the balance would be \$6,037,250 59

Engineers

H. M. Byllesby & Co.

Incorporated
NEW YORK CHICAGO TACOMA
Trinity Bldg. Cont. & Comm. Washington Bank Bldg.

Purchase, Finance, Construct and Operate Electric Light, Gas, Street Railway and Water Power Properties.

Examinations and Reports
Utility Securities Bought and Sold

THE J-G-WHITE COMPANIES

Financiers Purchasers
Engineers Contractors
Operators Managers

of Public Utility and Industrial Properties
REPORTS—VALUATIONS—ESTIMATES
43 EXCHANGE PLACE, NEW YORK
LONDON SAN FRANCISCO CHICAGO

WILLIAM E. WILLIAMS

CONSULTING ENGINEER
EXPERT IN PATENT CAUSES
Special work in originating and developing new machinery, methods of manufacture and inventions.
Reports on the commercial value of inventions and patents.
28 East Jackson Boulevard
Phone Harrison 5717 CHICAGO

WILLARD CASE & COMPANY

CONSULTING ENGINEERS
CONSTRUCTION OF INDUSTRIAL PLANTS
REPORTS ON OPERATING CONDITIONS
VALUATIONS OF MANUFACTURING PROPERTIES
17 BATTERY PLACE NEW YORK

W.S. BARSTOW & CO.
INCORPORATED

CONSULTING and CONSTRUCTION ENGINEERS
PUBLIC SERVICE PROPERTIES FINANCED and MANAGED
50 Pine Street New York

Alex. C. Humphreys Alton S. Miller HUMPHREYS & MILLER, Inc.

ENGINEERS
Power—Light—Gas
163 BROADWAY NEW YORK

Alfred E. Forstall Charles D. Robison FORSTALL AND ROBISON

ENGINEERS
Investigations and Appraisals of Gas and Electric Properties for Owners or Financial Institutions.
84 William St., NEW YORK CITY

Illinois Trust & Savings Bank

CHICAGO

Capital, Surplus and Undivided Profits - - \$15,700,000

Pays interest on Time Deposits, Current and Reserve Accounts. Deals in Foreign Exchange. Transacts a General Trust Business.

Has on hand at all times a variety of excellent securities. Buys and sells Government, Municipal and Corporation Bonds.

The Union Trust Company of New York (established in 1864) has for many years made a specialty of Personal Trusts—under Will or under Agreement—and maintains a carefully organized department for handling them.

Many millions of dollars worth of property—real and personal—have been entrusted to the company by conservative people, residents not only of New York State but of other States in which the Union Trust Company is authorized to transact business.

Correspondence or interviews with persons considering the formation of trusts of any kind—for themselves or for others—are solicited.

UNION TRUST CO., 80 Broadway
CAPITAL AND SURPLUS - \$8,162,000